

Index—Volume XII, 1933

ALLEN, JAMES S.	
Prologue to the Liberation of the Negro People.....	147
The Scottsboro Struggle.....	437
AMERICAN LEAGUE AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM	
Resolution and Program.....	1120
AMTER, I.	
The Revolutionary Upsurge and the Struggles of the Unemployed..	112
BARNETT, J.	
Unity in the Struggle for Social Insurance.....	650
On the Draft Program of the United Farmers League.....	1140
BEDACHT, MAX	
Life and Work of Karl Marx.....	249
BITTELMAN, ALEX	
From Left Socialism to Communism.....	846
BOLM, PETER	
The World Political Background of the Engineers' Trial.....	449
The World Economic Conference.....	611
BROWDER, EARL	
The Revisionism of Sidney Hook <i>Part 1</i>	133
<i>Part 2</i>	285
The End of Relative Capitalist Stabilization and the Tasks of Our Party <i>Part 1</i>	222
<i>Part 2</i>	352
Why an Open Letter to Our Party Membership?.....	707
The Open Letter and the Struggle Against the N.R.A.....	963
BROWN, F.	
Marx, Founder of Scientific Communism and Organizer of the Communist Party.....	204
The Tasks Among the Foreign-Born Workers.....	810
Through Concentration to a Mass Proletarian Party.....	864
CHILDS, M. and YARIS, H.	
The Confessions of an American "Marxist".....	462
COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A.	
From the Open Letter.....	845
Resolution of the Political Bureau: <i>The Scottsboro Struggle and the Next Steps</i>	570
Resolution of the Seventeenth Central Committee Meeting.....	1088
DON, SAM	
The Emergence of an American Revolutionary Proletariat.....	267
DUNN, ROBERT W.	
American Imperialism Prepares for War.....	625
DUNNE, BILL	
The Seal of the N.R.A. on the A. F. of L. Convention.....	1078
EDITORIALS	
Forward in the Line of the Twelfth Plenum of the E.C.C.I.....	3
A New Victory of the Peaceful Policy of the U.S.S.R.....	99

Some Lessons of the Strike Struggles in Detroit	197
For United Action Against Fascism	323
The Roosevelt Program—An Attack Upon the Toiling Masses	419
The Rising Strike Movement	515
The Fourteenth Anniversary of Our Party	835
Entering the 17th Year of the Victorious Proletarian Revolution	1059
EDWARDS, E.	
For an Intensive Struggle Against Right Opportunism	1096
ENGELS, FRIEDRICH	
"FOR MARX WAS BEFORE ALL ELSE A REVOLUTIONIST"	195
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL (ECCI), ORGANIZATION DEPARTMENT	
The Work of Factory Nuclei	1009
FRANK, B.	
The Struggle Against the "New Deal" in the Coal Fields	973
GANNES, HARRY	
The National Industrial Recovery Act—Spearhead of the Roosevelt Program	770
GEBERT, BILL	
The St. Louis Strike and the Chicago Needle Trades Strike	800
The Significance of the Party Anniversary to the Polish Workers in the U.S.A.	955
Mass Struggles in the Chicago District and the Tasks of the Party ..	1189
GONZALEZ	
The Tasks of the Communist Party of Mexico in the Conditions of the End of Capitalist Stabilization	470
GREEN, GIL	
The Open Letter and Tasks of the Y.C.L.	818
GUSEV, S.	
The End of Capitalist Stabilization and the Basic Tasks of the British and American Sections of the C.I.	33
Which Way Out?	371
HATHAWAY, C. A.	
A New Phase in the Struggle for Social Insurance	384
Maneuvers to Sabotage a United Front of Struggle	426
A Warning Against Opportunist Distortions of the United Front Tactic	525
HAYWOOD, HARRY	
The Struggle for the Leninist Position on the Negro Question in the U.S.A.	888
HELLER, A. A.	
The Soviet Union Fights for Peace	696
HOWARD, MILTON	
A Bourgeois Critic Attacks Philosophic Idealism (Review of <i>The Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science</i> , by C. E. M. Joad) ..	89
New Reforms for Old (Review of <i>Farewell to Reform</i> , by John Chamberlain)	314
IRVING JOHN	
The American Economic Crisis <i>Part 1</i>	308
<i>Part 2</i>	499

PHELPS, W.	
Classical Culture (Review of <i>The Revolt of the Masses</i> , by Jose Ortega y Gasset)	93
Review of <i>Where Is Science Going?</i> by Max Planck	188
PIATNITSKY, O.	
The Communist Parties of the Capitalist Countries in the Struggle for the United Front	538
PURO, H.	
Marxism and the Peasant Question	494
The Class Struggle in the American Countryside	547
The Tasks of Our Party in the Work Among the Farmers	875
RELLING, JAN	
The Political Connections of the International Armament Firms	583
ROCHESTER, ANNA	
The Banking Crisis in the United States	337
ROSS, NAT	
The N.R.A. in the South	1179
RUDOLPH, N.	
The Intensification of the Versailles Antagonisms and the Menace of a New Imperialist War	670
SALZMAN, MAX	
Building the United Front in Ford-Controlled Dearborn	793
SCHMIES, JOHN	
The Open Letter and Our Tasks in the Detroit District	989
SIMONS, WILLIAM	
The Background of Recent Events in Cuba	902
SINANI, G.	
The New Phase in the Revolutionary Events in Cuba	1221
SMITH, VERN	
Beginnings of Revolutionary Political Action in the U.S.A.	1039
STACHEL, JACK	
The Struggle for Elementary Needs—The Main Link in Winning the Masses	18
Some Lessons of Recent Strike Struggles	784
Recent Developments in the Trade Union Movement	1155
VASILKOVSKY, G.	
The Struggle of Marx and Engels Against the Opportunism of German Social Democracy	301
VILLENA, R. MARTINEZ	
The Rise of the Revolutionary Movement in Cuba	559
WEINSTONE, W.	
The Intensified Drive Toward Imperialist War	922
WICKS, H. M.	
On the End of Capitalist Stabilization in the U.S.A.	123
UNSIGNED ARTICLES	
Communism and the Jewish Question in Germany	458
A Program for Speeding Up the Training of New Leadership in the Districts and Sections	1125
Leipzig—A Grandiose Provocation of the Bloody Fascist Dictatorship	1201

Index — Volume XIII — 1934

ADAMS, JOHN	
The Inner Life of Our Party and Its Work Among the Foreign-Born Workers	369
ALLEN, JAMES S.	
Lenin and the American Negro	53
The Black Belt: Area of Negro Majority	581
Review of <i>Fascism, Social-Democracy, and the Communists</i> , by V. KNORIN	606
Sharecropping as a Remnant of Chattel Slavery	1241
AMTER, I.	
Force the Enactment of the Workers' Bill!	845
ANSTROM, GEORGE	
Class Composition of Farmers National Conference, Chicago, 1933	47
BARNETT, JOHN	
Leninism and Practical Work Among the Farmers	39
The United Farmers League Convention	810
BEDACHT, MAX	
Fifteen Years of Our Party	862
BIMBA, A.	
Dynamite Against the Working Class—Review of <i>Dynamite</i> , by Louis Adamic	1177
BITTELMAN, ALEX.	
The New Deal and the Old Deal, Part I	81
Part II	182
Milestones of Comintern Leadership	235
For a Bolshevik Anti-War Struggle	755
Developments in the United Front	1194
BITTELMAN, ALEX. and JEROME, V. J.	
Leninism Is the Only Marxism of the Imperialist Era—Review of <i>The Decline of American Capitalism</i> , by Lewis Corey—	
Part I	1033
Part II	1125
BROWDER, EARL	
Forward in Struggle Against Hunger, Fascism, and War— <i>Report to the Eighteenth Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., January 16, 1934</i>	145
The Role of the Socialist Party Leaders in the Struggle Against War and Fascism	323
Approaching the Seventh World Congress and the Fifteenth Anniversary of the Founding of the C.P.U.S.A.	835
The Struggle for the United Front— <i>Report to the Meeting of the Central Committee, September 5-6, 1934</i>	931
BROWN, F.	
Lenin's Conception of the Party	22
The Key to Our Central Problem—The Winning of the Majority of the Working Class	363
For Improving the Work of the Party Among the Foreign-Born Workers	700
BURKE, WALTER	
DeLeonism in the Light of Marxism-Leninism, Part I	302
Part II	405
CHILDS, M.	
Permanent Counter-Revolution	1015

COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL	
Fascism, the Danger of War and the Tasks of the Communist Parties— <i>Thesis of the Thirteenth Plenum of the Executive Committee of the Communist International</i>	131
The Tasks of the Communist Sections Regarding Municipal Policy— <i>Resolution of the Enlarged Presidium of the E.C.C.I.</i>	913
COMMUNIST PARTY OF CUBA	
The Present Situation, Perspectives, and Tasks in Cuba— <i>Resolution of the Second Congress</i> —Part I.....	875
Part II.....	1157
COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A.	
Directives on Work Within the A. F. of L. and Independent Trade Unions— <i>Submitted by the Political Bureau</i>	113
Tasks of Our Party for Winning the Majority of the Working Class— <i>Resolution of the Central Committee, Accepting and Endorsing the Thesis of the Thirteenth Plenum of the E.C.C.I.</i>	178
The Present Situation and the Tasks of the Communist Party of the U.S.A.— <i>Resolution of the Eighth National Convention, Cleveland, April 2-8, 1934</i>	430
Lessons of Economic Struggles: Tasks of the Communists in the Trade Unions.— <i>Resolution of the Eighth National Convention, Cleveland, April 2-8, 1934</i>	456
The Winning of the Working Class Youth Is the Task of the Entire Party— <i>Resolution of the Eighth Convention</i>	477
Unify the Forces of All Steel Workers for Aggressive Unionism!— <i>Statement of the Central Committee</i>	655
Lessons of the Milwaukee Street Carmen's Strike.— <i>Statement of the Milwaukee District Committee</i>	779
Lessons of Recent Strike Struggles in the U.S.A.— <i>Resolution Adopted by the Meeting of the Central Committee, September 5-6, 1934</i>	968
DARCY, SAM	
The Great West Coast Maritime Strike.....	664
The San Francisco Bay Area General Strike.....	985
DOONPING, R.	
Imperialist War and Politics in the Far East.....	800
Review of <i>Marx and the East</i> , by G. Safarov.....	927
EDITORIALS	
The Victories of Lenin.....	3
Through May Day to a Soviet America.....	419
The Eighth Convention of Our Party.....	427
The Lessons of May Day.....	515
The Darrow Report.....	611
In the Midst of Great Historic Battles.....	739
The Seventeenth Anniversary of the October Revolution.....	1059
Results and Lessons of the Elections.....	1187
ENGELS, FRIEDRICH	
An Unpublished Document.....	1263
G. M.	
Japan Bares Its Imperialist Sword.....	549
GEBERT, B. K.	
Trotzkyism, Vanguard of the Counter-Revolutionary Bourgeoisie.....	62
Check-Up on Control Tasks in the Chicago District.....	711
GREEN, GIL	
Lenin and the Principles of the Revolutionary Youth Movement.....	72

HAESSLER, GERTRUDE	
How Not to Apply the Open Letter.....	261
IRVING, JOHN	
Review of <i>Labor Fact Book II</i> , by Labor Research Association....	831
JEROME, V. J.	
The Armed Revolt of the Austrian Workers, Part I.....	249
Lessons of the Austrian Revolt, Part II.....	336
The Socialist Party Convention—A Communist Estimate.....	616
JEROME, V. J. and BRITTELMAN, ALEX.	
Leninism Is the Only Marxism of the Imperialist Era—Review of <i>The Decline of American Capitalism by Lewis Corey</i> —Part I....	1033
Part II.....	1125
JOHNSTONE, JACK	
The Work of Our Party in the Pittsburgh District.....	346
KAGANOVICH, L.	
Lenin and Stalin.....	9
KATAYAMA, SEN and MING, WAN	
Soviet China in Danger.....	388
KUUSINEN, O.	
The Communist Manifesto—A Programmatic Document of the Dic- tatorship of the Proletariat—Part II (Continued from the December, 1933, Issue).....	193
LABOR RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Prepared by John Irving and Phil. Mayer	
Figures on the American Economic Crisis As of December, 1933....	218
As of January, 1934.....	311
As of March, 1934.....	507
As of April, 1934.....	609
As of May, 1934.....	728
As of June, 1934.....	921
As of September, 1934.....	1170
As of October, 1934.....	1270
LENIN, V. I.	
First Speech After the Revolution.....	8
The Third International and Its Place in History.....	227
The Tasks of Revolutionary Social-Democracy in the European War	751
LEVIN, EMANUEL	
The Veterans in the Struggle Against Fascism and Imperialist War..	820
LOPEZ, MARINA	
The Imperialist Scramble in the Colombian-Peruvian Conflict....	541
MADYAR, L.	
What Is Fascism?.....	378
MARKOFF, A.	
Lenin on Agitation and Propaganda, and the Tasks of the Com- munist Party.....	107
MARTYNOV, A.	
The Leninist Struggle for the Slogan of Soviet Power in the Present Situation—Part I.....	903
MARX-ENGELS-LENIN INSTITUTE	
The Place of Lenin's <i>Imperialism</i> Among the Classics of Marxism..	116
MARX, ENGELS, LENIN, STALIN	
Quotations on the Communist Party.....	888
MINDEL, J.	
Lenin and the Dictatorship of the Proletariat.....	99
MING, WAN and KATAYAMA, SEN	
Soviet China in Danger.....	388

MINOR, ROBERT	
The "EPIC" Mass Movement in California.....	1214
OLGIN, M. J.	
Lenin, the Founder and Builder of the Soviet State.....	12
ORDOQUI, JOAQUIN	
The Rise of the Revolutionary Movement in Cuba.....	1254
PATTERSON, WILLIAM L.	
The I.L.D. Faces the Future.....	718
PETERS, J.	
Problems of Party Growth.....	1005
PURO, H.	
Lenin's Teachings on the Farmers as the Ally of the Proletariat....	32
The Farmers Are Getting Ready for Revolutionary Struggles.....	569
REEVE, CARL	
Lessons of the Great National Textile Strike.....	1106
ROSS, NAT.	
The Communist Party in the Birmingham Strikes.....	687
STACHEL, JACK	
Lessons of the Economic Struggles and the Work in the Trade Unions.....	272
Some Problems in Our Trade Union Work.....	524
Our Trade Union Policy.....	1087
STALIN, JOSEPH	
The International Character of the October Revolution (Excerpt) ..	1084
STEBEN, JOHN	
Recent Developments in the Steel Industry and Our Tasks.....	1234
TRACHTENBERG, ALEXANDER	
Outstanding Events in the Life of Lenin.....	122
UNSIGNED ARTICLES	
The Bloody 30th of June in Germany.....	773
WICKS, H. M.	
Two Months and Ten Days—Review of <i>The Paris Commune</i> , by V. I. Lenin.....	318
Review of <i>Fascism, the Danger of War, and the Tasks of the Communist Parties</i> , by O. W. Kuusinen.....	734
The Leninist Party as Leader of the Struggle Against Imperialist War.....	790
WILLIAMSON, JOHN	
The Lessons of the Toledo Strike.....	639
YOUNG, MARTIN	
The Present Economic Situation in the United States.....	491
What Is to Be Expected of the Socialist Party Convention?.....	536
YAROSLAVSKI, EMILIAN	
Marxism and Anarchism.....	1265
ZACK, J. A.	
How to Apply the Open Letter.....	207
The Line Is Correct—To Realize It Organizationally Is the Cen- tral Problem.....	356

Page numbers for each month were as follows:

January.....	1-128	July.....	609-736
February.....	129-224	August.....	737-832
March.....	225-320	September.....	833-928
April.....	321-416	October.....	929-1056
May.....	417-512	November.....	1057-1184
June.....	513-608	December.....	1185-1280

Index, Volume XIV, 1935

	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
AMTER, I.		
The National Congress for Unemployment and Social Insurance—and After	Jan.	33
BARNETT, JOHN		
Unity of the Farming Masses—A Paramount Issue....	Feb.	175
BENJAMIN, HERBERT		
The Unemployment Movement in the U.S.A.....	June	528
BITTELMAN, ALEX		
For Leninism—For a Soviet America!.....	Jan.	6
The Socialist Revolution in the United States.....	Feb.	127
Report to the National Agitation and Propaganda Conference, January 18, 1935	Mar.	240
Approaching the Seventh World Congress of the Communist International	June	518
The Supreme Court, the New Deal, and the Class Struggle	July	579
The United Front Against Imperialist War.....	Aug.	675
Problems of the Struggle for Peace.....	Nov.	1034
Winning the Masses to Fight for Peace.....	Dec.	1171
BROWDER, EARL		
New Developments and New Tasks in the U.S.A.....	Feb.	99
For the Workers' Bill!.....	Feb.	148
Report to the Central Committee Meeting of the C.P. U.S.A., January 15-18, 1935.....	Mar.	195
Religion and Communism	Apr.	350
Recent Political Developments and Some Problems of the United Front.....	July	604
For Working Class Unity! For a Workers' and Farmers' Labor Party— <i>Speech at the Seventh World Congress.</i>	Sept.	787
New Steps in the United Front.....	Nov.	990
The United Front—the Key to Our New Tactical Orientation— <i>Report to C.C. of C.P.U.S.A. at Nov. Plenum</i>	Dec.	1075
BROWN, F.		
The Organizational Tasks Arising from the Plenum Decisions	Mar.	262
Toward the Study of Fascization in the United States..	June	558
CHILDS, MORRIS		
Our Tasks in the Light of Changed Conditions.....	Apr.	299
COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL		
Comintern Documents on the United Front.....	May	470
Resolutions Adopted by the Seventh World Congress of the Communist International:		
On Report of Wilhelm Pieck.....	Oct.	921
On Report of Georgi Dimitroff	Oct.	924
On Report of M. Ercoli.....	Oct.	940
On Report of D. Z. Manuisky.....	Oct.	948

	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		
Manifesto	Apr.	366
COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A.		
On the Main Immediate Tasks of the C.P.U.S.A.— <i>Resolution Adopted by the Central Committee Plenum of January 15-18</i>	Feb.	117
Forge a Mighty United Front for May Day!— <i>Manifesto of the Central Committee of the C.P.U.S.A.</i>	Apr.	291
The Development of Struggle for Negro Rights— <i>Reso- lution Adopted by the Chicago District Committee on Work in the South Side of Chicago</i>	June	569
The Eighteenth Anniversary of the October Revolution— <i>Manifesto of the Central Committee of the C.P.U.S.A.</i>	Nov.	979
The Seventh World Congress of the Communist Inter- national and the Tasks of Our Party— <i>Resolution Adopted at the November Plenum of the Central Committee of the C.P.U.S.A.</i>	<i>Issue</i> Dec.	<i>Page</i> 1182
The Farmer-Labor Party and the Struggle Against Re- action— <i>Resolution Adopted at the November Plenum of the Central Committee of the C.P.U.S.A.</i>	Dec.	1186
DAMON, ANNA		
The Anniversary of the Paris Commune and the Struggle Against Fascist Terror	Mar.	233
DIMITROFF, GEORGI		
The Threat of Fascism in the United States	Oct.	903
The Present Rulers of the Capitalist Countries Are But Temporary, the Real Master of the World Is the Proletariat	Oct.	911
The Significance of the October Revolution for the World Proletariat (<i>Excerpts.</i>)	Nov.	985
DUNNE, WILLIAM F.		
Review of <i>Labor, Industry and Government</i> , by Matthew Woll	Mar.	285
ENGELS, FRIEDRICH		
Introduction to Marx's <i>The Class Struggles in France</i> ...	Aug.	750
FORD, JAMES W.		
The United Front in the Field of Negro Work	Feb.	158
The Negro Liberation Movement and the Farmer-Labor Party	Dec.	1130
FORD, JAMES W. and SASS, LOUIS		
Development of Work in the Harlem Section	Apr.	312
FOSTER, WILLIAM Z.		
Fascist Tendencies in the United States	Oct.	883
Syndicalism in the United States	Nov.	1044
FREEMAN, JOSEPH		
From Colonial Oppression to Socialist Construction— Review of <i>Dawn Over Samarkand</i> , by Joshua Kunitz	Aug.	777
GANNES, HARRY		
Review of <i>The Economic Consequences of the New Deal</i> , by Benjamin Stolberg and Warren Jay Vinton	Apr.	381

INDEX

1199

	Issue	Page
GEBERT, B. K.		
The Meaning of Engels' Teachings for the American Working Class.....	Aug.	709
The General Strike in Terre Haute.....	Sept.	800
GEORGE, HARRISON		
The Filipino Masses Enter the Stage of Armed Struggle for Freedom	June	500
GREEN, GIL		
Roosevelt's "Happy Days" for the Young Generation..	July	661
HATHAWAY, CLARENCE A.		
The Struggle for the United Front.....	June	510
Let Us Penetrate Deeper Into the Rural Areas.....	July	641
HENDERSON, DONALD		
The Rural Masses and the Work of Our Party.....	Sept.	866
HUDSON, ROY		
Rooting the Party on the Waterfront.....	Dec.	1161
IN MEMORIAM		
Sergei Mironovitch Kirov.....	Jan.	3
Valerian Kuibyshev	Feb.	98
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS		
Exchange of Correspondence with the Red International of Labor Unions.....	Aug.	769
JEROME, V. J.		
The Titans of Scientific Communism.....	Aug.	686
LABOR RESEARCH ASSOCIATION		
Prepared by John Irving and Phil Mayer		
Notes on the Economic Crisis	Jan.	87
Aspects of the Depression of a Special type in the U.S.A.	Feb.	184
LAWRENCE, BILL		
The Long Island Section Makes the Turn to Shop Work	Mar.	274
LENIN, V. I.		
The Military Program of the Proletarian Revolution..	Jan.	23
On the Elements of Materialist Dialectics.....	May	428
Facsimile of letter written to <i>Chicago Daily News</i> on October 5, 1919.....	Aug.	735
Friedrich Engels	Aug.	736
Engels as One of the Founders of Communism.....	Aug.	744
MACDOUGAL, DONALD		
Unmasking the New Deal in the Cotton Patch.....	May	459
MANUILSKY, D. Z.		
The Significance of the October Revolution for the World Proletariat (<i>Excerpt</i>).....	Nov.	985
MINOR, ROBERT		
Our "C. E." In Memory of C. E. Ruthenberg—July 9, 1882-March 2, 1927.....	Mar.	217
May Day Under the Guns.....	May	387
Somebody Is "Distressed", But Not Karl Marx — A review of <i>Communism in the United States</i> , by Earl Browder	Sept.	830

	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
PATTERSON, WILLIAM L. World Politics and Ethiopia.....	Aug.	723
RADIER, ALBERT The Historic Path of the Zinovievist Group.....	Mar.	227
RED INTERNATIONAL OF LABOR UNIONS Exchange of Correspondence with Bureau of International Federation of Trade Unions.....	Aug.	769
ROBINS, EVA Marxist-Leninist Education of Our Membership in the Light of the May Plenum of the Central Committee..	Sept.	851
ROCA, BLAS Forward to the Cuban Anti-Imperialist People's Front!	Oct.	955
ROSS, NAT Some Problems of the Class Struggle in the South.... The Next Steps in Alabama and the Lower South.....	Jan. Oct.	61 968
RUDAS, L. The Meaning of Sidney Hook.....	Apr.	326
SASS, LOUIS and FORD, JAMES W. Development of Work in the Harlem Section.....	Apr.	312
SCOTT, LOUISE Some Problems of Party Work in the Countryside.....	May	429
SECOND INTERNATIONAL Thesis On the International and the War, by Otto Bauer, Theodore Dan, Jean Zyromski and Amedeo Dunois, with a foreword by Friedrich Adler.....	Nov.	1058
SHAW, RALPH Initiating Labor Party Tickets.....	June	548
SPARKS, N. The Northwest General Lumber Strike.....	Sept.	811
STACHEL, JACK The Fight of the Steel Workers for Their Union..... Organizational Problems of the Party..... A New Page for American Labor—An Evaluation of the 55th Convention of the A. F. of L.....	June July Nov.	483 625 1015
STALIN, JOSEPH The Three Basic Slogans of the Party on the Peasant Question	Jan.	76
STEINBERG, MAX Achievements and Tasks of the New York District....	May	444
TANAKA For a Broad United Front in Japan.....	May	411
WEINSTONE, WILLIAM W. Experiences in United Independent Political Action—the Road to the Farmer-Labor Party.....	Dec.	1142
WICKS, H. M. Forging the Weapon of Proletarian Revolution—Review of <i>Collected Works of V. I. Lenin</i> Review of <i>Herr Eugen Duehring's Revolution in Science, (Anti-Duehring)</i> by Friedrich Engels.....	Jan. May	92 474
YOUNG, MAX Sharpen the Fight for the Central Slogan of the World Communist Party—Soviet Power!.....	Jan.	45

Index—Volume XV—1936

	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
AMTER, I.		
Organizational Changes in the New York District of the Party	May	465
New Party Organizational Forms Prove Their Value ..	June	537
The Elections in New York	Dec.	1141
BENJAMIN, HERBERT		
Unity on the Unemployment Field	Apr.	327
Six Months of Unity of the Unemployed	Nov.	1056
BERRY, A. W.		
Review of <i>The Negro Question in the United States</i> , by James S. Allen	June	573
BERRY, A. W. and JAMES W. FORD		
The Coming National Negro Congress	Feb.	139
BIMBA, A.		
Review of <i>The United States Since 1865</i> , by Louis M. Hacker and Benjamin B. Kendrick	Jan.	94
Review of <i>I Break Strikes!</i> by Edward Levinson	Apr.	380
BITTELMAN, ALEX		
Review of the Month	Jan.	3
Review of the Month	Feb.	99
Review of the Month	Mar.	195
Review of the Month	Apr.	291
Review of the Month	May	387
Review of the Month	June	483
Review of the Month	July	579
Review of the Month	Aug.	675
Review of the Month	Sept.	803
Review of the Month	Oct.	899
Review of the Month	Nov.	995
Review of the Month	Dec.	1091
BRAUN, ERNST		
The Nuremberg Circus	Nov.	1026
BROWDER, EARL		
The Party of Lenin and the People's Front— <i>Speech at the Lenin Memorial Meeting, Madison Square Gar- den, Jan. 20, 1936</i>	Feb.	120
Review of <i>After the New Deal—What?</i> by Norman Thomas	Oct.	988
BROWN, F.		
Building the Party During the Election Campaign	Oct.	966
BROWN, GEORGE		
Railroad Workers Raise Struggle Against Consolidation	Aug.	698
BUCK, TIM		
Canadian Capitalism Reshapes Its Line	June	542
BUDENZ, LOUIS F.		
A. F. of L. Unity Is Threatened by the Executive Com- mittee	Sept.	845
Review of <i>The Labor Union Racket</i> , by Edward Dean Sullivan	Nov.	1084

	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
CHILDS, MORRIS		
Forging Unity Against Reaction in Illinois.....	Aug.	769
COMMUNIST PARTY OF FRANCE		
Draft Charter of the United Party of the Proletariat of France	Feb.	171
Unity for Victory and Its Conditions	Apr.	359
COMMUNIST PARTY OF SPAIN		
For a Democratic Spain!	Oct.	914
COMMUNIST PARTY OF U.S.A.		
For a Powerful United A. F. of L.— <i>Statement of Central Committee</i>	Mar.	281
For a United Front May Day!— <i>Statement of Central Committee</i>	May	405
On the Communist Approach to Zionism— <i>Statement of the Jewish Bureau</i>	July	666
The Communist Party on the Results of the Elections	Dec.	1104
DAVIS JR., BEN		
The Negro People in the Elections	Oct.	975
DAWSON, HENRY		
Reaction Bids for Farm Support	Oct.	956
DEAN, JOHN		
The Socialist Administration in Reading and Our United Front Tasks	Jan.	84
DENNIS, GENE		
The Wisconsin Elections and the Farmer-Labor Party Movement	Dec.	1125
DOONPING, R.		
Japan, Outer Mongolia and the Chinese Liberation Movement	May	448
DUCLOS, JACQUES		
Unity for Victory	Jan.	58
ERCOLI, M.		
Specific Features of the Spanish Revolution.....	Dec.	1168
FORD, JAMES W.		
The National Negro Congress	Apr.	316
Political Highlights of the National Negro Congress	May	457
Build the National Negro Congress Movement	June	552
FORD, JAMES W. and A. W. BERRY		
The Coming National Negro Congress	Feb.	139
FOSTER, WILLIAM Z.		
The Crisis in the Socialist Party	Oct.	919
The Crisis in the Socialist Party (<i>continued</i>)	Nov.	1032
The Crisis in the Socialist Party (<i>continued</i>)	Dec.	1154
GANNES, HARRY		
Wall Street Faces the Far East	Jan.	35
The United States Supreme Court and the Specter of Fascism	Mar.	230
Review of <i>Rulers of America</i> , by Anna Rochester	Apr.	376
GEBERT, B. K.		
Our Tasks in Developing Activities Within the Com- pany Unions	Jan.	47
The United Mine Workers' Union Convention	Mar.	211

INDEX

1183

	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
The Steel Workers Give Their Mandate for Organization	June	498
Smashing Through Barriers to the Organization of the Steel Workers	Aug.	759
GEORGE, HARRISON		
Close Ranks! Forward!	Apr.	346
The War Threat and the World Peace Conference	Aug.	692
On the Inter-American Peace Conference	Sept.	865
GREEN, GIL		
Towards Youth Unity	Sept.	855
GREENFIELD, E. C.		
The Housing Question	Sept.	873
HATHAWAY, C. A.		
Problems in Our Farmer-Labor Party Activities	May	427
Fighting for Democracy in Spain	Sept.	829
The Minnesota Farmer-Labor Victory	Dec.	1112
HUDSON, ROY		
The Fight of the Seamen for Militant Unionism	Mar.	220
HUTCHINS, GRACE		
Review of <i>Creative America: Its Resources for Social Security</i> , by Mary van Kleeck	July	671
JEROME, V. J.		
Review of <i>What Is Communism?</i> by Earl Browder	Mar.	270
The People's Front Strikes From the Shoulder	July	618
France Goes Forward With the People's Front	Aug.	721
KALININ, M. I.		
The Stalinist Draft of the Constitution	Aug.	737
L.		
The Peace Policy of the Soviet Union	Apr.	353
LABORDE, HERNAN		
Toward the People's Anti-Imperialist Front in Mexico	Jan.	72
LANG, P.		
The Trotsky-Zinoviev Assassins Before the Bar of the Working Class	Oct.	939
LENIN, V. I.		
The Great Initiative	Jan.	19
The Decree on Peace	Feb.	143
The Working Class and Neo-Malthusianism	May	474
LESLIE, IRENE		
Lenin on the Woman Question	Mar.	245
MINOR, ROBERT		
Left Trends in the Socialist Party	Feb.	147
Left Trends in the Socialist Party (<i>continued</i>)	Mar.	253
MONTES, A.		
The Struggle for the Liberation of Luis Carlos Prestes	Nov.	1071
NOVICK, PAUL		
Palestine—Land of Anti-Imperialist Struggle	June	508
OLGIN, M. J.		
The Soviets on the Threshold of the Twentieth Year	Nov.	1009

	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
PATTERSON, WILLIAM L.		
British Rule in South Africa	Sept.	885
RAMSEY, DAVID		
The A.A.A.—and After	Feb.	130
Platforms and Issues in 1936	July	600
Roosevelt and the Democratic Platform	Aug.	707
REINSTEIN, BORIS		
Clara Zetkin at the Cradle of the Second International	June	562
REPARD, THEODORE		
Review of <i>Ethiopia and Italy</i> , by Emile Burns	Feb.	187
Review of <i>American Labor Struggles</i> , by Samuel Yellen	May	477
Review of <i>France Today and the People's Front</i> , by Maurice Thorez	Oct.	989
Review of <i>France Faces the Future</i> , by Ralph Fox	Oct.	989
ROBINSON, HARRY		
The Struggle for Puerto Rican Independence	July	629
ROCHESTER, ANNA		
Finance Capital and Fascist Trends in the United States	June	523
SHIELDS, BEATRICE		
Developing Party Cadres in the Chicago District	Feb.	165
SPARKS, N.		
The Hand of God—and the Lack of Flood Control	May	434
STACHEL, JACK		
Problems Before the 56th Annual Convention of the A. F. of L.	Nov.	1046
STALIN, JOSEPH		
Roy Howard's Interview With Joseph Stalin	Apr.	337
STEINBERG, MAX		
Problems of Party Growth in the New York District	July	643
UNSIGNED ARTICLES		
Data on the High Cost of Living	Jan.	89
Economic Trends	Feb.	181
Ernst Thaelmann, Proletarian Leader	Mar.	311
The Struggle for Workers' and Peasants' Alliances in Spain	Aug.	689
Election Campaign Outline for 1936	Sept.	819
Pamphlets in the Election Campaign	Oct.	991
Pamphlets of the Month	Nov.	1087
WEINSTONE, WILLIAM		
Advancing Against Reaction in the Center of the Motor Industry	Aug.	747
WICKS, H. M.		
Review of <i>Democracy and Military Powers</i> , by Silas Bent McKinley	Feb.	190
Review of <i>Karl Marx</i> , by Franz Mehring	Aug.	794
Review of <i>Labor Fact Book III</i> , prepared by Labor Research Association	Aug.	798
WILLIAMSON, JOHN		
Akron: a New Chapter in American Labor History	May	411
Strengthening the Trade Union Backbone of the Farmer-Labor Party Movement in Ohio	Aug.	784

INDEX---Volume XVI, 1937

AMTER, I.		
The Trial of the Trotskyite Agents of Fascism	Mar.	258
Significance of the Coming Municipal Elections in New York	July	647
Development of the Farmer-Labor Party Movement in the Municipal Election Campaign	Oct.	925
BALLAM, JOHN J.		
Southern Textile Workers Organize	Nov.	1023
BENJAMIN, HERBERT		
Extending the Unity of the Unemployed Movement	Aug.	761
BERRY, A. W.		
Review of <i>A World View of Race</i> by Ralph J. Bunche	Oct.	965
BITTELMAN, ALEX		
Review of the Month	Jan.	3
Review of the Month	Feb.	99
Review of the Month	Mar.	195
Review of the Month	Apr.	291
Review of the Month	May	387
Review of the Month	June	483
Foster's New Book (Review of <i>From Bryan to Stalin</i> , by William Z. Foster)	June	526
Review of the Month	July	579
Review of the Month	Aug.	683
The Party and the People's Front— <i>Speech delivered at the Plenum of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., June 17-20, 1937</i>	Aug.	709
Review of the Month	Sept.	779
The Vanguard Role of the Communist Party	Sept.	808
Review of the Month	Oct.	875
Review of the Month	Nov.	973
Review of the Month	Dec.	1067
BROWDER, EARL		
The Results of the Elections and the People's Front	Jan.	14
Lenin and Spain	Feb.	112
The Communists in the People's Front— <i>Report delivered to the Plenum of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., June 17-20, 1937</i>	July	594
Revolutionary Background of the United States Constitution	Sept.	793
Twenty Years of Soviet Power	Nov.	986
For a Common Front Against the War-Makers	Nov.	1041
The People's Front Is Moving Forward!— <i>Report delivered to the enlarged meeting of Political Bureau, November 18, 19, 1937</i>	Dec.	1082
BROWN, FRED		
The Importance of the Present Recruiting Drive for the Future of Our Party	Oct.	915
CHILDS, M.		
Review of <i>The Period of War Communism</i> by V. I. Lenin	Nov.	1056
CLARK, JAMES C.		
The Economic Situation of the Youth	Feb.	153

<i>Author Title</i>	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
CLAY, ROBERT		
Farm Problems and Legislation	May	446
COLEMAN, JERRY		
Farm Legislation and the People's Front	Oct.	946
COMMUNIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN		
Partition Is a Crime Against Arabs and Jews	Sept.	867
COMMUNIST PARTY OF FRANCE		
For the United Party of the Proletariat of France	July	675
COMMUNIST PARTY OF SPAIN		
The Road to Victory	Feb.	180
An Open Letter on Communist-Socialist Unity in Spain	Sept.	848
COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE U.S.A.		
Greetings to Mother Ella Reeve Bloor— <i>From the Central Committee</i> ...	July	672
Mother Bloor's Seventy-Fifth Birthday— <i>Women's Commission of the</i> <i>Central Committee</i>)	July	672
Building the Party in the Struggle for Proletarian Unity and the People's Front— <i>Resolution on Comrade Browder's Report to the Plenum of the</i> <i>Central Committee, June 17-20, 1937</i>	Aug.	735
Rally the People Against Vigilantism and Reaction— <i>Statement of the</i> <i>Central Committee</i>	Aug.	749
Unite the Negro People for the People's Front— <i>Resolution adopted at the</i> <i>Plenum of the Central Committee, June 17-20, 1937</i>	Nov.	1037
COWL, MARGARET		
We Must Win the Women	June	545
DAILY WORKER, LONDON		
Partition Is a Crime Against Arabs and Jews	Sept.	867
Harry Pollitt's Message to the Labor Party Conference	Nov.	1049
DAMON, ANNA		
The Struggle Against Criminal Syndicalist Laws	Mar.	279
Scottsboro in the Light of Building the Negro People's Front (<i>in collab-</i> <i>oration with James W. Ford</i>)	Sept.	838
DENNIS, GENE		
The Socialist Party Convention	May	401
DIMITROFF, GEORGI		
Communists and the United Front	June	508
DORAN, D.		
Youth in Industry	May	471
FAVIO, P.		
The Military Dictatorship in Cuba	Apr.	358
FORD, JAMES W.		
The Negro People and the Elections	Jan.	63
Review of <i>Let Me Live</i> by Angelo Herndon	Apr.	381
Uniting the Negro People in the People's Front— <i>Speech delivered at the</i> <i>Plenum of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., June 17-20, 1937</i>	Aug.	725
Scottsboro in the Light of Building the Negro People's Front (<i>in collab-</i> <i>oration with Anna Damon</i>)	Sept.	838
FOSTER, WILLIAM Z.		
The Crisis in the Socialist Party	Jan.	82
The Significance of the Sit-Down Strike	Apr.	334
Political Leadership and Party Building— <i>Speech delivered at the Plenum</i> <i>of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., June 17-20, 1937</i>	July	628
For a National Health Program	Aug.	754
American Origins of the People's Front	Dec.	1103

<i>Author Title</i>	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
FRANK, RICHARD The Schools and the People's Front	May	432
FRANKFELD, P. Social Legislation in Massachusetts	May	421
GANNES, HARRY Review of <i>World Politics 1918-1936</i> by R. Palme Dutt.....	Jan.	93
GEBERT, B. K. Steel Workers on the March	May	456
The Convention of 400,000	Oct.	891
GORDON, EVELYN B. The Textile Drive	June	517
GREEN, GIL The Coming Convention of the Y.C.L.— <i>Report to the National Confer- ence of the Y.C.L.</i>)	Feb.	120
GRIECO, RUGGERO The Immediate Tasks of the Anti-Fascist Forces.....	Sept.	864
HARMON, JAMES Flood Control	June	569
HATHAWAY, C. A. Trotskyism in the United States	Mar.	271
The People vs. the Supreme Court	Apr.	306
The Problems of a Worker-Farmer Alliance— <i>Speech delivered at the Plenum of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., June 17-20, 1937</i>	Aug.	716
HEARN, LAWRENCE The Sino-Japanese War and the American People.....	Sept.	824
HILL, SIDNEY The Housing Question—1937	June	555
HUDSON, ROY The Lessons of the Maritime Strike	Mar.	229
New Developments in Organizing the Marine Industry.....	Nov.	1016
L'HUMANITE For the Execution of the People's Front Program.....	Nov.	1047
DIE INTERNATIONALE The German Trotskyites and the Gestapo	Nov.	1052
JENNINGS, DAVID For a People's Tax Program	Dec.	1119
JEROME, V. J. Marxism-Leninism for Society and Science	Dec.	1146
JOHNSTONE, JACK The Railway Labor Act: A Barrier to Militant Unionism.....	May	465
JOSEPHSON, LEON The New Soviet Electoral Law	Oct.	906
KELLER, JAMES The Rubber Front in Akron	Mar.	241
KURTZ, JOHN Review of <i>The Ultimate Power</i> by Morris L. Ernst, and <i>The Nine Old Men</i> by Drew Pearson and Robert S. Allen.....	Mar.	287
LABORDE, HERNAN Fascism Menaces Mexico	Dec.	1118
LAWSON, ELIZABETH The Supreme Court, "Citadel of Slavery"	Apr.	322

INDEX

1167

<i>Author Title</i>	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
LENIN, V. I.		
Letter to the Members of the Central Committee.....	Nov.	996
MARCY, HELEN		
Review of <i>The Commonwealth of the Philippines</i> by George A. Malcolm	Feb.	190
MARKOFF, A.		
Lenin—Thirteen Years After	Jan.	74
MINOR, ROBERT		
The Change in Spain— <i>Report delivered to the Plenum of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., June 17-20, 1937</i>	Aug.	697
MUNDO OBRERO		
P.O.U.M. Hatchery of Spies Does Not Deserve to Be Defended by Any Anti-Fascist	Sept.	862
In Regard to Certain Declarations of Largo Caballero.....	Oct.	962
NEW PAMPHLETS ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS	Feb.	192
NOVICK, PAUL		
Review of <i>Moscow, 1937</i> by Lion Feuchtwanger.....	Nov.	1060
PAINE, THOMAS		
Thoughts on Peace and the Probable Advantages Thereof.....	Sept.	856
PIECK, WILHELM		
Hitler Against the World	Feb.	161
POLLITT, HARRY		
Build Unity While There Is Still Time (Message to the Labor Party Conference)	Nov.	1049
PRAVDA		
Soviet Women to the Fore in the Soviets.....	Sept.	869
We Shall Meet the Twentieth Anniversary of October as It Deserves....	Nov.	1045
PURCELL, OBED		
The Supreme Court and Civil Liberties.....	Apr.	313
RAPORT, MORRIS		
The Washington State Elections	Feb.	173
The Commonwealth Federation Moves On	Apr.	366
ROSS, CARL		
Problems of Reconstructing the Young Communist League— <i>Speech delivered at the Plenum of the Central Committee, C.P.U.S.A., June 17-20, 1937</i>	July	661
After the Youth Congress	Oct.	954
ROSS, NAT		
The People's Mandate in Minnesota	June	534
SCHNEIDERMAN, WILLIAM		
The Pacific Coast Maritime Strike	Apr.	342
STACHEL, JACK		
The 56th Convention of the A. F. of L.....	Jan.	50
Stalin on Mastering Bolshevism	June	495
Where Is the Socialist Party Going?	Nov.	1000
STALIN, JOSEPH		
On the Study of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union	Aug.	771
What Do We Need?	Nov.	997
STEINBERG, MAX		
The Party Building Drive in New York State.....	Dec.	1135
LO STATO OPERAIO		
The Immediate Tasks of the Anti-Fascist Forces.....	Sept.	864

<i>Author Title</i>	<i>Issue</i>	<i>Page</i>
STRACK, CELESTE		
The Student Movement in the United States	Feb.	142
TAMARAQ, JUAN		
The People's Front in the Philippines	Apr.	374
UNSIGNED ARTICLES		
July Fourth and the 150th Anniversary of the Constitution	July	668
Karl Marx's "Capital"	Oct.	934
Trade Unions in the Land of Socialism	Nov.	1007
WEINSTONE, WILLIAM		
The Great Auto Strike	Mar.	210
WILLIAMSON, JOHN		
Party Mobilization in Ohio	Mar.	250
The Rubber Workers Show the Way	Dec.	1127
WORLD COMMUNIST PRESS: <i>Mundo Obrero, Lo Stato Operaio, Daily Worker</i>		
(London), <i>Pravda</i>	Sept.	862
<i>Mundo Obrero, Lo Stato Operaio, Daily Worker</i> (London), <i>Pravda</i>	Sept.	862
<i>Mundo Obrero</i>	Oct.	962
<i>Pravda, L'Humanite, Daily Worker</i> (London), <i>Die Internationale</i>	Nov.	1045

INDEX—VOLUME XVII, 1938

AUTHOR INDEX

(The titles of articles by each author are arranged alphabetically.)

- A. B.**, see also Bittelman, Alex—The Review of the Month will be found on the first pages of each issue, Jan. pp. 3-16, Feb. 99-112, Mar. 195-207, Apr. 291-305, May 337-403, June 483-499, July 579-593, Aug. 675-688, Sept. 771-784, Oct. 867-880, Nov. 963-978, Dec. 1059-1072.
- Amter, Israel**—Democratic Front Moves Ahead in New York, 909-18, October; May Day—in Peace or War? 334-8, April; Work Among National Groups—a Central Communist Task, 722-31, August.
- Baker, Rudy**—The Communist Party in China's War for Liberation, 1009-18, November; The Fall of Wuhan and Prospects of China's Victory, 1114-20, December.
- Bassett, Theodore**—"White" South and the People's Front, 369-80, April.
- Bedacht, Max**—I. W. O.—Workers' Fraternalism, 541-52, June.
- Bentley, Anne**—From the Tribunes of the Socialist Fatherland, 1000-08, November.
- Berry, A. W.**—"Reconstruction, The Battle for Democracy," by James S. Allen. Review (with J. W. Ford), 188-92, February.
- Bittelman, Alex**, see also A. B.—A Historic View of the Struggle for Democracy, 711-721, August; Some Problems Before the Tenth Convention of the Communist Party, 624-29, July.
- Blake, George E.**—Building the People's Front in Harlem (with James W. Ford), 158-68, February.
- Bolshevik, The**—A Powerful Ideological Weapon of Bolshevism, 1105-1111, December.
- Brahms, George**—Has the Crisis Run Its Course? 743-8, August; Monopolies, Prices and Profits, 533-61, June.
- Brameld, Theodore**—Correspondence between Brameld and V. J. Jerome on Instrumentalism, 331-4, April.
- Browder, Earl**—Concerning American Revolutionary Traditions, 1079-85, December; Lessons of the Moscow Trials, 306-21, April; Mastering Bolshevik Methods of Work, 500-8, June; Summation Speech at the Tenth National Convention, 594-9, July; Three Years' Application of the Program of the Seventh World Congress, 699-703, August; Twenty-one Years of Struggle for Peace, 979-83, November.
- Browder, Irene**—For a Correct Approach to the Problems of the National Groups, 797-804, September.
- Brown, Fred**—For Concerted Action—Against Isolation and War! 251-65, March.
- Carter, Philip**—"Philosophy for a Modern Man," by H. Levy. Review, 667-70, July.
- Childs, Morris**—Building the Democratic Front in Illinois, 811-17, September; (with Frank Meyer) Philosophic Nihilism Serves Reaction, 468-80, May.
- Cline, Paul**—The Los Angeles Mayoralty Recall Election, 1019-27, November.
- Coleman, Jerry**—Farmers Advance in the Movement for the People's Front, 169-76, February.
- Communist International, Executive Committee**—The 21st Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, 1073-78, December.
- Communist Party, Cuba**—The C. P. of Cuba Will Adopt a More Positive Attitude Toward Colonel Batista, 861-3, September.
- Communist Party, France**—Declaration of the Representatives of the C.P. to the National Committee of the People's Assembly, 752-4, August.
- Communist Party, Italy**—Against the Race Fight of Fascism and for Religious Liberty, 1051-2, November.
- Communist Party, Philippine Islands**—The Philippines Mobilize Against Japanese Aggression, 1121-31, December.
- Communist Party, U.S.A.**—Greetings to the National Convention of the Communist Party, Philippine Islands, 1131, December; **National Committee, Educational Department**—Political Forces and Issues, 891-908, October.
- Contreras-Labarca, Carlos**—People of Chile Unite to Save Democracy, 945-49, 1035-44, October, November.
- Cowl, Margaret**—Woman's Place in the People's Front, 46-53, January.
- Daily Worker, London**—Put Him Out for the Count, 574-6, June.
- Dennis, Gene**—Notes on the Defense of American Democracy (with Gil Green), 410-18, May; Preparing for the Opening of Congress, 993-99, November; Some Questions Concerning the Democratic Front, 534-40, June.
- Diaz, Jose**—With Unity We Shall Conquer! 749-51, August.
- Duncan, Leonard**—Organizational Development Among Clerical Workers, 359-68, April.
- Dutt, R. Palme**—Lessons of the Irish Elections. R. P. Dutt. Reprint. Daily Worker, London, June 27, 1938, 754-57, August.
- Editorial**—Lenin and Collective Security, 17-28, January.
- Engels, Frederick**—Bakuninists at Work, 143-57, February.
- Ford, James W.**—Building the People's Front in Harlem (with George E. Blake), 158-68, February; Forging the Negro People's Sector of the Democratic Front, 615-23, July; Rally the Negro Masses for the Democratic Front! 266-71, March; "Reconstruction, The Battle for Democracy," by James S. Allen. Rev. (with A. W. Berry), 188-92, February.
- Foster, William Z.**—American Federation of Labor and Trade Union Progress, 689-98, August; Anent the American Medical Association, 1137-40, December; The Communist Party and the Professionals, 805-10, September; The Congress of the Communist Party of France, 113-21, February; Panacea Mass Movements, I, 984-92, November; II, 1086-93, December; Socialist Party Convention, 509-12, June; Win the Western Hemisphere for Democracy and Peace! 600-14, July; World Fascism and War, 322-33, April.
- Frankfeld, Phil**—Work Among Catholics—a Key Question in Massachusetts, 659-62, July.
- Franklin, Francis**—For a Free, Happy and Prosperous South, 62-74, January; July 4th—Birthday of American Democracy, 630-41, July; Problems of the Democratic Front in the South, 818-28, September.

- Frente Rojo**—Throughout Catalonia—Fortified Lines of Resistance, 571-72, June.
- Gebert, B. K.**—Ccal Miners in Convention, 272-81, March; Steel Workers in Convention, 122-33, February.
- Green, Gil**—How Not to Struggle for Latin America, Rev. "The Coming Struggle for Latin America," by Carleton Beals, 1144-50, December; "Life of Lenin," by P. Kerzhentsev, Rev. 1053-56, November; Notes on the Defense of American Democracy (with Gene Dennis), 410-18, May.
- H. B.**—Unemployment—An Old Struggle Under New Conditions, 419-28, May.
- Hall, Robert F.**—Lessons of the Populist Movement in the South, 652-55, July.
- Hathaway, Clarence A.**—Building the Democratic Front, 404-9, May; 1938 Elections and Our Tasks, 208-19, March.
- Hicks, Granville**—"Ralph Fox, a Writer in Arms," by Lehman, Jackson and Lewis. Review, 92-93, January.
- Hodges, Valeria**—"Family: Past and Present," by B. J. Stern. Review, 767-68, August.
- Hsiao Chen-kwan**—"When China Unites," by Harry Gannes. Review, 93-96, January.
- Hsin Hua Jih Bao**—To Commemorate Karl Marx and Sun Yat-sen, 863-64, September.
- Hudson, Roy**—The A. F. of L. Convention and Tasks for Achieving Unity, 1094-1104, December; The Charter of Party Democracy, 704-10, August; Defeat the Foes of Labor Unity! 881-90, October; Struggle for Trade Union Unity, 242-50, March.
- Jerome, V. J.**—A Year of "Jewish Life," 850-60, September. Bukharin—The Path of a Traitor, 526-33, 642-51, June, July; Charting the Course of the Democratic Front. Review of "The People's Front" by Earl Browder, 339-50, April; Edgar Snow's "Red Star Over China" (with Li Chuan), 445-57, May; Marxism-Leninism for Society and Science, 75-91, January; Reply to Theodore Brameld, 382-84, April.
- Keller, James**—Akron Municipal Elections, 40-45, January.
- Krumbein, Charles**—Lessons of the New York Elections, 29-39, January.
- Labarca**, see Contreras-Labarca.
- Landy, A.**—Our Next Tasks in Party Education, 842-49, September.
- Li Chuan**—Edgar Snow's "Red Star Over China" (with V. J. Jerome), 445-57, May.
- Lopes, Marina**—People's Struggle Against Fascism in Brazil, 513-25, June.
- Lucas, D. C.**—"Mathematics for the Million," by Lancelot Hogben. Review, 762-67, August.
- Marin, C. S.**—Campaign for the Federal Arts Bill, 562-70, June.
- Martinez, R. A.**—The Significance of the Latin America Trade Union Unity Congress, 1028-34, November.
- Massine, Cesare**—Italian Problems. C. Massine, Translation, Lo Stato Operaio, June 15, 1938, 757-61, August.
- Meyer, Frank**—(with Morris Childs) Philosophic Nihilism Serves Reaction, 468-80, May.
- Novick, Paul**—A Solution for Palestine, 785-96, September.
- Peri, Gabriel**—The Franco-Soviet Pact and the "Men of Munich," Translation, l'Humanité for Nov. 5, 1938, 1141-42, December.
- Pravda**—A Bolshevik Propagandist, 1111-13, December; Toward a Further Rise in the Political Work of the Party, 572-74, June.
- "Professional Branch, Midwest"—(Letter) Anent the American Medical Association, with reply by Wm. Z. Foster, 1137-38, December.
- Putnam, Samuel**—Fascist Penetration in Latin America, 458-67, May; Further Light on Early Negro Solidarity (Correspondence), 1143, December; Primitive Negro Solidarity: New Light from Brazil, 1045-50, November.
- Reeve, Carl**—Elections in Pennsylvania, 927-36, October; Lovestoneism—Twin of Fascist-Trotskyism, 732-42, August.
- Richards, E.**—Unicameral Legislature in Nebraska, 54-61, January.
- Roca, Blas**—Storm Center of the Cuban Crisis, 134-42, February.
- Ross, Carl**—Problem of Winning the Youth for the Democratic Front, 655-59, July; World Youth Congress, 950-6, October.
- Ross, Nat**—Election Campaign in Minnesota, 937-44, October.
- Sass, Louis**—Party Building in the Northwest, 1132-36, December.
- Schneiderman, William**—Democratic Front in California, 663-6, July; Election Struggle in California, 919-26, October.
- Silverman, Harriet**—Health Status of American Workers, 177-87, February.
- Stachel, Jack**—Build the Party for Peace, Democracy and Socialism! 220-41, March.
- Stark, Robert**—Economic Crisis, 429-44, May.
- Steinberg, Max**—Rooting the Party Among the Masses in New York, 829-41, September.
- Steuben, John**—"Peril of Fascism," by A. B. Magil and Henry Stevens. Review, 957-60, October.
- Turner, R. W.**—"Labor on the March," by Edward Levinson. Review, 670-72, July.
- Williamson, John**—Davey Must Be Defeated! 282-88, March.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following key shows the pages included in the issue of each month:

1-96	January
97-192	February
193-288	March
289-384	April
385-480	May
481-576	June
577-672	July
673-768	August
769-864	September
865-960	October
961-1056	November
1057-1152	December
Abad Santos, Pedro,	1121.
Adams, Cedric,	938.
Adams, Henry,	86f., on Burr treason, 311.
Adams, Senator John, Jr.,	59.
Adams, Samuel,	632ff.

Advance, The,	110.
Agricultural Adjustment Act (A.A.A.),	172, 176, 432, 653, 823.
Aguirre, Don Pedro,	946, 1033ff.
Aiken, Gov. George D.,	209f.
Alaska,	208.
Alessandri, Pres. (Chile),	948f., 1040, 1043.
Alleghany Corp.,	877.
Allen, James S.,	63, 374.
Allen, Robert,	298.
Allen, Willis,	990.
All People's Party (Harlem),	161.
Almoni Yehuda, on Palestine,	852.
Alterman, Meyer,	163.
Alvarez, Aurelio,	138.
Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel & Tin Workers,	129f., 274.
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America,	496.

- Amer. Employees Guild, 365.
 Amer. Fed. of Labor, 242ff., 670ff., 689ff., and American Labor Party, 213; Communist Party and, 223, 226; Communists in, 1101f.; convention, 1094ff.; craft and industrial unionism, 1096; for health program, 187; isolationism, 1099; Nebraska, 56, 59; and Negroes, 1098f.; and New Deal, 875, 1096f.; and political action, 1098; and railroad workers, 1097; in steel industry, 19f.; and wage-hour bill, 487; women's auxiliaries, 51; see also Elections, Trade union unity.
- Am. Fed. of Labor Political League (Calif.), 664, 921.
- Amer. Foundation, 178ff., 185.
 Amer. Friends of the Chinese People, 261.
 Amer. Indians, 707.
 Amer. Inst. of Public Opinion, see, G. Gallup—on New Deal, 1059f.; on Wagner Act, 1061.
- Amer. Iron & Steel Institute, 553.
 Amer. Jewish Comm., 729, 859.
 Amer. Jewish Congress, 729, 859, 951.
- Amer. Labor Party, 352, 355; A.F.L. and, 213; C.I.O. and, 243f.; on compensation, 187; and farmers, 170; and Italians, 235; platform, 891ff.; in Rochester, 835; Thomas group and, 512; and unemployed, 426; see Elections (N.Y.C.).
- Amer. League for Peace and Democracy, for collective security, 211, 296; importance of, 233, 259f., 338, 357, 727, 975; mine workers and, 273; and women, 49f.
- American Liberty League, 344, 367.
 "Amer. Machinist," 123.
 Amer. Medical Assoc., 178, 185, 591, 809, 1137ff.
 "Amer. Medicine" (Report of Amer. Foundation), 178f.
 Amer. Newspaper Guild, 245, 364.
 Amer. Public Health Assn., 177.
 Amer. Revolution (1776), 68, 411, 609, 630ff., 711ff.
 Amer. Student Union, 211, 227, 337, 659, 737, 740.
 Amer. Youth Act, 300, 656.
 Amer. Youth Congress, 128, 233, 337, 352, 357, 655ff.
- Americanism, Browder on, 1082; Foster on, 1088; Lenin on, 1081.
 "Amsterdam News," 160, 166.
 Amter, I., 33f., 166, 858, 1067.
 Anarchism, 526f.; Engels on Bakuninists, 143ff.
 Andrews, William T., 159, 165, 271.
- Anglo-American Antagonism, 21, 196ff., 436, 463, 756.
 "Annalist, The," 442, 555, 557, 745, 748.
 Annenberg, Moe, 928.
- Anti-Communist Party (New York), 32.
 Anti-Lynching Bill (Wagner-Van Nuys), 129, 266ff., 278, 300, 355, 369, 373, 487, 495, 617ff., 654, 656.
- Anti-Semitism, 726, 728; in Brazil, 514ff.; C. P. position on, 853; in Harlem, 623, 728; Holmes, J. J., on, 853; in Italy, 1051-2; Kishinev pogroms, 857; Munich betrayal and, 1069; in Poland, 858.
- A Offensiva, 515, 516.
 Aptheker, Herbert, 619.
 Arabs, in Palestine, 785ff., 851f.
 Araki, General, 323.
 Aranha, Oswaldo, 514, 524f.
 Arevalo, Juan, 138.
 Argentina, 461, 464f., 518, 524, 601, 603, 609.
 Arlasaroff, Ch., raurder of, 792.
 Arnold, John, 859.
 Arts, The, 562ff.
 Ashley-Montagu, Prof., 762.
- Associated Farmers, California, 665f., 922, 1061; Minnesota, 938ff.
- Assoc. of Cuban Sugar-Cane Growers, 138.
 Assoc. of Omaha Taxpayers, 56.
 Augur, on Palestine, 789.
 Austria, in 1918, 4, 414; debts, 687, seized by Hitler, 195ff., 322, 325, etc.
 Avenarius, 471.
- Bacon, Congressman Robert L., 910.
 Balfour Declaration, 787ff.
 Balkan States, 322ff.
 Baltic States, 323.
 Bancroft, Philip, 922.
 "Banker and Financier, The," on housing need, 559.
 Bankhead-Jones Act, 653.
 Baptists, 73.
 Barkley, Senator Alben, 773.
 Barroso, Gustavo, 515, 518, 523.
 Barton, Bruce, 682ff., 915.
 Batista, Col. Fulgencio, 134ff., 466f., 602; new attitude toward, 861f.
 Batllista Party (Uruguay), 605.
 Beals, Carleton, 14, 114ff.
 Beard, Charles, 196, 257, 372, 1080.
 Beck, Dave, 922.
 Begun, I., 33.
 Beiter, Rep. Alfred F., 913.
 Belgium, 23f., 334.
 Benavides, Pres. Oscar R., 460, 463, 465, 949.
 Bennett, John, Att'y-Gen. (New York), 911.
 Benson, Gov. Elmer A., 937ff.
 Bentham, Jeremy, 87.
 Bernard, Rep. John T., 940, 943.
 Bernstein, Rabbi Philip S., on Palestine, 786, 793.
 Bethlehem Steel, 123, 131, 362.
 Big Steel, 679f.
 Bilbo, Sen. Theodore G., 617ff., 826f.
 Bill of Rights, 634ff., 711f.
 Billings, Warren, 128, 273.
 "Birth of a Nation, The," 372.
 Bittelman, Alex, 616, 748, 987, 988, 989.
 Black Belt, 66, 376ff.
 Black Codes, 190.
 Black, Justice Hugo, 170.
 Black Legion, 282, 412.
 Bliven, Bruce, 297f.
 Bloor, Ella Reeve, 202, 935.
 Blum, Leon, 116.
 B'Nai Brith, 729, 859.
 Boileau, Rep. Gerard J., 400.
 Bolivar, Simon, 604.
 Bolivia, war with Paraguay, 602.
 Bolshevism, see Leninism, Mastering Bolshevism, Stalin.
- Book and magazine reviews, "The Coming Struggle for Latin America" by Carleton Beals; "Family: Past and Present" by B. J. Stern, 767f.; "Jewish Life," a year of, 850ff.; "Labor on the March" by Edward Levinson, 670ff.; "Life of Lenin" by B. Kerzhentsev, 1053ff.; "Mathematics for the Million" by L. Hogben, 762ff.; "Philosophy of a Modern Man" by H. Levy, 667ff.; "Ralph Fox, a Writer in Arms" by Lehmann, Jackson and Lewis, 92f.; "Reconstruction: the Battle for Democracy" by James S. Allen, 188ff.; "Red Star Over China" by Edgar Snow, 445ff.; "Science and Society," a year of (conclusion), 75ff.; "The People's Front" by Earl Browder, 339ff.; "The Peril of Fascism" by A. B. Magil and Henry Stevens, 957ff.; "The Tyranny of Words" by Stuart Chase, 468ff.; "The United Front" by Georgi Dimitroff, 699ff.; "When China Unites" by Harry Gannes, 93f.
- Boudin, Louis B., 82ff.
 Bowers, Claude G., 309, 372.
 Bowron, Judge Fletcher, 1019ff.
 Boy Scouts, and World Youth Congress, 951.
 Brameld, Theodore, 381ff.
 Brazil, 436, 458ff., 513ff., 600ff., 1045ff.
 Brest-Litovsk Treaty, 980.
 Bridgeman, P. W., 469; S.W., 472f.
 Bridges, Harry, 735f.
 Brookings Institute, 553, 556f.
 Brophy, John, 735f.

- Brotherhood of Cuban Youth, 136f.
 Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, 165.
 Browder, Earl, as leader, 615f; in Harlem, 164; appeal to Jewish workers, 856; debates Libby, 498; signs appeal by European Parties, 964; cited on: Americanism, 233; Catholics, 661; "The Communist," 742; concerted action, 127; culture, 562; democratic front, 40, 207, 230, 339f, 406f., 479, 717; democracy, 417f., 618; Farmer-Labor Party, 406f.; George Third and Tsar, 636f.; health, 591; isolationism, 196; Judge Patterson, 42; Lewis, John L., 343; McNaboe bill, 319f.; old parties, 909; party work, 817; peace, 687; personnel, 235f.; reactionary strategy, 938; recruiting, 220f., 368; red-baiting, 202f.; regionalism, 62; Roosevelt and masses, 345; Roosevelt Program, 217; Republican Party, 346; Supreme Court, 345; tactics, 339f.; trade union unity, 344.
- Brown, F., 205; Sterling, 620.
 Bryan, William Jennings, 654, 713.
 Buck, Tim, 113, 597f., 964.
 Buenos Aires Peace Conference (1936), 604, 610.
 Bukharinism, 306f.; 526f.; 642f.; 732f.; see Trotskyism-Bukharinism-Lovestonism.
 Bulkley, Senator Robert J., in Ohio primary, 772f.
 Burchett, Bessie, 928.
 Burke, Senator Edward R. (Nebraska), 48, 56.
 Burr, Aaron, Browder on, 307f., 1079.
 Business conditions, see Recovery, United States (economic conditions)
 Buzzell, J. W., 1023.
 Byrd, Senator, 72, 827.
 Byrnes, Senator James F., 100.
- Caballero, Largo, 511.
 Cable Act (1922), 47.
 Caccione, Peter V., 33f., 726.
 Cachin, Marcel, 113.
 Caffery, Ambassador Jefferson, 142, 524.
 Cahan, Abe, 776f, 912.
 Caldwell, Erskine, 822.
 Camen, G., 81.
 Campo, Francisco, 514.
 Canada, 272, 597f., 600f.; Canadian Trades & Labor Congress, 130, 603, 1096, 1101.
 Canton Commune, 451f.
 Capadocia, Guillermo, 1121.
 Capshan, Magistrate Hulon, 909.
 Cardenas, Lazaro, 460, 466, 600, 781.
 Cardenas Forward (Cuba), 136.
 Caribbean countries, 76, 616, 1144f.
 Carlyle, Thomas, 87.
 Carneiro, Edison, 1045.
 Caroline Islands, 326.
 Carreathers, Benj., 935.
 Catholics, Brazil, 460, 515f., 523; France, 118f.; Latin America, 465, 602; Massachusetts, 659f.; U. S., 240, 253, 337, 724f., 730; youth, 128, 951, 956.
 Catledge, Turner, 462.
 Cato, 619.
 Cedillo, 600f.
 Central America, see Latin America.
 Chamberlain, Neville, 196f., 262f., 327, 400, 574f., 686f., 867f., 963f.
 Chandler, in Kentucky primary, 773.
 Chartist movement, 87.
 Chase, Stuart, 468f.
 Chase National Bank, 462.
 Chautemps, Camille, 116
 Chen Shao-yui (Wang Ming), 452, 1016f.
 Chen Tu-hsiu, 448f.
 Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., control of, 877.
 Chiang Kai-shek, 453, 1011f., 1018, 1116f.
 Chicago, politics, 813.
 Chico, Rel, legend of, 1047.
 Child labor, 59, 180f., 273.
 Chile, 461, 463f., 601f., 608f., 945f., 1035f.
- China, 1114f.; aid to, 358; All-China Fed. of Labor, 448; anniversary of invasion, 686f.; Communist International and, 447f.; Communist Party, 445f., 1009f.; concerted action for, 251f.; Eighth Route Army, 1117; and Japanese aggression, 15, 21, 25f., 107, 196f., 212, 325f.; loss of industrial centers, 1114f.; miners and, 276; national unity, 1116f.; Negroes and, 267; open door, 327, 1083; peasantry, 445f., people's front, 976f.; Red army, 94f., 445f., 1011, 1015; "Red Star Over China," 445f.; Soviet regions, 445f.; Soviet Union and, 450f.; steel workers and, 127f.; traitors, 306, 736; Trotskyites-Lovestonettes and, 447f., 736f. "When China Unites," 93f.; see Japan; Sun Yat-sen.
- Chou, En-lai, 447, 454.
 Christian organizations, at World Youth Congress, 951.
 Churchill, Winston, 263, 967f.
 Chu Teh, 454.
 Circolo Mario Morgantini, 160, 165.
 Citizens Non-Partisan Comm. (New York), 163, 165.
 Citrine, Walter, 499.
 City Progressive Party (N.Y.), 162.
 Civil Rights, see Democratic Rights.
 Civil War (U.S.), 66f., 72, 312, 317, 662; see Reconstruction.
 Civilian Conservation Camps, 300, 354, 443, 656, 677.
 Clapper, Raymond, 585.
 Clinton, Clifford E., 1020f.
 Coal miners, convention, 272f.
 Cochran, Gov. R. L. (Nebraska), 56f.
 Coleridge, S. T., 87.
 Collective security, see Concerted action for peace.
 Collins, John H., 1062.
 Colombia, 461, 603, 609.
 Colonial countries, 21f.
 Comm. for Industrial Org., 670f., achievements, 242f., 689; A.F.L. and, 1094f.; Communist Party and, 223; and democratic front, 204, 217; for health program, 187; and nat'l groups, 723; and office workers, 364f.; political attitude, 104; and recovery, 439f.; role, 693f.; in South, 69f., 72, 266, 269, 617, 654; in steel, 122f.; and unemployment, 394, 419, 425f.; and wage-hour bill, 487; and World Youth Congress, 452; see Elections, Labor's Non-Partisan League, John Lewis, Trade union unity.
 Comm. for Labor Unity (Cuba), 136f.
 Comm. of One Million, 270.
 Comm. for Peace in Labor Relations, 919.
 Committees of Correspondence, 633.
 Committees of Safety, 634.
 Communist International, on anniversary of October Revolution, 1073f.; on China, 447f.; on concerted action, 1076f.; on fascist plans, 968; on international working class unity, 1077f.; on Munich betrayal, 1069, 1074f.; on national security, 1071, 1076; on Negro question, 376, 379; peace policy, 330f., 699f.; on post-war period, 714; on Second International and unity, 1077; Seventh World Congress, 5f., 699f.; struggle against Trotsky-Bukharin camp, 732f.; see Dimitroff.
 Communist Parties, of Western Europe, 963f., 967f.
 Communist Party, Brazil, 521; Canada, 597f., 603, 606; Chile, 602f., 945f., 1035f.; China, 94f., 445f., 739; Cuba, 135f., 603, 861f.; France, 113f., 395, 752f.; Great Britain, 675; Ireland, 757; Italy, 81f., 757f., 1051f.; Japan, 1119; Mexico, 466, 603, 606; Puerto Rico, 78, 606; Philippine Islands, 358, 597, 606, 1121f.; Spain, 749f.
 Communist Party, Soviet Union, 307, 358, 503, 572f., 705; history of, 1070, 1105f.; struggle against Bukharin-Trotsky camps, 526f., 642f.

- Communist Party, U.S.A., and A.F.L., 1101f.; anniversary, 596, 784; constitution, 704ff., 799; and democracy, 203f., 319f., 410ff.; education, 500ff., 842ff.; election platform, 891ff.; greets Philippine C.P., 1131; influence, 702f.; on LaFollette, 486f.; in nat'l groups, 722f.; on panacea movements, 992; party building, 112, 204f., 220ff., 356ff., 368, 592, 797, 816., 829ff.; party building (Northwest, 1132ff.); and Philippine Islands, 1121, 1131; and professionals, 1137; program for Palestine, 794; Socialists attack, 511f.; in South, 68, 378; in trade unions, 671f., 779; Tenth Convention, 207, 303f., 388ff., 404, 535f., 553, 579ff., 624f., 776, 797; and unemployed, 421, 489; on unity of progressives, 1064; see also esp. Browder, Elections, Democratic Front, Nat'l Party Builders Congress, Review of the Month.
- Concerted action for peace, 15f., 26ff., 251ff., 296ff., 685f.; action by united working class, 963ff.; A.F.L. and, 1099; Amer. initiative needed, 974f.; Browder's "The People's Front," 339ff.; Chamberlain's betrayal, 367f.; Chamberlain, London "Daily Worker" on, 574ff.; coal miners denounce aggression, 276f.; Communist Party of France, 113ff.; Communist Party of U.S.A., 906ff.; democracy at home and, 399ff.; Dimitroff on, 498f.; fascism and war, 322f.; Lenin and, 17ff.; Lovestoneite sabotage, 737; May Day and, 334ff.; signs of war, 195ff.; Thomas-Lovestone "congress," 591f.; U. S. Congress and, 997f.; western hemisphere and, 600ff.; women and, 49f.; see also Good Neighbor policy, Ludlow amendment, Soviet peace policy.
- Conf. on the Cause & Cure of War, 211.
- Congress of Tours (1920), 117.
- Connolly, James, 755.
- Constituent Assembly (Cuba), 134ff.
- Constitut'l Educat'l League of Connecticut, 44.
- Constitut'l Democratic Party, 72.
- Cooke, Jay, 923, 930.
- Coolidge, Calvin, 494, 612; period of, 690ff.
- Cooper, Duff, Hitler on, 367.
- Copeland, Royal S., 160.
- Cosgrave, Wm. T., 755ff.
- Costrell, H. I., 853.
- Cotton production conditions, 818f.
- Couch, on South, 822.
- Coughlin, Father Charles E., 13, 240, 297, 395, 400, 485, 490, 652, 728, 800, 940, 987ff.
- Council of Jewish Women, 855.
- Courtney, and Chicago mayoralty, 813.
- Crews, Rep. leader, 911.
- Croce, Benedetto, 85.
- C.R.O.M. (Mexico), 605.
- Crosbie, Paul, 33.
- Crosser Six-Hour Day Bill, 443.
- Crusaders, 367, 728.
- Cuba, 134ff., 462, 466f., 602f., 610, 861f.
- Cullen, Rep. Thomas H., 913.
- Cullen, Rev., 270.
- Czechoslovakia, danger to, 21, 195ff., 331, 640; betrayal of, 867ff., 963ff.; see Chamberlain, Concerted action.
- Daily Worker (N.Y.), 233, 592f.
- Daladier, Edouard, 963, 975.
- Danzig, 326.
- Darcy, Sam, 986.
- Darrell, John, 75.
- Daumier, 85f.
- Davey, Gov., 41f., 128, 282ff., 772f.
- Davis, Frank, 620.
- Davis, Prof. H. T., 762.
- Davis, Senator James J., 927ff.
- Davis, Jerome, 1098.
- Davis, John W., 590.
- Davis, Police Chief (Los Angeles), 1020, 1026.
- Day, Judge, Ohio primary, 775.
- De Castro, Josue, 1045.
- Declaration of Independence, 630ff., 729.
- De Jonge Case, 83, 345.
- De la Rocque, Casimir, 115.
- Demagoguery, Dimitroff and Foster on, 1086f.
- Democracy, defense of, 815f., 904ff., and patriotism, 868f.
- Democratic Continental Congress, 605.
- Democratic Front, 201ff., 387ff., 404ff., 417f., 487ff., 534ff., 684f., 716f.; Browder's "People's Front," 339ff.; in California, 663ff.; Catholics and, 659ff.; Congress and, 993ff.; farmers in, 169ff.; Foster on, 1088ff., 1092; in Harlem, 158ff.; in Illinois, 811ff.; labor unity and, 777f., 831f.; Los Angeles, 1019ff.; and monopolies, 561; Negro people and, 266ff., 615ff.; in New York, 909ff.; panacea mass movements and, 984ff.; Populist movement in the South, 652ff.; Seventh World Congress, 699ff.; in South, 71ff., 818ff.; Tenth Convention and, 351f., 388ff., 624ff.; in western hemisphere, 600ff.; women and, 46f.; youth and, 655f.; see also People's front, Elections, Trade union unity.
- Democratic Front (Cuba), 137, 139ff.
- Democratic Party, and democratic front, 994f.; and labor, 1063; platform, 891ff.; progressives within, 1063 ff.; realignment, 536; see esp. Elections, Hague, Primary elections, South.
- Democratic rights, defense of, 410ff.; election issue, 904ff.; Fourth of July, 630f.; history of struggle for, 711ff.; and red-baiting, 202ff.; Supreme Court and, 82f.; see Hague, Negro rights.
- Democratic Student Movement (Brazil), 459.
- De Valera, Eamon, 754ff.
- Dewey, John, 14f., 88, 381ff., 472, 669.
- Dewey, Thomas E., 31, 910ff.
- Dickstein, Rep., 913.
- Dies Committee, 779.
- Dimitroff, Georgi, cited on: aggressors, 702; Amer. fascism, 938; Amer. people's front, 534; approach to revolution, 584; British die-hards, 686; demagoguery, 1086f.; democracy, 414; fascist plans, 968f.; guarantee of victory, 498f.; internat'l unity, 971; Munich betrayal, 1069ff.; people's front, 699ff.; personnel, 236; pre-fascism, 522f.; tactics, 397f., 700; theory, 703; trade union unity, 700.
- Dockweiler, Rep., 920, 924f.
- Dodd, William E., Sr., 312, 635.
- Dodge, Wm. C., 909.
- Dominican Republic, 467.
- Doran, Dave, 592, 598.
- Doriot, Jacques, 115.
- Dos Passos, John, 23.
- Douglas, Lewis, 566.
- Douglas, Frederick, 269f., 618f.
- Downey, Gov., 924f.
- Dubinsky, David, 245, 912, 1102.
- Duclos, Jacques, 114, 117f.
- Dugdale, Mrs. Edgar, 739.
- Duplessis, 600.
- DuPont, T. 183, 678.
- Durant, Will, 468.
- Earle, Gov., 931ff.
- Eastman, Max, 307, 316, 381ff., 581.
- Economic conditions, see Recovery, United States (economic conditions).
- Ecuador, 603.
- Eden, Anthony, 238, 263, 297, 327f., 967f.
- Egypt, 322.
- Elections, 208ff., 354ff.; significance of results, 1059ff.; Alabama, 538; California, 215f., 343, 355, 539, 663ff., 919ff. (Los Angeles, 1019ff.); Illinois (Chicago, 813); Indiana, 913f. (E. Chicago, Gary, Hammond); Michigan, 779 (Detroit, 35, 40f., 44, 213f., 285, 300f., 335, 391, 409, 739); Minnesota, 355, 937f. (Minneapolis, 343); New York City, 29ff., 40, 44, 126, 158ff., 216f., 270f., 405, 535, 539; Ohio, 282ff. (Akron, 40ff., 282ff.); Canton, 40, 44, 285; Cleveland, 283ff.; Toledo, 283, 285; Youngstown, 283); Oregon, 355; Pennsylvania, 273, 301f., 390, 539, 927ff.; Washington, 170, 215, 355, 534, 539, 659, 775, (Seattle, 300f., 335); Wisconsin, 170, 173, 181, 215, 343, 355, 483ff., 539; see also Democratic front, Nat'l Progressives, Primary Elections.

- Ellender, Sen. Allen J., 618, 620.
 Embree, Charles, 821f.
 Engels, Frederick, cited on: "commercial proletariat," 359; cooperative farming, 824; democracy, 393, 410ff.; dogmatism, 472; Henry George, 984f.; historical transition, 712; importance of theory, 469; Marxism and history, 414; materialism "changing its form," 667; practice, 470, 473; "social murder," 182; worker as consumer, 50.
 Enmale, Richard, 192.
 Epic movement, 216, 539, 663, 985f.
 "Equal Rights Amendment," 47f.
 Errata, 265, 688.
 Erwin, Magistrate Francis J., 909.
 Ethiopia, Chile and, 949; Harlem and, 267; Italian people and, 81; Palestine and, 786; still fighting, 640.
 Evangelista, Crisanto, 1121.
 Fallon, Mayor (St. Paul), 939.
 Family, 767f.
 Farm Bureau Federation, 169ff., 658.
 Farm Credit Administration, 175.
 Farm organizations, at World Youth Congress, 951.
 Farm Tenancy, 818ff.
 Farmer-Labor Party (Minnesota), 215, 355, 404f., 891ff., 937ff.; Youth, 659.
 Farmer-Labor Progressive Federation, 215.
 Farmers, in democratic front, 169ff.; and New Deal, 1062; protection of, 897ff.; see Nat'l Farmers Union.
 Farmers' Alliance, 652ff.
 Farmers' Educational & Cooperative Union of America, 169.
 Farmers' Union, see Nat'l Farmers Union.
 FASCIO de Combate do Rio de Janeiro, 514.
 Fascism, Brazil, 513ff.; Chile, 945ff.; defense of Amer. democracy, 410ff., 957ff.; France, 113ff.; Italy, 757ff.; and national groups, 799; Latin America, 458ff., 600ff.; Spain, 963ff.; and war, 19f., 322ff. Trotsky-Bukharin trials, 306ff., 526ff., 642ff.; see Trotskyism-Bukharinism-Lovestoneism.
 Fascist Alliance (Berlin-Rome-Tokyo), esp. 322ff., 458ff., 520, 600ff., 607ff.
 Federal Arts Bill, 562ff.
 Federal Reserve Board, 101.
 Federal Social Security Act, 59, 100.
 Federal Trade Commission, 172, 560.
 Federalist Party, 309ff., 317, 638, 662.
 Federation for Political Unity, 539.
 Federation of Architects, Engineers, Chemists and Technicians, 364.
 Federation of Protestant Churches, 253.
 Female Anti-Slavery Society, 46.
 Fianna Fail, 755ff.
 Filho Congressman Cafe (Brazil), 520f.
 First Continental Congress, 633f.
 First International, 712.
 Fish, Rep. Hamilton, 512, 910f., 915.
 Fitzgerald, Walter, 159, 165, 271.
 Fitzpatrick, John, 367.
 Ford, James W., endorses Rivera, 163; on Negro tradition, 1072; on Negro problem, 1085; on progressive role of Negroes, 1120.
 Ford, Henry, 131, 466, 690, 728.
 Ford Motor Co., 273, 734f.
 Foreign Policy, see Concerted action.
 "Fortune" (periodical), on South America, 458f., 461.
 Foster, Wm. Z., in France, 113; the people's health, 591; recruiting, 363; R.R. workers, 226; 1919 steel strike, 671.
 Four-H Clubs, 658.
 "Four-Power" Pact, 196f., 324, 331.
 Fourth of July, 630ff.
 Fox, Ralph, 92f.
 France, 113ff., 187, 276, 395, 719, 752ff., 976ff.; see Concerted action for peace.
 Franco-Soviet Pact, 117, 263, 327, 981; after Munich betrayal, 1141.
 Franklin, Francis, 369ff.
 Fraternalism, I.W.O., 541ff.
 Frazier, Senator Lynn J., 395.
 Freemasons, 544, 549f.
 Freedmen's Bureau, 190f., 372.
 Fresco, Gov. (Argentina), 601.
 Frey, John P., 110f., 246, 698, 779.
 Freyre, Gilberto, 1045.
 Friends of the Lincoln Brigade, 260f., 598.
 Friends of New Germany, 928.
 Fusion Party (N. Y.), 30ff., 158ff., 217, 405.
 Future Farmers of America, 658.
 Gabriel (Negro leader), 619.
 Gallagher, Leo, 926.
 Gallup, George, 1059ff.; on Democratic Party strength, 1062.
 Gannes, Harry, 93ff., 736.
 Gannett, Frank, 835.
 Garcia-Rivera, Oscar, 30, 32, 158, 162ff., 271, 910.
 Garibaldi Brigade, 81f.
 Garlin, Sender, 989.
 Garner, W., 312, 827.
 Gartner, Fred C., 923.
 Gauley Bridge Investigation, 181f.
 Gay, Charles R., 441.
 Gayda, Virgilio, 458.
 General Motors, 100, 362, 734f.
 Gentile, Giovanni, 85.
 George, Henry, Engels on, 984.
 George, Sen., Georgia primary, 878.
 Georgia, health in, 178.
 German Miners' Federation, 275f.
 Germans in the U.S., 724f., 731, 802f.
 Germany, revolution of 1918, 413f.; spying in U.S., 312; see Concerted action for peace, Fascism, Fascist alliance.
 Gerson case, 202, 204, 271, 780.
 Gestapo, 460, 465, 520.
 Gillis, Dr. James T., 660.
 Girdler, Tom, 131, 777ff.
 Gitton, Marcel, 114, 119f.
 Glass, Sen. Carter, 71f., 210, 378, 827.
 Golden, G., 857f.
 Gomez, Dr. Miguel Mariano, 134f., 141f.
 Gompers, Samuel, 608, 691f., 1029.
 "Gone with the Wind," 373.
 Good neighbor policy, and Chile, 1041ff.; and Cuba, 141f.; democratic front in western hemisphere, 600ff.; Latin American trade union unity, 1028ff.; and Mexico, 781ff., 873; and Pan-Amer. Conf., 976; Roosevelt and fascist war danger, 610f.; and World Youth Congress, 954ff.
 Grace, Eugene, 131.
 Graduated Land Tax, 175.
 Grange, Calif. State, 1062; Nat'l, 169ff., 658.
 Granger, Lester B., 268.
 Grau San Martin, Dr. Ramon, 134ff.
 Great Britain, armament deceit, 109f.; Conservative party, 328; Labor party, 329; mass sentiment, 238f.; Palestine, 785ff.; see Chamberlain, Concerted action for peace.
 Green, Wm., on international action, 693; and New Deal, 875; on efficiency, 690; endorses reactionaries, 915, 943; and Latin American labor, 605; on R.R. ownership, 692; on wage-hour bill, 440; see A.F.L.
 Greenback movement, 713ff.
 Grove, Marmodrique, 1039.
 Grundy, Joe, 928.
 Guaranty Trust, and railroad control, 877.
 Guatemala, 460.
 Guesde, Jules, 119.
 Guffey, Sen. Joseph F., 934.
 Guggenheim interests, 601.
 Hague, Frank, 588ff., 696.
 Haight, Raymond, 665, 922f.
 Haiti, 76, 467, 609f.
 Hamilton, Alexander, 309, 638.
 Hamilton, John D. H., 918.
 Hammon, Jupiter, 619.
 Harlem, Legislative Conf., 153, 270f., 621f.; Negro Labor Comm., 167; Scottsboro Conf., 163; democratic front in, 153ff.
 Harding, Warren G., 492, 494.
 Hanson, Earl, 75f.
 Harrison, Sen. Pat., 827.

- Harvey, George U., 911.
 Hathaway, Clarence, 204.
 Hay, John, 857.
 Hayes—Tillman Agreement (1877), 369, 375f.
 Health, see Public health.
 Hearst, Wm. R., and Chicago politics, 813; and Homer Martin, 735; on Soviet Trials, 295, 307.
 Herriot, Edouard, 1141.
 Hefflin, Tom, 170.
 Hegel, 85, 475, 764ff.
 Henderson, Donald, 11.
 Henry, Patrick, 68, 632ff.
 Hepburn, Premier Mitchell, 600.
 Herberg, Will, 188, 190.
 Herndon, Angelo, case, 83, 345.
 Herndon, Milton, 270.
 Hershey (Pa.), 933; strike, 275.
 Hill, Lister, 170.
 Hillman, Sidney, 496, 695, 912.
 Hines, James J., 160, 909ff.
 Histadruth, 789, 794f, 852.
 Hitler, Adolph, "Mein Kampf," 263, 323; speech at Saarbruecken, 967; see Fascism, Fascist alliance.
 Hogben, Lancelot, 762ff.
 Holiday Assoc., 175.
 Holmes, John Haynes, 853.
 Holmesburg (Pa.), prison case, 931.
 Holy Alliance, 609f.
 Hook, Sidney, 381ff., 854.
 Hoover, Herbert, 1126.
 Hooverism, 209f, 421f., 488ff.
 Horner-Courtney machine, Illinois, 812f.
 Horton, George, 619.
 Hotel & Restaurant Workers Union, 886, 1098ff.
 Housing, 101, 125.
 Howard, Charles P., 695.
 Hudson, Roy, 205.
 Hugenberg, 323.
 Hughes, Langston, 620.
 Hull, Cordell, 321, 604, 781f., 953.
 "L'Humanite," 117, 120.
 Hungary, 4.
 Hutcheson, Wm. L., 103, 110f., 245, 695, 698.
 Hynes "red squad," 1020, 1026.
- Ibanez, Gen. Carlos, 944, 1040.
 Ickes, Sec. Harold L., 106, 677, 725.
 Idealite Co. strike, 363.
 Illinois Labor Party, 337f., 391.
 Imes, Rev. William Lloyd, 270.
 Independent Progressive Voters League, Minnesota, 940.
 Independent Voters' League (Cleveland), 284.
 Indiana Harbor strike, 814.
 Instrumentalism, 381ff.
 Insurance workers, 365.
 Intern'l Fed. of Trade Unions, 200, 499, 511, 693.
 Intern'l Labor Office (Workers' Nutrition and Social Policy), 179f, 693.
 Intern'l Ladies Garment Workers Union, 184, 245, 736, 777f.
 International relations, see Concerted action.
 Intern'l Teamsters Union, 1100.
 Intern'l Workers Order, 234, 727.
 Ireland, 754ff.
 Irish in U. S.: 621f., 729; as Communists, 730f.; Harlem, 59f., 271.
 Isaacs, Borough Pres. Stanley M., 271.
 Isolationism, see Concerted action.
- Italians in U.S.: 725f., 801f.; as Communists, 729f.; Harlem, 159ff., 270f., 621f.; Rochester, 835.
- Italy, agrarian situation, 78ff.; racism, 1051f.; trade unions, 757ff.; see Concerted action, Fascism, Fascist alliance.
- Jackson, Andrew, 579, 581, 638, 711.
 Jackson, Robert, 105f., 439.
 Jackson, T. A., 92f.
 James, Judge Arthur, 775, 926ff.
 James, William, 471.
- Japan, boycott of, 1120; Communist Party of, 1119; and Negro people, 267; and Philippine Islands, 1121ff.; steel workers on, 127; violation of Soviet border, 783f.; weaknesses, 1118f.; see China, Concerted Action for peace, Fascist alliance.
 Jean, Renaud, 114, 119.
 Jefferson, Thomas, Burr conspiracy, 309ff.; democracy, 632ff.; international cooperation, 349f., and Latin America, 609; true tradition of, 579ff., 617f.
 "Jeffersonian Democrats," 72
 Jerome, V. J., 381f., 766, 985.
 Jersey City, 588ff., 696.
 "Jewish Daily Forward," 853, 855.
 Jewish Labor Comm., 726, 729, 859.
 Jewish People's Comm., 727, 729, 857ff.
 Jews, in Palestine, 785ff.; refugees, 796, 859; youth, 855; in U. S., 337, 726ff., 802f.
 Johnson, Pres. Andrew, 189ff., 269.
 Johnson, Charles, 821f.
 Johnson, Edgar, 86f.
 Johnson, Hugh S., 965.
 Johnson, Rev. John H., 162ff.
 Jones Tenancy Act, 824f.
 "Journal of Commerce," on La Follette program, 484.
 Justice, Robert, 158, 165, 271.
- Kalinin, Mikhail, 307.
 Kant, Immanuel, 470f.
 Katz, M., 853, 856.
 Keenan, Michael J., 165.
 "Keep America Out of War" Committee, 512, 591f., 737f.
 Kellogg-Briand Pact, 26, 327, 981f.
 Kelly, Mayor Edward J., 128.
 Kelly, Florence, 181.
 Kelly, Rep. George B., 835, 913.
 Kelly, John, 160.
 Kelly-Nash machine, Illinois, 812f.
 Kemp, Ira, 165.
 Kennedy, Joseph P., 8.
 Kennedy, Thomas, 276, 302, 739, 932, 934.
 Kerzhentsev, P., 1053ff.
 Kirby, Allan P., 877.
 Keynes, John M., 76, 668.
 Kirov, S., 312.
 Kishinev massacres, 857.
 Knights of Labor, 652.
 Know-Nothings, 661.
 Knox, Philander C., and Chicago politics, 256, 813.
 "Kol Ha'am" (periodical), 852.
 Korzybski, Count Alfred, 469.
 Krock, Arthur, on La Follette, 484, 487.
 Ku Klux Klan, 67, 73, 661, 725, 728.
 Kuomintang, 445ff., 1010ff.
 Kynette, Earl, 1020f.
- Labor Sports Leagues, 657.
 Labor unions, clerical workers, 359ff.; Levinson's "Labor on the March," 670ff.; in South, 62ff.; at World Youth Congress, 951; see also esp. American Federation of Labor, Committee for Industrial Organization, Trade union unity.
 L.N.P.L. and democratic front, 211, 993ff., and farmers, 11f., 169; platform, 891ff.; purposes, 301; and steel workers, 125f.; see Elections.
 Laborde, Hernan, 466.
 Lafette, Elias, 947.
 LaFollette, Sen. Robert, Sr., 714ff.
 LaFollette, Sen. Robert, Jr., 486f., 491; Senate Civil Liberties Comm., 104f., 128, 278.
 LaFollette, Gov. Philip, see Nat'l Progressives.
 LaGuardia, F. H., 173, 426, 1026; and unity of progressives, 1066; see New York City (elections).
 Laidler, Harry, 34.
 Lake Dick Agricultural Community, 823.
 Landon, Alfred, liberal mask, 681ff.; for "parallel action," 256; on strike of capital, 585.
 Lanzetta, Rep. John, 163, 271.
 Larkin, James, 755.

- Latin America, aid to Brother Parties in, 358, 597; fascist penetration, 196f., 436, 458ff., 513ff. 600ff.; trade union congress, 873; and World Youth Congress, 951, 956. See Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Good neighbor policy, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay.
- Leach, George, 937, 939.
- League of Nations, A.F.L. and, 693; Chile and, 948; economic forecast of, 675f.; fascists and, 327; Thorez on, 117; U.S.S.R. and, 19, 981f. "Lehigh Valley News" (weekly), 928.
- Lehman, Gov. Herbert E., 170, 911f.
- Lehman, John, 92f.
- Leibowitz, Samuel, 67, 370.
- Leiros, Francisco Perez, 1028.
- Leinke, Rep. Wm., 989, 991.
- Lenin, V. I., 1063ff.; cited on: aliens, 706, 799; Amer. traditions, 1081; art, 570; Belgian neutrality, 23f., 348; and Bolshevik party, 1106f.; on Bukharin, 526ff., 642ff.; collective security, 17f.; colonial struggle, 785; counsel to editors, 91; democracy, 341, 393f., 418; dictatorship of proletariat, 7; on errors, 503; laws of uneven development, 1107f.; Leftism, 413, 529f.; Machism, 471; Marxism, 864; on materialism, 470ff., 667; peace proposal, 18; personell, 235, 804; political liberty, 410f.; pragmatism, 471; "pure revolutions," 371; right of secession, 643; self-determination, 115; social conflict, 477f.; tactics, 22, 815ff.; theory and practice, 469; and theory of socialist revolution, 1107; on Trotsky, 526ff., 642ff.; truth, 473; unity of action, 415; value, 477; wars, kinds of, 17.
- Leninism, and Social-Democracy, 4f.; tactics during bourgeois-democratic phase of revolution, 1070f.; see Marxism-Leninism.
- Leo XIII (Pope), 118.
- Levinson, Edward, 670ff.
- Levy, H., 667ff.
- Lewis, C. Day, 92f.
- Lewis, Rep. David J., Maryland primary, 879.
- Lewis, John L., 122, 124, 695; in Mexico, 873, 1028, 1032ff.; cited on: alliance with farmers, 169; danger of fascism, 130; importance of C.I.O., 280; on labor and Democratic Party, 1063; primaries, 775; trade union unity, 244ff., 277; unemployment, 394, 419, on unity of progressives, 1065f.; wage cuts, 496.
- Lewis, William H., 269.
- Li Li-san, 452.
- Lincoln, Abraham, assassination, 312, 318; class base, 188; and Jefferson, 638; on labor, 269; true tradition of, 579ff., 584, 616.
- Lind, Jonathan, on Declaration of Independence, 637f.
- Lindbergh, Charles, Sr., 940.
- Lippmann, Walter, 106, 458, 468, 586.
- Lithuania, 322, 325, 334, 346, 608.
- "Little Steel," 131f., 278.
- Litvinov, Maxim, on class interests in foreign policy, 687; on Japanese provocations, 783f.; proposes conference, 321, 334; on Soviet peace policy, 972f.
- Locke, John, 631f.
- Long, Huey P., 988ff.
- Lord, James, 608.
- "Los Angeles Times," 1021, 1023, 1026.
- Lovestone, Jay, and Homer Martin, 387; and Bukharin, 533, 648, 776ff.; Thomas-Lovestone "congress," 591; and Trotskyism, 732ff.; see Trotskyism-Bukharinism-Lovestoneism.
- Loyal Order of Moose, 928.
- Lozovsky, A., 183, 187.
- Lucas, Rep. Scott W., Illinois elections, 813.
- Ludlow Amendment, 25f., 107ff., 127, 198, 218f., 254f., 273, 277.
- Lu Hsun, 450.
- Lundberg, Harry, 245, 672.
- "Luz" (Cuban newspaper), 136.
- Lyons, Eugene, 307.
- MacMaster, J. B., on Federalists, on Burr, 310.
- Magli, A. B., 957ff., 988f.
- Magnus, J. L., 793, 796.
- Mahoney, Jeremiah T., 31ff., 159f., 166, 270, 909.
- Manchuria, 322.
- Mangabeira, Congressman (Brazil), 520.
- Manuilsky, D. Z., on bourgeois democracy, 413; on effects of crisis, 586ff.
- Mao Tse-tung, 445ff., 1016f.
- Marabini, Andrea, on Italian mass struggles, 80f.
- Marcantonio, Vito, 78, 153ff., 270f., 621, 910.
- Margiotti, Charles, 932.
- Margon Corporation Strike, 363.
- Markoff, A., 1072.
- Martin, Gov. Clarence D., 775.
- Martin, Homer, in Illinois elections, 387, 812f.; isolationist, 255, 257f.; and Lovestone, 387ff., 398, 734ff., 887.
- Marx, Karl, and calculus, 765; cause of crises, 431; capitalism destroys values, 65; crisis, impact, 474; family and capitalism, 767f.; internat'l morality, 348; occupational disease, 181f.; optimists in crisis, 177; origin of class struggle, 82; proof of labor theory of value, 476; quality, 670; right to work, 124; and Sun Yat-sen, 863f.; value and exchange relations, 477.
- Marxism-Leninism, brevity of exposition and scientific depth, 1106; L. Hogben and, 762ff.; and instrumentalism, 381ff.; Lenin on Marxism, 864; H. Levy and, 667ff.; in Party education, 843f.; and philosophic nihilism, 468ff.; in "Science and Society," 75f.; task of professionals, 809; see esp. Browder, Dimitroff, Engels, Lenin, Marx, Mastering Bolshevism, Stalin.
- Mastering Bolshevism, 413ff.; Bolshevik methods, 500ff.; Browder's "The People's Front," 339f.; dialectical and historical materialism, 1109ff.; exposing Trotskyism-Bukharinism, 306ff., 526ff., 642ff., 732ff.; exposing Trotskyite propaganda in China, 95, 455ff.; history of C.P.S.U., 1105ff.; and Party constitution, 708ff.; tasks of propagandist, 1111ff.; see also Browder, Dimitroff, Lenin, Stalin.
- Matarazzo, Count, 460, 514.
- Mathematics, 762ff.
- Maverick, Rep. Maury, 70, 373, 774f.
- May Day (1938), 305, 334ff.
- McAdoo, Wm. G., 539, 664, 920, 924f.
- McClure Syndicate, publishes assassination hints, 312.
- McDowell, Arthur G., on steel convention, 131.
- McLaurin, Benjamin F., 165, 167.
- McMahon, Thomas F., 695.
- McNaboe, John J., 910; —Bill, 319f.; —Committee, 685f., 912.
- Mead, Rep. Joseph, 911, 913.
- "Medivida" (Cuban weekly), 136.
- Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy, 260.
- Mellon, Andrew, 931.
- Mendez, Penate, Dr., 137.
- Mendieta, Col., 135.
- Menocal, General, 134f., 140f.
- "Menorah Journal," 854.
- Mensheviks, and democracy, 815.
- Mercantilism, 630f.
- Merriam, Gov. Frank F., 216, 664, 665, 919ff.
- Methodists, 73.
- Mexico, 466, 600ff., 781ff.; General Confederation of Labor, 338, 602f., 606.
- Mickey Mouse, banned in Brazil, 1045.
- "Midwest Daily Record" (Chicago), 205.
- Mill, James Stuart, 87.
- Miller, Webb, on Palestine, 789.
- Mindel, J., 501.
- Miners' International Federation, 275f.
- Minor, Robert, 113, 986.
- Mitchell, Rep. Arthur, 271, 622.
- Molotov, V. M., 307, 647.
- Monopolies, curb power of, 902f.; foe of labor unity, 881ff.; investigation of, 877f.; offensive of reaction, 351ff.; and prices and profits, 553ff.; see Recovery, United States (economic conditions).
- Monroe, Pres. James, 609f.; —Doctrine, 463, 524, 609ff., 1083.

- Mooney, Tom, 128, 273, 736, 920, 925.
Morgan, J. P., & Co., 71, 677f., 877, 927.
"Morning Freiheit," 789, 853.
Morones, Luis, 605.
Mortimer, Wyndham, 735.
Mosley, Sir Oswald, 575.
Mothers' Day, 49, 52.
Motion Picture Democratic Comm., 1021.
Munich betrayal, 963ff., 982f., and anti-Semitism, 1069; consequences, 1069; Communist International on, 1074f.; and Franco-Soviet pact, 1141.
Murphy, Sheriff Dan, 920, 924.
Murphy, Gov. Frank, 779; and unity of progressives, 1066.
Murray, John, 608.
Murray, Philip, 8, 101, 122ff., 127, 129, 131, 277f., 419, 496.
Mussolini, Benito, 116; see Italy.
Muste group, 131.
- Nagler, Isidore, 32.
Nation, The, on Communist Party, 581.
Nat'l Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored People, 266, 268, 617, 654.
Nat'l Assoc. of Manufacturers, 7, 9ff., 48, 103, 486, 488, 875.
Nat'l Child Labor Committee, 180.
Nat'l City Bank, 10, 462, 558, 585f.
Nat'l Council of Office Workers Unions, 364.
Nat'l Democratic Group (Cuba), 134f.
Nat'l Economic Comm., 877f.
Nat'l Farmers Union, Alabama, 170ff., collaboration with labor, 11ff., 169, 214; junior organizations, 658; Nebraska, 56, 61; in South, 653f.; see Farmers.
Nat'l Federation of Labor of Cuba, 135.
National Front (China), 94f.
National groups, colonial question, 954ff.; problems of, 797ff.; work among, 234f., 723f.; see also Colonial countries, Negro rights.
Nat'l Guard, 128, 278, 282.
Nat'l Health Conference, 590f.
Nat'l Industrial Conference Board, on wages, 872; on labor costs, 874.
Nat'l interests, Browder on, 1082f.; C.I. on, 1076.
National Labor Relations Board, 639, 692, 778, 875.
Nat'l League of Women Voters, 211.
Nat'l Liberation Alliance (Brazil), 459, 466, 519, 521, 603.
Nat'l Maritime Union, 245, 736, 778.
Nat'l Negro Congress, 9, 129, 163, 192, 211, 233, 266ff., 270, 337, 352, 357, 537, 617, 623.
Nat'l Party Builders Congress, 112, 199, 203ff., 239f., 304, 402, 406.
Nat'l Peace Conference, 975.
Nat'l Progressives (LaFollette), 483ff., 608, 640, 655, 665, 891ff., 923, 1087.
Nat'l Recovery Act, 692;—codes, 183, 363, 670.
Nat'l Revolutionary Party (Mexico), 466.
Nat'l Safety Council, 183.
Nat'l Union for Social Justice, 987f.
Nat'l Youth Administration, 128; 355, 495, 656, 677f.
Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico, 78.
Nationalist Union (Cuba), 135.
Nebraska, legislature, 54ff.
Negro people, A.F.L. and, 1098f.; A.L.P. and, 914; and anti-Semitism, 728; in C.I.O., 242; in Communist Party, 223, 240, 829; and democratic front, 818ff.; in elections, 995 (Akron, 42, Los Angeles, 1025, New York, 31f., 158ff., 270f., 621ff., Ohio, 287); Ford on progressive role, 1120; Ford on traditions of, 1072; Ford on Negro question, 1085; in ghetto, 801; health, 178; in I.W.O., 552; Jefferson on, 636; job discrimination, 268f., 367; jury service 83f.; and May Day, 337; as nation, 798; primitive solidarity in Brazil, 1045ff.; Second Negro Youth Congress, 658f., 828, 951; Self-Determination, 62ff., 369ff.; at World Youth Congress, 951; see also Anti-lynching bill, Harlem, Nat'l Negro Congress, Negro rights, Poll tax, Reconstruction, Scottsboro case, South.
- Negro rights, 411, 901f.; coal miners on, 278; democratic front in Harlem, 158ff.; Negro people in democratic front, 266ff., 595f., 615ff.; Populist movement in South, 652ff.; steel workers on, 128f.; women and, 46, 49f.
Nelson, George, 171.
Nelson, Martin, 937, 939.
Nelson, Steve, 235, 239, 261.
"Neutrality" Act, 15f., 22, 27, 101.
New Deal, A.F.L. and, 1096f.; and crisis, 439f.; and elections, 208ff.; farmers and, 13, 169ff., 876, 1082; and health, 187; inadequacies, 99ff., 879f., 996 f.; miners and, 274; monopolies and, 8ff., 104ff.; Negro people and, 266ff.; people's attitude to, 490f., 1059ff.; Socialists and, 510; U.S. Congress and, 1067; see Democratic front, Elections, Monopoly, Recovery, Roosevelt.
New Republic, on concerted action, 297f., on LaFollette, 483ff., on Communist Party, 584.
New York Board of Trade, 395, 401.
New York City, milk situation, 173; see Amer. Labor Party, Elections, Harlem, Negro people.
"N. Y. Herald Tribune," advocates reactionary coalition, 1059; assassination hints, 312; "defends" Leninism, 307; cited on: Communist Party, 581f.; elections, 390, 682f., 779; 200 families, 395; Hitler's speech at Saarbruecken, 967; Gov. LaFollette, 484f.; Ludlow amendment, 108f.; Mexico, 782; people's front, 976ff.
"New York Post" and A.L.P., 778; magnifies labor disunity, 886; red-baiting, 263; supports Alterman, 163.
New York State, compensation laws, 182ff.; constitutional convention, 916; farm unions, 171; health, 179; proportional representation 916; wealth in, 63; see Amer. Labor Party, New York City.
"New York Sun," anti-New Deal, 681; publishes assassination hints, 312.
"New York Times," advocates reactionary coalition, 1059, 1065f.; on A.L.P., 776; anti-New Deal, 493; on Communist Party, 581; on Hitler's speech at Saarbruecken, 967; on May Day, 627.
"New York World-Telegram," on Communist Party, 581; on C.I.O., 777f.; magnifies labor disunity, 886; on Mexico, 782; omission re Palestine, 789.
Nicaragua, 610.
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 346ff.
Nine Power Treaty, 327.
Ninno, Salvatore, 33.
Nixon, H. C. on South, 822.
Norris, Senator George W., 54.
North American Comm. to Aid Spanish Democracy, 260.
Noske, Wilhelm, 4, 413.
- Occupational diseases, 181f.
O'Connell, Rep. Jerry J., 15, 27, 84, 774f.; —Peace Bill, 27, 101, 109, 260.
O'Connell, Albany Democratic machine, 909.
O'Connor, Harvey, 931.
O'Connor, Rep. John J., 910.
Odum, Howard, 62f., 73, 376, 322.
Office workers, organization, 359ff.
Ogden, C. K., 469.
Oklahoma, cotton state, 818.
Old age pensions, 539, 870f., 877, 923ff., 108f.
Oliver, E. L., 11.
Olson, Cubert L., 663, 921, 924f., 1024.
Olson, Floyd B., 938, 940.
Onda, A. R., 284, 726.
O'Neal, James, 778.
Open Door, 327, 1083.
Ortiz, Pres. (Argentina), 601, 602.
O'Toole, Rep. Donald L., and Jewish refugees, 859.
Oxford Pledge, 737.
- Padway, George, 1099.
Paine, Tom, 318, 418, 634f.
Painters' Union, 886.
Palestine, 785ff.; Italy and, 322.

- Panacea movements, Foster on, 984ff., 1086ff.
 Panama Canal Zone, 610.
 Pan-American Airways, 644.
 Pan-American Conf., 604, 610, 976.
 Pan-American Federation of Labor, 605ff.
 Pan-American Union, 604, 608, 610.
 Pan-Americanism, 608ff.
 Pan-Latinism, 465, 601.
 Panay, SS., 15, 17.
 Paraguay, 632.
 Paris Commune, 82, 86, 116.
 Parliamentary Democratic Front (Cuba), 135.
 Parran, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon-General, 184.
 Paslonaria (Dolores Ibarruri), 749.
 Patria (Cuban newspaper), 136.
 Patriotism, and democracy, 868ff.
 Patterson, Judge G. L., 40ff., 285.
 Peace, see Concerted action.
 Pearson, Drew, 298.
 Peasants' Party (Poland), 329.
 Peel, Lord, report on Palestine, 787ff.
 Pennsylvania M'f'rs Assoc., 928.
 Penrose, Boies, 931.
 Pensions, see Old age pensions.
 Pen Shi-chi, 449f.
 People's Front, in American countries, 602ff.;
 Chile, 945ff.; Herald Tribune on, 976ff.;
 Lenin and, 3ff., 17ff.; Mexico, 460, 466; Puer-
 to Rico, 78; see also Browder, Democratic
 front, Dimitroff, France, Spain.
 People's World (San Francisco), 205.
 Pepper, Claude, Florida primary, 774.
 Peru, 460ff., 603, 609, 949.
 Petersen, Hjalmar, 937, 940f.
 Pew, J. N., Jr., 928.
 Philadelphia Inquirer (newspaper), 928.
 Philippine Islands, 1121ff.; independence, 1121,
 1123ff.; Japan and, 1122ff., and concerted
 action, 1128.
 Phillips, Wm., 85.
 Philosophy, serving reaction, 468ff.
 Pieck, Wilhelm, 733.
 Pinchot, Gifford, Pennsylvania primary, 775.
 Platt Amendment, 612.
 Plekhanov, 815.
 Plumb Plan movement, 692.
 Poland, 322ff., 334.
 Poles, in U. S., 802f.
 Poll tax, 266, 773.
 Pompeu, A., 515ff.
 Pope, Generoso, 160.
 Populaire, Le (newspaper), 113, 117.
 Populist movement, 652ff., 713ff.
 Porto Rico, see Puerto Rico.
 P.O.U.M., 88, 701, 737ff.
 Powell, Rev. A. Clayton, 270.
 Pravda (newspaper), on Japan, 783.
 Prensa, La (Cuban newspaper), 136.
 President's Advisory Committee on Education,
 656.
 President's Committee on Farm Tenancy, 639.
 Prestes, Luiz Carlos, 459, 466, 521f., 525, 603.
 Primary elections, Alabama, 170; Georgia, 878;
 Illinois, 387f., 739, 811ff. (Rockford, 813);
 Maryland, 878; Minnesota, 775; Montana,
 774; Ohio, 771f., 775; Pennsylvania, 739f.,
 775; Texas, 774.
 Professional workers, 805ff., 1137f.
 Progressive Bloc in Congress, 896ff.
 Progressive Party, California, 665, 922f.; New
 York, 32; Wisconsin, 343, 352, 355, 399, 539;
 see National Progressives.
 Progreso, II (newspaper), 160.
 Proportional Representation, 33.
 Public health, 177ff., 278ff., 590f., 896f., Roose-
 velt program for, 1139.
 Public opinion polls, 879.
 Public Works Administration (& Act), 183,
 676f., 745.
 Puerto Rico, 75ff., 603, 610, 612.
 Puerto Ricans, in Harlem, 159ff., 270f., 621f.
 Puerto Rican Independent Democrats (N.Y.),
 153, 162, 164.
 Quart, Philip, 593.
 Quezon, Manuel, 1129f.
 Quill, Michael J., 33, 271, 736.
 Radical Party (Chile), 602f.
 Rahv, Phillip, 85.
 Ramos, Arthur, 1045ff.
 Randolph, A. Philip., 270, 1098f.
 Rapallo treaty, 981.
 Raport, Morris, 1136.
 Raymond, Harry, 1020.
 Reconstruction, 66f., 183ff., 267, 269, 369ff., 619,
 654, 711f.
 Reconstruction Finance Corp., 433, 747.
 Recovery, adequate relief and, 99ff.; big busi-
 ness and, 7ff., 585ff.; democratic front and,
 487ff.; as election issue, 892ff.; Fed. Reserve
 Board on, 1068; layoffs and, 99ff.; Roose-
 velt's pledge, 298ff.; Roosevelt program,
 743ff.; unemployment and, 419ff.; wage cuts
 and, 496ff.; women and high cost of living,
 50f.; see Monopolies, U. S. (economic con-
 ditions).
 Red-baiting, answer to, 202ff., in California
 primaries, 926; in Gary elections, 814; in
 Minnesota elections, 943f.; and party build-
 ing, 1132, 1134; and trade union unity, 777ff.;
 and World Youth Congress, 950.
 Reed, Eugene J., 986, 990.
 Relief, see Unemployment relief.
 Reorganization Bill, 394f., 399f., 416.
 Republic Steel, 286.
 Republican Action (Cuba), 134f., 137, 141.
 Republican Democratic Party (Cuba), 134, 137,
 141.
 Republican-Democratic Party, 309f.
 Republican Party, coalition plans, 1059; elec-
 tion advances, 1059; liberal face, 630ff.; and
 Negroes, 72, 617; platform, 891ff.; progres-
 sives within, 1063ff.; policy of demagoguery,
 1087; realignment, 536; tactics, 681ff.; see
 esp. Elections, Primary elections (Pa.).
 Resettlement Administration, 100.
 Review of the month, 3-16, 99-112, 195-207,
 231-305, 387-403, 433-99, 579-93, 675-88, 771-
 784, 867-80, 963-78, 1059-1072.
 Revisionists, in Palestine, 792.
 Revolutionary Union (Cuba), 136, 139.
 Ricardo, David, 475.
 Richards, I. A., 469.
 Right-to-Vote movement, 266.
 Rivero, Pepin, 862.
 Robeson, Paul, 620.
 Roca, Blas, 862.
 Roche, Josephine, 177ff., 279, 590.
 Rolland, Romain, 114.
 Roncoli, Carlo, 81.
 Roosevelt, F. D., assassination threats, 312f.,
 318; and Austrian refugees, 859; on back-
 ground of Americans, 731, 798; on capital
 and labor, 103; on carpet-baggers, 373; on
 concentration of wealth, 495f.; on danger
 to western hemisphere, 459; on democracy,
 396; farm program, 818ff. and Farmer-Lab-
 or Party, 942f.; and labor unity, 1094f.; and
 menace of reaction, 685; on monopolies, 104;
 on political alignment, 911; on sectionalism,
 102; on South as economic problem, 773,
 827; and war danger, 610f.; see Concerted
 action, Democratic front, Democratic Party,
 Elections, Good neighbor policy, New Deal,
 Recovery.
 Roosevelt, Theodore, on Monroe doctrine, 610;
 and pogroms, 857; (ex-Gov. of Puerto Rico),
 77.
 Rose, Alex, 913.
 Ross, Gustavo, 601, 948, 1038ff.
 Rumania, 331.
 Ruth Commission (Pa.), 931.
 Ryan, Rep. Elmer J., 940.
 Ryan, Joseph P., 35, 335, 672, 778.
 Sachs, Alexander, 557.
 Sailors' Union of the Pacific, 226, 250, 672.
 Salgado, Plinio, 518ff.
 Santiago, Jose, 163.
 Scandinavian countries, 212.
 Schappes, Maurice U., 853.
 Schatz, Phil, 855.

- Schilling, Wm., 938.
 Schmidt, Carl T., 75ff.
 Schroy, Lee D., 41f.
 Schwellenbach-Allen resolution, 100.
 Science & Society, 381ff., 619, 766.
 Scott, Howard, 985.
 Scottboro case, 67, 83, 129, 273, 373.
 Second (Socialist) Internat'l, and concerted action, 511; Munich betrayal, 969; non-Marxian, 3; Soviet trials, 306f.; and unity, 118, 499, 1077; see Social-Democracy.
 Securities and Exchange Commission, 441.
 Sellgman (bank), and railroad control, 877.
 Sequelros, studio, 1080.
 Sharecropping, 820.
 Share-the-wealth, 988f.
 Shaw, Frank L., 1019ff.
 Shelley, John, 921.
 Sherman, Gen. Wm. T., 190.
 Shields, Mayor Dan, 128.
 Sian incident, 1012f.
 Silone, Ignazio, 82.
 Silver Shirts, 728, 938.
 Simons, A. M., 188.
 Simpson, Kenneth F., 911.
 Sinclair, Upton, 479, 664f., 920, 923, 985f.
 Sirovich, Rep. Wm. L., 913.
 Smith, Al, 484, 910.
 Smith, Sen. Ellison D., 827.
 Smith, Rev. Gerald K., 270, 989ff.
 Snell, Rep. Bertrand H., 492, 684.
 Snow, Edgar, 445ff.
 Social Credit movement (Canada), 603.
 Social-Democracy, and bourgeois democracy, 397, 413f., 716; degeneration of, 1106; fascism, 19, 328; fraternalism, 547f.; vs. Leninism, 4f.; World War, 24; see Second Internat'l, Socialist Party.
 Social-Democratic Federation, 915.
 Social security, 894ff.
 Social Security Act, 278, 300, 424f., 495.
 Socialist Call, cn Lewis and Green, 245; on SWOC, 131.
 Socialist Labor Party, 248.
 Socialist Party, of Chile, 603, 947, 1036f.; of France, 118, 117f., 120, 754; of Spain, 749ff.; of U. S. and Amer. history, 1079f.; and A.L.P., 776, 913, 915; convention, 509ff.; and LaFollette, 498; and Lovestone, 739f.; N.Y. elections, 30f.; trade union unity, 245, 248; and unemployed, 427; Virginia elections, 72; see Social-Democracy, Second Internat'l, Norman Thomas.
 Socialists, Old Guard, and labor unity, 244, 246.
 Socialist-Revolutionaries (Russia), 815.
 Sokolsky, George, 777.
 Solomon, William, 162f.
 Sorge, Friedrich Albert, 469.
 South America, see Latin America.
 South Chicago massacre, 128.
 Southern Negro Youth Congress, 654, 655, 658f.
 Southern states, democratic front in, 62ff., 369ff., 595f., 818f.; economic problem, 773; see Negro people, Negro rights, Populist movement, Reconstruction.
 Southern Tenant Farmers Union, 822.
 Soviet peace policy, 263ff., 979ff.; Lenin and, 17f.; Manchukuo border and, 783f.; see Litvinov.
 Spain, anniversary of war, 686ff.; Bakuninists in 1873, 143ff.; danger of Munich settlement, 963ff.; defense of Catalonia, 671f.; Herald Tribune on people's front, 976ff.; tasks of Communist Party, 749ff.; P.O.U.M., 88, 701, 737ff.; see also Concerted action for peace.
 Stachel, Jack, 205, 616, 740; on Party building, 1132f.
 Stalin, Joseph, on: Amer. crisis, 533; Bukharin-Trotsky, 527f., 643f., 732; cadres, 1000; Chinese revolution, 447f.; class struggle, 526, 647, collective security, 238, 258, 263f.; colonial struggle, 785; Constitution, 1002f.; depression of special kind, 586; developed further Lenin's teaching, 1108; and history of C.P.S.U., 1105, 1111; internat'l proletarian solidarity, 195, 200f., 296, 325, 971, 983; on Lenin's fortitude, 1053f.; on Lenin's guidance of the Party, 1055; Leninism, characterization, 3; monopolies and crisis, 105; nation, 798; national question, 643; nationalities in U.S.S.R., 1004; Party membership qualifications, 705; personnel, 573; proletariat, definition, 362; self-criticism, 503f.; Socialist democracy, 1001f.; Soviet peace policy, 19f.; Stakhanov movement, 1006; "Stalinists," Browder on term, 507; strategy and tactics, 340.
 Standard Oil, 17, 137, 737.
 Stassen, Harold, 937ff.
 State, County & Municipal Workers of America, 364f.
 Steel Workers Organizing Committee (C.I.O.), 122ff., 278, 362, 679f., 735, 875, 934.
 Steffens, Lincoln, 1020.
 Stern, B. J., 567f.
 Steuben Society, 725.
 Stevens, Henry, 957ff., 989.
 Stevens, Thaddeus, 188f.
 Stolberg, Benj., 257f., 288, 671, 735f., 777.
 Strabolgi (Lord), on Munich betrayal, 1142.
 Student organizations, at World Youth Congress, 951.
 Sullivan, Mark, 313, 681.
 Sun Yat-sen, 454, 863f., 1009ff.
 Sunday Worker (newspaper), 233, 357, 592f.
 Supreme Court, 57, 82ff., 210, 345f.
 Surplus Commodity Corp., 876.
 Sylvis, Wm. H., 189.
 Tabajara de Oliveira, Nelson, 517.
 Taber, Rep. John, 910.
 Tactics, Browder on, 339f.; Dimitroff on, 397f., 700; Lenin on, 22, 283; Stalin on, 340.
 Talmadge, Gov. Eugene, 72.
 Tammany Hall, 426, 776, 909; see Elections (N.Y.C.).
 Tampa (Florida), nat'l groups in, 801.
 Tan Ping-shan, 449f.
 Tanaka Memorandum, 323.
 Teapot Dome, 492.
 Technocracy, 985.
 Tennessee Valley Authority, (T.V.A.), 73, 174, 345, 441, 443, 747, 823.
 Textile Workers Org. Comm. (C.I.O.), 70, 72.
 Third party, not central problem, 1066; Foster on, 1090.
 Thomas, Amos, 57.
 Thomas, Norman, and A.L.P., 776, 913, 915; on Communist Party, 531, 720; election position, 814f.; isolationism, 23, 253, 256, 313ff., 591f., 737; in Jersey City, 590; and LaFollette, 498; Leftism, 342; and Lovestone, 740; see Socialist Party.
 Thompson, Dorothy, on Munich betrayal, 868; on U.S.S.R., 982.
 Thorez, Maurice, 113ff.
 Thyssen, Fritz, 463.
 Tiff mining, 180.
 Tobin, Daniel, on labor unity, 1094f., 1099f.
 Toledano, Vincente Lombardo, 606, 1028ff.
 "Tom Sawyer," banned in Brazil, 1045.
 Townsend, Francis E., plan, 422, 539, 665, 923ff., 986f.; legislators pledged to, 1061; recrudescence, 1087.
 Trachtenberg, Alexander, 113.
 "Trade Union Party" (N.Y.), 32, 35.
 Trade Union Congress (Gr. Brit.), 329.
 Trade union unity, 242ff., 1094ff.; A.F.L. and, 689ff.; Browder on, 344; C.I.O. on, 1103; and elections, 210, 213f., 409; foes of, 831ff.; in Latin America, 1028ff.; lessons of Seattle on, 300ff.; maneuvers against, 110ff.; May Day and, 334f.; miners and, 277f.; in Palestine, 789, 794f.; political unity of labor, 409, 538; and N.Y. elections, 915; Roosevelt and, 1094f.; steel workers and, 122ff.
 Trade Union Unity League, 690, 695.
 Traitors, early U.S., 308ff.
 Transport Workers Union, 833.
 Trials, Soviet, 291ff., 306ff., 526ff., 642ff.

- Trotskyism - Bukharinism - Lovestonism, and American Labor Party, 913; and anti-Semitism, 853f.; attack democratic front, 581f.; and Brest-Litovsk Treaty, 980; Bukharin, 526ff., 642ff.; in China, 95, 450ff., 1013; in Chile, 947, 1036ff.; in Detroit, 35; Dewey "report," 14; defense of democracy and, 410ff.; fake "Leninism," 313, 701f.; fascist agents, 337f.; and fascist spying, 298; in France, 117f.; instrumentalism and, 381f.; isolationism, 23, 252ff., 591f.; and Labor's Non-Partisan League, 720; in Latin America, 602, 606f., 783, 1031; literary criticism, 85; in Los Angeles, 1023; Lovestonism, 732ff.; Homer Martin and, 387ff.; in Minnesota, 940f.; and national groups, 726f., 799f.; and Negro people, 188, 190, 192, 267, 270; Party constitution on, 708ff.; in Pennsylvania, 952; slander Soviet Union, 968, 971; and Socialist Party, 34, 36; Soviet trials, 291f., 306ff., 526f., 642f.; and Spain, 964; in steel convention, 131f.; struggle against, 88, 831f.; trade union disruption, 881ff.; and trade union unity, 245f.; and women's movement, 53; see Mastering Bolshevism.
- Trujillo, Brig.-Gen. Rafael Leonidas, 467.
Turner, Nat. 619f.
Tydings, Millard, 878 —bill, 77.
- Undistributed Profits Tax, 557f.
Unemployment relief, 99f., 423f., 429f., 432, 489, 658, 873f., 876f.
Unicameral legislature (Nebraska), 54f.
Union Carbide & Carbon Co., 181f.
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, 13ff., 89f., 195ff., 322f., 478f., 732, 738, 965; acts to curb fascists, 1074; socialist construction, 1073f.; see Communist Party (S.U.), concerted action for peace, Franco-Soviet Pact, Soviet Peace Policy, Soviet trials, Stalin.
Unitarian Trade Union Federation of Brazil, 518f.
United Auto Workers Union, and concerted action, 277; medical service, 184; unemployment in, 421f.; see Homer Martin.
United Cannery & Agricultural Workers Union (C.I.O.), 11f., 101, 822, 951.
United Federal Employees of America, 364f.
United Fruit Co., 602.
United Hebrew Trades, 726, 855.
United Mine Workers of America, 122, 224, 242, 244, 254f., 272ff., 697, 934.
United Office & Professional Workers of America, 364ff., 736, 886.
United Peace Alliance (Gr. Brit.), 576.
United Retail Employees, 364.
United Rubber Workers of America, 42, 44.
United States, Congress, 99ff., 993ff., 1059, 1067ff.; Constitution, 47, 83f, 317, 638f.; economic conditions, 429ff., 675ff., 743ff., 871ff. (see Monopolies, Recovery); history, 308ff., 630ff., 711ff. (see Civil War, Reconstruction); Housing Authority, 125; Public Health Service, 177, 180, 184f.; see Concerted action for peace, Good neighbor policy, Supreme Court, W.P.A.
U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 486, 488, 497, 875.
U. S. Steel Corp., 122L, 132, 362, 425, 677ff.
Uruguay, 464, 603, 605, 609.
Ussishkin, M., 791.
Utilitarianism, 87.
Utopian Society, 986.
- Vance, Rupert, 822.
Vandeleur, Edward, 921.
Vandenberg, Sen. Arthur H., 102, 209, 301f., 474, 684, 1126.
Vare machine, 928, 931.
Varga, E., 431f., 553.
Vargas, Getulio, 142, 458ff., 466, 513, 519ff., 600ff., 949.
Vassar College, World Youth Congress, 950ff.
Vatican, and Ireland, 756.
- Veblen, Thorstein, 985.
Venezuela, 76, 603, 609.
Vergara, Dr. (Cuba), 136.
Versailles treaty, 322, 980f.
Vesecky, John, 11.
Vesey, Denmark, 619.
Viscose Rayon Corp., 70.
Vladeck, B. Charney, 33, 166.
Vyshinsky, A., 292f., 306.
- Wadsworth, Rep. James W., 910.
Wages and Hours Bill, 48, 169, 416, 440, 487, 495, 589, 656, 692.
Wagner, Sen. Robt. F., 911; —Labor Relations Act, 84, 103, 345, 412, 416, 488, 497, 639, 690, 778, 875; public opinion on, 1061; —Steagall Housing Act, 440.
Walker, David, 619.
Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture Henry A., 13, 169, 171.
Walsh, Dr. Edmund A., 581.
Wang Ming, see Chen Shao-yui.
War, see Concerted action for peace.
Washington, George, 68, 307ff., 418, 616, 618, 634.
Washington Commonwealth Federation, 215, 343, 352, 355, 399, 406, 426, 539, 659, 894ff.; —Youth section, 659.
Watson, Tom, 652f.
Week (periodical, London), on Italy and Palestine, 792.
Weir, Arthur, 7, 131, 928.
Weizman, Chaim, 788.
Welles, Sumner, 458.
West Coast Longshoremen's Union, 245.
Weydemeyer, Georg, 189.
Wharton, Arthur O., 245f., 671, 695, 698.
Whitney, Anita, vote for, 1067.
Wilkinson, Gen. James, 310.
Wilson, Woodrow, administration, 25, 128, 610.
Winston, Henry, 227.
Wise, James Waterman, 521.
Wise, Stephen S., 790.
Woll, Matthew, 103, 110f., 199ff., 214, 245f., 499, 599, 698.
Women, 46ff., 202, 800f.
Woodrum Amendment, 99f., 440.
Woodward, Vann, 822.
Workers Alliance, and national groups, 800, 726; and Phila. W.P.A., 930, 933; and relief crisis, 425f., 679, 877.
Workers' and Farmers' Government, 715.
Workers School (N.Y.), 596, 1071f.
Workers' Social Insurance Bill, 424.
Workmen's Compensation Laws, 182, 184.
World Labor Congress Against Fascism and War, 605.
World Youth Congress, 2nd, 605, 728, 950ff.
World War, 23ff.
W.P.A., 99f., 268, 422ff., 432, 440, 443, 676f., 744.
Wright, Richard, 620.
Writers' Congress, Second Nat'l Amer., 562.
Wuhan, 449ff., 1114ff.
Wurmser, André, 1142.
- Yorty, Samuel, 1022.
Young, Robert R., 877.
Young Communist League, 227, 358, 592, 598, 657, 800; of France, 120.
Young Men's Christian Association, 656.
Young Peasants (France), 120.
Young People's Socialist League, 510, 740, 952ff.
Youth, 655ff., 800, 899f., farm youth, 658; see World Youth Congress, Young Communist League.
Yuan Shih-kai, 1009.
- Zam, Herbert, 510, 512, 739f.
Zausner, Philip, 832.
Zionism, 785ff., 800, 852, 856.

INDEX—VOLUME XVII, 1938

AUTHOR INDEX

(The titles of articles by each author are arranged alphabetically.)

- A. B.**, see also Bittelman, Alex—The Review of the Month will be found on the first pages of each issue, Jan. pp. 3-16, Feb. 99-112, Mar. 195-207, Apr. 291-305, May 337-403, June 483-499, July 579-593, Aug. 675-688, Sept. 771-784, Oct. 867-880, Nov. 963-978, Dec. 1059-1072.
- Amter, Israel**—Democratic Front Moves Ahead in New York, 909-18, October; May Day—in Peace or War? 334-8, April; Work Among National Groups—a Central Communist Task, 722-31, August.
- Baker, Rudy**—The Communist Party in China's War for Liberation, 1009-18, November; The Fall of Wuhan and Prospects of China's Victory, 1114-20, December.
- Bassett, Theodore**—"White" South and the People's Front, 369-80, April.
- Bedacht, Max**—I. W. O.—Workers' Fraternalism, 541-52, June.
- Bentley, Anne**—From the Tribunes of the Socialist Fatherland, 1000-08, November.
- Berry, A. W.**—"Reconstruction, The Battle for Democracy," by James S. Allen. Review (with J. W. Ford), 188-92, February.
- Bittelman, Alex**, see also A. B.—A Historic View of the Struggle for Democracy, 711-721, August; Some Problems Before the Tenth Convention of the Communist Party, 624-29, July.
- Blake, George E.**—Building the People's Front in Harlem (with James W. Ford), 158-68, February.
- Bolshevik, The**—A Powerful Ideological Weapon of Bolshevism, 1105-1111, December.
- Brahms, George**—Has the Crisis Run Its Course? 743-8, August; Monopolies, Prices and Profits, 533-61, June.
- Brameld, Theodore**—Correspondence between Brameld and V. J. Jerome on Instrumentalism, 331-4, April.
- Browder, Earl**—Concerning American Revolutionary Traditions, 1079-85, December; Lessons of the Moscow Trials, 306-21, April; Mastering Bolshevik Methods of Work, 500-8, June; Summation Speech at the Tenth National Convention, 594-9, July; Three Years' Application of the Program of the Seventh World Congress, 699-703, August; Twenty-one Years of Struggle for Peace, 979-83, November.
- Browder, Irene**—For a Correct Approach to the Problems of the National Groups, 797-804, September.
- Brown, Fred**—For Concerted Action—Against Isolation and War! 251-65, March.
- Carter, Philip**—"Philosophy for a Modern Man," by H. Levy. Review, 667-70, July.
- Childs, Morris**—Building the Democratic Front in Illinois, 811-17, September; (with Frank Meyer) Philosophic Nihilism Serves Reaction, 468-80, May.
- Cline, Paul**—The Los Angeles Mayoralty Recall Election, 1019-27, November.
- Coleman, Jerry**—Farmers Advance in the Movement for the People's Front, 169-76, February.
- Communist International, Executive Committee**—The 21st Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, 1073-78, December.
- Communist Party, Cuba**—The C. P. of Cuba Will Adopt a More Positive Attitude Toward Colonel Batista, 861-3, September.
- Communist Party, France**—Declaration of the Representatives of the C.P. to the National Committee of the People's Assembly, 752-4, August.
- Communist Party, Italy**—Against the Race Fight of Fascism and for Religious Liberty, 1051-2, November.
- Communist Party, Philippine Islands**—The Philippines Mobilize Against Japanese Aggression, 1121-31, December.
- Communist Party, U.S.A.**—Greetings to the National Convention of the Communist Party, Philippine Islands, 1131, December; **National Committee, Educational Department**—Political Forces and Issues, 891-908, October.
- Contreras-Labarca, Carlos**—People of Chile Unite to Save Democracy, 945-49, 1035-44, October, November.
- Cowl, Margaret**—Woman's Place in the People's Front, 46-53, January.
- Daily Worker, London**—Put Him Out for the Count, 574-6, June.
- Dennis, Gene**—Notes on the Defense of American Democracy (with Gil Green), 410-18, May; Preparing for the Opening of Congress, 993-99, November; Some Questions Concerning the Democratic Front, 534-40, June.
- Diaz, Jose**—With Unity We Shall Conquer! 749-51, August.
- Duncan, Leonard**—Organizational Development Among Clerical Workers, 359-68, April.
- Dutt, R. Palme**—Lessons of the Irish Elections. R. P. Dutt. Reprint. Daily Worker, London, June 27, 1938, 754-57, August.
- Editorial**—Lenin and Collective Security, 17-28, January.
- Engels, Frederick**—Bakuninists at Work, 143-57, February.
- Ford, James W.**—Building the People's Front in Harlem (with George E. Blake), 158-68, February; Forging the Negro People's Sector of the Democratic Front, 615-23, July; Rally the Negro Masses for the Democratic Front! 266-71, March; "Reconstruction, The Battle for Democracy," by James S. Allen. Rev. (with A. W. Berry), 188-92, February.
- Foster, William Z.**—American Federation of Labor and Trade Union Progress, 689-98, August; Anent the American Medical Association, 1137-40, December; The Communist Party and the Professionals, 805-10, September; The Congress of the Communist Party of France, 113-21, February; Panacea Mass Movements, I, 984-92, November; II, 1086-93, December; Socialist Party Convention, 509-12, June; Win the Western Hemisphere for Democracy and Peace! 600-14, July; World Fascism and War, 322-33, April.
- Frankfeld, Phil**—Work Among Catholics—a Key Question in Massachusetts, 659-62, July.
- Franklin, Francis**—For a Free, Happy and Prosperous South, 62-74, January; July 4th—Birthday of American Democracy, 630-41, July; Problems of the Democratic Front in the South, 818-28, September.

- Frente Rojo**—Throughout Catalonia—Fortified Lines of Resistance, 571-72, June.
- Gebert, B. K.**—Ccal Miners in Convention, 272-81, March; Steel Workers in Convention, 122-33, February.
- Green, Gil**—How Not to Struggle for Latin America, Rev. "The Coming Struggle for Latin America," by Carleton Beals, 1144-50, December; "Life of Lenin," by P. Kerzhentsev, Rev. 1053-56, November; Notes on the Defense of American Democracy (with Gene Dennis), 410-18, May.
- H. B.**—Unemployment—An Old Struggle Under New Conditions, 419-28, May.
- Hall, Robert F.**—Lessons of the Populist Movement in the South, 652-55, July.
- Hathaway, Clarence A.**—Building the Democratic Front, 404-9, May; 1938 Elections and Our Tasks, 208-19, March.
- Hicks, Granville**—"Ralph Fox, a Writer in Arms," by Lehman, Jackson and Lewis. Review, 92-93, January.
- Hodges, Valeria**—"Family: Past and Present," by B. J. Stern. Review, 767-68, August.
- Hsiao Chen-kwan**—"When China Unites," by Harry Gannes. Review, 93-96, January.
- Hsin Hua Jih Bao**—To Commemorate Karl Marx and Sun Yat-sen, 863-64, September.
- Hudson, Roy**—The A. F. of L. Convention and Tasks for Achieving Unity, 1094-1104, December; The Charter of Party Democracy, 704-10, August; Defeat the Foes of Labor Unity! 881-90, October; Struggle for Trade Union Unity, 242-50, March.
- Jerome, V. J.**—A Year of "Jewish Life," 850-60, September. Bukharin—The Path of a Traitor, 526-33, 642-51, June, July; Charting the Course of the Democratic Front. Review of "The People's Front" by Earl Browder, 339-50, April; Edgar Snow's "Red Star Over China" (with Li Chuan), 445-57, May; Marxism-Leninism for Society and Science, 75-91, January; Reply to Theodore Brameld, 382-84, April.
- Keller, James**—Akron Municipal Elections, 40-45, January.
- Krumbein, Charles**—Lessons of the New York Elections, 29-39, January.
- Labarca**, see Contreras-Labarca.
- Landy, A.**—Our Next Tasks in Party Education, 842-49, September.
- Li Chuan**—Edgar Snow's "Red Star Over China" (with V. J. Jerome), 445-57, May.
- Lopes, Marina**—People's Struggle Against Fascism in Brazil, 513-25, June.
- Lucas, D. C.**—"Mathematics for the Million," by Lancelot Hogben. Review, 762-67, August.
- Marin, C. S.**—Campaign for the Federal Arts Bill, 562-70, June.
- Martinez, R. A.**—The Significance of the Latin America Trade Union Unity Congress, 1028-34, November.
- Massine, Cesare**—Italian Problems. C. Massine, Translation, Lo Stato Operaio, June 15, 1938, 757-61, August.
- Meyer, Frank**—(with Morris Childs) Philosophic Nihilism Serves Reaction, 468-80, May.
- Novick, Paul**—A Solution for Palestine, 785-96, September.
- Peri, Gabriel**—The Franco-Soviet Pact and the "Men of Munich," Translation, l'Humanité for Nov. 5, 1938, 1141-42, December.
- Pravda**—A Bolshevik Propagandist, 1111-13, December; Toward a Further Rise in the Political Work of the Party, 572-74, June.
- "Professional Branch, Midwest"—(Letter) Anent the American Medical Association, with reply by Wm. Z. Foster, 1137-38, December.
- Putnam, Samuel**—Fascist Penetration in Latin America, 458-67, May; Further Light on Early Negro Solidarity (Correspondence), 1143, December; Primitive Negro Solidarity: New Light from Brazil, 1045-50, November.
- Reeve, Carl**—Elections in Pennsylvania, 927-36, October; Lovestoneism—Twin of Fascist-Trotskyism, 732-42, August.
- Richards, E.**—Unicameral Legislature in Nebraska, 54-61, January.
- Roca, Blas**—Storm Center of the Cuban Crisis, 134-42, February.
- Ross, Carl**—Problem of Winning the Youth for the Democratic Front, 655-59, July; World Youth Congress, 950-6, October.
- Ross, Nat**—Election Campaign in Minnesota, 937-44, October.
- Sass, Louis**—Party Building in the Northwest, 1132-36, December.
- Schneiderman, William**—Democratic Front in California, 663-6, July; Election Struggle in California, 919-26, October.
- Silverman, Harriet**—Health Status of American Workers, 177-87, February.
- Stachel, Jack**—Build the Party for Peace, Democracy and Socialism! 220-41, March.
- Stark, Robert**—Economic Crisis, 429-44, May.
- Steinberg, Max**—Rooting the Party Among the Masses in New York, 829-41, September.
- Steuben, John**—"Peril of Fascism," by A. B. Magil and Henry Stevens. Review, 957-60, October.
- Turner, R. W.**—"Labor on the March," by Edward Levinson. Review, 670-72, July.
- Williamson, John**—Davey Must Be Defeated! 282-88, March.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following key shows the pages included in the issue of each month:

1-96	January
97-192	February
193-288	March
289-384	April
385-480	May
481-576	June
577-672	July
673-768	August
769-864	September
865-960	October
961-1056	November
1057-1152	December
Abad Santos, Pedro,	1121.
Adams, Cedric,	938.
Adams, Henry,	86f., on Burr treason, 311.
Adams, Senator John, Jr.,	59.
Adams, Samuel,	632ff.

Advance, The,	110.
Agricultural Adjustment Act (A.A.A.),	172, 176, 432, 653, 823.
Aguirre, Don Pedro,	946, 1033ff.
Aiken, Gov. George D.,	209f.
Alaska,	208.
Alessandri, Pres. (Chile),	948f., 1040, 1043.
Alleghany Corp.,	877.
Allen, James S.,	63, 374.
Allen, Robert,	298.
Allen, Willis,	990.
All People's Party (Harlem),	161.
Almoni Yehuda, on Palestine,	852.
Alterman, Meyer,	163.
Alvarez, Aurelio,	138.
Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel & Tin Workers,	129f., 274.
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America,	496.

- Amer. Employees Guild, 365.
 Amer. Fed. of Labor, 242ff., 670ff., 689ff., and American Labor Party, 213; Communist Party and, 223, 226; Communists in, 1101f.; convention, 1094ff.; craft and industrial unionism, 1096; for health program, 187; isolationism, 1099; Nebraska, 56, 59; and Negroes, 1098f.; and New Deal, 875, 1096f.; and political action, 1098; and railroad workers, 1097; in steel industry, 19f.; and wage-hour bill, 487; women's auxiliaries, 51; see also Elections, Trade union unity.
- Am. Fed. of Labor Political League (Calif.), 664, 921.
- Amer. Foundation, 178ff., 185.
 Amer. Friends of the Chinese People, 261.
 Amer. Indians, 707.
 Amer. Inst. of Public Opinion, see, G. Gallup—on New Deal, 1059f.; on Wagner Act, 1061.
- Amer. Iron & Steel Institute, 553.
 Amer. Jewish Comm., 729, 859.
 Amer. Jewish Congress, 729, 859, 951.
- Amer. Labor Party, 352, 355; A.F.L. and, 213; C.I.O. and, 243f.; on compensation, 187; and farmers, 170; and Italians, 235; platform, 891ff.; in Rochester, 835; Thomas group and, 512; and unemployed, 426; see Elections (N.Y.C.).
- Amer. League for Peace and Democracy, for collective security, 211, 296; importance of, 233, 259f., 338, 357, 727, 975; mine workers and, 273; and women, 49f.
- American Liberty League, 344, 367.
 "Amer. Machinist," 123.
 Amer. Medical Assoc., 178, 185, 591, 809, 1137ff.
 "Amer. Medicine" (Report of Amer. Foundation), 178f.
 Amer. Newspaper Guild, 245, 364.
 Amer. Public Health Assn., 177.
 Amer. Revolution (1776), 68, 411, 609, 630ff., 711ff.
 Amer. Student Union, 211, 227, 337, 659, 737, 740.
 Amer. Youth Act, 300, 656.
 Amer. Youth Congress, 128, 233, 337, 352, 357, 655ff.
- Americanism, Browder on, 1082; Foster on, 1088; Lenin on, 1081.
 "Amsterdam News," 160, 166.
 Amter, I., 33f., 166, 858, 1067.
 Anarchism, 526f.; Engels on Bakuninists, 143ff.
 Andrews, William T., 159, 165, 271.
- Anglo-American Antagonism, 21, 196ff., 436, 463, 756.
 "Annalist, The," 442, 555, 557, 745, 748.
 Annenberg, Moe, 928.
- Anti-Communist Party (New York), 32.
 Anti-Lynching Bill (Wagner-Van Nuys), 129, 266ff., 278, 300, 355, 369, 373, 487, 495, 617ff., 654, 656.
- Anti-Semitism, 726, 728; in Brazil, 514ff.; C. P. position on, 853; in Harlem, 623, 728; Holmes, J. J., on, 853; in Italy, 1051-2; Kishinev pogroms, 857; Munich betrayal and, 1069; in Poland, 858.
- A Offensiva, 515, 516.
 Aptheker, Herbert, 619.
 Arabs, in Palestine, 785ff., 851f.
 Araki, General, 323.
 Aranha, Oswaldo, 514, 524f.
 Arevalo, Juan, 138.
 Argentina, 461, 464f., 518, 524, 601, 603, 609.
 Arlasaroff, Ch., raurder of, 792.
 Arnold, John, 859.
 Arts, The, 562ff.
 Ashley-Montagu, Prof., 762.
- Associated Farmers, California, 665f., 922, 1061; Minnesota, 938ff.
- Assoc. of Cuban Sugar-Cane Growers, 138.
 Assoc. of Omaha Taxpayers, 56.
 Augur, on Palestine, 789.
 Austria, in 1918, 4, 414; debts, 687, seized by Hitler, 195ff., 322, 325, etc.
 Avenarius, 471.
- Bacon, Congressman Robert L., 910.
 Balfour Declaration, 787ff.
 Balkan States, 322ff.
 Baltic States, 323.
 Bancroft, Philip, 922.
 "Banker and Financier, The," on housing need, 559.
 Bankhead-Jones Act, 653.
 Baptists, 73.
 Barkley, Senator Alben, 773.
 Barroso, Gustavo, 515, 518, 523.
 Barton, Bruce, 682ff., 915.
 Batista, Col. Fulgencio, 134ff., 466f., 602; new attitude toward, 861f.
 Batllista Party (Uruguay), 605.
 Beals, Carleton, 14, 114ff.
 Beard, Charles, 196, 257, 372, 1080.
 Beck, Dave, 922.
 Begun, I., 33.
 Beiter, Rep. Alfred F., 913.
 Belgium, 23f., 334.
 Benavides, Pres. Oscar R., 460, 463, 465, 949.
 Bennett, John, Att'y-Gen. (New York), 911.
 Benson, Gov. Elmer A., 937ff.
 Bentham, Jeremy, 87.
 Bernard, Rep. John T., 940, 943.
 Bernstein, Rabbi Philip S., on Palestine, 786, 793.
 Bethlehem Steel, 123, 131, 362.
 Big Steel, 679f.
 Bilbo, Sen. Theodore G., 617ff., 826f.
 Bill of Rights, 634ff., 711f.
 Billings, Warren, 128, 273.
 "Birth of a Nation, The," 372.
 Bittelman, Alex, 616, 748, 987, 988, 989.
 Black Belt, 66, 376ff.
 Black Codes, 190.
 Black, Justice Hugo, 170.
 Black Legion, 282, 412.
 Bliven, Bruce, 297f.
 Bloor, Ella Reeve, 202, 935.
 Blum, Leon, 116.
 B'Nai Brith, 729, 859.
 Boileau, Rep. Gerard J., 400.
 Bolivar, Simon, 604.
 Bolivia, war with Paraguay, 602.
 Bolshevism, see Leninism, Mastering Bolshevism, Stalin.
- Book and magazine reviews, "The Coming Struggle for Latin America" by Carleton Beals; "Family: Past and Present" by B. J. Stern, 767f.; "Jewish Life," a year of, 850ff.; "Labor on the March" by Edward Levinson, 670ff.; "Life of Lenin" by B. Kerzhentsev, 1053ff.; "Mathematics for the Million" by L. Hogben, 762ff.; "Philosophy of a Modern Man" by H. Levy, 667ff.; "Ralph Fox, a Writer in Arms" by Lehmann, Jackson and Lewis, 92f.; "Reconstruction: the Battle for Democracy" by James S. Allen, 188ff.; "Red Star Over China" by Edgar Snow, 445ff.; "Science and Society," a year of (conclusion), 75ff.; "The People's Front" by Earl Browder, 339ff.; "The Peril of Fascism" by A. B. Magil and Henry Stevens, 957ff.; "The Tyranny of Words" by Stuart Chase, 468ff.; "The United Front" by Georgi Dimitroff, 699ff.; "When China Unites" by Harry Gannes, 93f.
- Boudin, Louis B., 82ff.
 Bowers, Claude G., 309, 372.
 Bowron, Judge Fletcher, 1019ff.
 Boy Scouts, and World Youth Congress, 951.
 Brameld, Theodore, 381ff.
 Brazil, 436, 458ff., 513ff., 600ff., 1045ff.
 Brest-Litovsk Treaty, 980.
 Bridgeman, P. W., 469; S.W., 472f.
 Bridges, Harry, 735f.
 Brookings Institute, 553, 556f.
 Brophy, John, 735f.

- Brotherhood of Cuban Youth, 136f.
 Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, 165.
 Browder, Earl, as leader, 615f; in Harlem, 164; appeal to Jewish workers, 856; debates Libby, 498; signs appeal by European Parties, 964; cited on: Americanism, 233; Catholics, 661; "The Communist," 742; concerted action, 127; culture, 562; democratic front, 40, 207, 230, 339f, 406f., 479, 717; democracy, 417f., 618; Farmer-Labor Party, 406f.; George Third and Tsar, 636f.; health, 591; isolationism, 196; Judge Patterson, 42; Lewis, John L., 343; McNaboe bill, 319f.; old parties, 909; party work, 817; peace, 687; personnel, 235f.; reactionary strategy, 938; recruiting, 220f., 368; red-baiting, 202f.; regionalism, 62; Roosevelt and masses, 345; Roosevelt Program, 217; Republican Party, 346; Supreme Court, 345; tactics, 339f.; trade union unity, 344.
- Brown, F., 205; Sterling, 620.
 Bryan, William Jennings, 654, 713.
 Buck, Tim, 113, 597f., 964.
 Buenos Aires Peace Conference (1936), 604, 610.
 Bukharinism, 306f.; 526f.; 642f.; 732f.; see Trotskyism-Bukharinism-Lovestonism.
 Bulkley, Senator Robert J., in Ohio primary, 772f.
 Burchett, Bessie, 928.
 Burke, Senator Edward R. (Nebraska), 48, 56.
 Burr, Aaron, Browder on, 307f., 1079.
 Business conditions, see Recovery, United States (economic conditions)
 Buzzell, J. W., 1023.
 Byrd, Senator, 72, 827.
 Byrnes, Senator James F., 100.
- Caballero, Largo, 511.
 Cable Act (1922), 47.
 Caccione, Peter V., 33f., 726.
 Cachin, Marcel, 113.
 Caffery, Ambassador Jefferson, 142, 524.
 Cahan, Abe, 776f, 912.
 Caldwell, Erskine, 822.
 Camen, G., 81.
 Campo, Francisco, 514.
 Canada, 272, 597f., 600f.; Canadian Trades & Labor Congress, 130, 603, 1096, 1101.
 Canton Commune, 451f.
 Capadocia, Guillermo, 1121.
 Capshan, Magistrate Hulon, 909.
 Cardenas, Lazaro, 460, 466, 600, 781.
 Cardenas Forward (Cuba), 136.
 Caribbean countries, 76, 616, 1144f.
 Carlyle, Thomas, 87.
 Carneiro, Edison, 1045.
 Caroline Islands, 326.
 Carreathers, Benj., 935.
 Catholics, Brazil, 460, 515f., 523; France, 118f.; Latin America, 465, 602; Massachusetts, 659f.; U. S., 240, 253, 337, 724f., 730; youth, 128, 951, 956.
 Catledge, Turner, 462.
 Cato, 619.
 Cedillo, 600f.
 Central America, see Latin America.
 Chamberlain, Neville, 196f., 262f., 327, 400, 574f., 686f., 867f., 963f.
 Chandler, in Kentucky primary, 773.
 Chartist movement, 87.
 Chase, Stuart, 468f.
 Chase National Bank, 462.
 Chautemps, Camille, 116
 Chen Shao-yui (Wang Ming), 452, 1016f.
 Chen Tu-hsiu, 448f.
 Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., control of, 877.
 Chiang Kai-shek, 453, 1011f., 1018, 1116f.
 Chicago, politics, 813.
 Chico, Rel, legend of, 1047.
 Child labor, 59, 180f., 273.
 Chile, 461, 463f., 601f., 608f., 945f., 1035f.
- China, 1114f.; aid to, 358; All-China Fed. of Labor, 448; anniversary of invasion, 686f.; Communist International and, 447f.; Communist Party, 445f., 1009f.; concerted action for, 251f.; Eighth Route Army, 1117; and Japanese aggression, 15, 21, 25f., 107, 196f., 212, 325f.; loss of industrial centers, 1114f.; miners and, 276; national unity, 1116f.; Negroes and, 267; open door, 327, 1083; peasantry, 445f., people's front, 976f.; Red army, 94f., 445f., 1011, 1015; "Red Star Over China," 445f.; Soviet regions, 445f.; Soviet Union and, 450f.; steel workers and, 127f.; traitors, 306, 736; Trotskyites-Lovestonettes and, 447f., 736f. "When China Unites," 93f.; see Japan; Sun Yat-sen.
- Chou, En-lai, 447, 454.
 Christian organizations, at World Youth Congress, 951.
 Churchill, Winston, 263, 967f.
 Chu Teh, 454.
 Circolo Mario Morgantini, 160, 165.
 Citizens Non-Partisan Comm. (New York), 163, 165.
 Citrine, Walter, 499.
 City Progressive Party (N.Y.), 162.
 Civil Rights, see Democratic Rights.
 Civil War (U.S.), 66f., 72, 312, 317, 662; see Reconstruction.
 Civilian Conservation Camps, 300, 354, 443, 656, 677.
 Clapper, Raymond, 585.
 Clinton, Clifford E., 1020f.
 Coal miners, convention, 272f.
 Cochran, Gov. R. L. (Nebraska), 56f.
 Coleridge, S. T., 87.
 Collective security, see Concerted action for peace.
 Collins, John H., 1062.
 Colombia, 461, 603, 609.
 Colonial countries, 21f.
 Comm. for Industrial Org., 670f., achievements, 242f., 689; A.F.L. and, 1094f.; Communist Party and, 223; and democratic front, 204, 217; for health program, 187; and nat'l groups, 723; and office workers, 364f.; political attitude, 104; and recovery, 439f.; role, 693f.; in South, 69f., 72, 266, 269, 617, 654; in steel, 122f.; and unemployment, 394, 419, 425f.; and wage-hour bill, 487; and World Youth Congress, 452; see Elections, Labor's Non-Partisan League, John Lewis, Trade union unity.
 Comm. for Labor Unity (Cuba), 136f.
 Comm. of One Million, 270.
 Comm. for Peace in Labor Relations, 919.
 Committees of Correspondence, 633.
 Committees of Safety, 634.
 Communist International, on anniversary of October Revolution, 1073f.; on China, 447f.; on concerted action, 1076f.; on fascist plans, 968; on international working class unity, 1077f.; on Munich betrayal, 1069, 1074f.; on national security, 1071, 1076; on Negro question, 376, 379; peace policy, 330f., 699f.; on post-war period, 714; on Second International and unity, 1077; Seventh World Congress, 5f., 699f.; struggle against Trotsky-Bukharin camp, 732f.; see Dimitroff.
 Communist Parties, of Western Europe, 963f., 967f.
 Communist Party, Brazil, 521; Canada, 597f., 603, 606; Chile, 602f., 945f., 1035f.; China, 94f., 445f., 739; Cuba, 135f., 603, 861f.; France, 113f., 395, 752f.; Great Britain, 675; Ireland, 757; Italy, 81f., 757f., 1051f.; Japan, 1119; Mexico, 466, 603, 606; Puerto Rico, 78, 606; Philippine Islands, 358, 597, 606, 1121f.; Spain, 749f.
 Communist Party, Soviet Union, 307, 358, 503, 572f., 705; history of, 1070, 1105f.; struggle against Bukharin-Trotsky camps, 526f., 642f.

- Communist Party, U.S.A., and A.F.L., 1101f.; anniversary, 596, 784; constitution, 704ff., 799; and democracy, 203f., 319f., 410ff.; education, 500ff., 842ff.; election platform, 891ff.; greets Philippine C.P., 1131; influence, 702f.; on LaFollette, 486f.; in nat'l groups, 722f.; on panacea movements, 992; party building, 112, 204f., 220ff., 356ff., 368, 592, 797, 816., 829ff.; party building (Northwest, 1132ff.); and Philippine Islands, 1121, 1131; and professionals, 1137; program for Palestine, 794; Socialists attack, 511f.; in South, 68, 378; in trade unions, 671f., 779; Tenth Convention, 207, 303f., 388ff., 404, 535f., 553, 579ff., 624f., 776, 797; and unemployed, 421, 489; on unity of progressives, 1064; see also esp. Browder, Elections, Democratic Front, Nat'l Party Builders Congress, Review of the Month.
- Concerted action for peace, 15f., 26ff., 251ff., 296ff., 685f.; action by united working class, 963ff.; A.F.L. and, 1099; Amer. initiative needed, 974f.; Browder's "The People's Front," 339ff.; Chamberlain's betrayal, 367f.; Chamberlain, London "Daily Worker" on, 574ff.; coal miners denounce aggression, 276f.; Communist Party of France, 113ff.; Communist Party of U.S.A., 906ff.; democracy at home and, 399ff.; Dimitroff on, 498f.; fascism and war, 322f.; Lenin and, 17ff.; Lovestoneite sabotage, 737; May Day and, 334ff.; signs of war, 195ff.; Thomas-Lovestone "congress," 591f.; U. S. Congress and, 997f.; western hemisphere and, 600ff.; women and, 49f.; see also Good Neighbor policy, Ludlow amendment, Soviet peace policy.
- Conf. on the Cause & Cure of War, 211.
- Congress of Tours (1920), 117.
- Connolly, James, 755.
- Constituent Assembly (Cuba), 134ff.
- Constitut'l Educat'l League of Connecticut, 44.
- Constitut'l Democratic Party, 72.
- Cooke, Jay, 923, 930.
- Coolidge, Calvin, 494, 612; period of, 690ff.
- Cooper, Duff, Hitler on, 367.
- Copeland, Royal S., 160.
- Cosgrave, Wm. T., 755ff.
- Costrell, H. I., 853.
- Cotton production conditions, 818f.
- Couch, on South, 822.
- Coughlin, Father Charles E., 13, 240, 297, 395, 400, 485, 490, 652, 728, 800, 940, 987ff.
- Council of Jewish Women, 855.
- Courtney, and Chicago mayoralty, 813.
- Crews, Rep. leader, 911.
- Croce, Benedetto, 85.
- C.R.O.M. (Mexico), 605.
- Crosbie, Paul, 33.
- Crosser Six-Hour Day Bill, 443.
- Crusaders, 367, 728.
- Cuba, 134ff., 462, 466f., 602f., 610, 861f.
- Cullen, Rep. Thomas H., 913.
- Cullen, Rev., 270.
- Czechoslovakia, danger to, 21, 195ff., 331, 640; betrayal of, 867ff., 963ff.; see Chamberlain, Concerted action.
- Daily Worker (N.Y.), 233, 592f.
- Daladier, Edouard, 963, 975.
- Danzig, 326.
- Darcy, Sam, 986.
- Darrell, John, 75.
- Daumier, 85f.
- Davey, Gov., 41f., 128, 282ff., 772f.
- Davis, Frank, 620.
- Davis, Prof. H. T., 762.
- Davis, Senator James J., 927ff.
- Davis, Jerome, 1098.
- Davis, John W., 590.
- Davis, Police Chief (Los Angeles), 1020, 1026.
- Day, Judge, Ohio primary, 775.
- De Castro, Josue, 1045.
- Declaration of Independence, 630ff., 729.
- De Jonge Case, 83, 345.
- De la Rocque, Casimir, 115.
- Demagogy, Dimitroff and Foster on, 1086f.
- Democracy, defense of, 815f., 904ff., and patriotism, 868f.
- Democratic Continental Congress, 605.
- Democratic Front, 201ff., 387ff., 404ff., 417f., 487ff., 534ff., 684f., 716f.; Browder's "People's Front," 339ff.; in California, 663f.; Catholics and, 659ff.; Congress and, 993ff.; farmers in, 169ff.; Foster on, 1088ff., 1092; in Harlem, 158ff.; in Illinois, 811ff.; labor unity and, 777f., 831f.; Los Angeles, 1019ff.; and monopolies, 561; Negro people and, 266ff., 615ff.; in New York, 909ff.; panacea mass movements and, 984ff.; Populist movement in the South, 652f.; Seventh World Congress, 699ff.; in South, 71ff., 818ff.; Tenth Convention and, 351f., 388ff., 624ff.; in western hemisphere, 600ff.; women and, 46f.; youth and, 655f.; see also People's front, Elections, Trade union unity.
- Democratic Front (Cuba), 137, 139ff.
- Democratic Party, and democratic front, 994f.; and labor, 1063; platform, 891ff.; progressives within, 1063 ff.; realignment, 536; see esp. Elections, Hague, Primary elections, South.
- Democratic rights, defense of, 410ff.; election issue, 904ff.; Fourth of July, 630f.; history of struggle for, 711ff.; and red-baiting, 202ff.; Supreme Court and, 82f.; see Hague, Negro rights.
- Democratic Student Movement (Brazil), 459.
- De Valera, Eamon, 754ff.
- Dewey, John, 14f., 88, 381ff., 472, 669.
- Dewey, Thomas E., 31, 910ff.
- Dickstein, Rep., 913.
- Dies Committee, 779.
- Dimitroff, Georgi, cited on: aggressors, 702; Amer. fascism, 938; Amer. people's front, 534; approach to revolution, 584; British die-hards, 686; demagogy, 1086f.; democracy, 414; fascist plans, 968f.; guarantee of victory, 498f.; internat'l unity, 971; Munich betrayal, 1069ff.; people's front, 699ff.; personnel, 236; pre-fascism, 522f.; tactics, 397f., 700; theory, 703; trade union unity, 700.
- Dockweiler, Rep., 920, 924f.
- Dodd, William E., Sr., 312, 635.
- Dodge, Wm. C., 909.
- Dominican Republic, 467.
- Doran, Dave, 592, 598.
- Doriot, Jacques, 115.
- Dos Passos, John, 23.
- Douglas, Lewis, 566.
- Douglas, Frederick, 269f., 618f.
- Downey, Gov., 924f.
- Dubinsky, David, 245, 912, 1102.
- Duclos, Jacques, 114, 117f.
- Dugdale, Mrs. Edgar, 739.
- Duplessis, 600.
- DuPont, T. 183, 678.
- Durant, Will, 468.
- Earle, Gov., 931ff.
- Eastman, Max, 307, 316, 381ff., 581.
- Economic conditions, see Recovery, United States (economic conditions).
- Ecuador, 603.
- Eden, Anthony, 238, 263, 297, 327f., 967f.
- Egypt, 322.
- Elections, 208ff., 354ff.; significance of results, 1059ff.; Alabama, 538; California, 215f., 343, 355, 539, 663ff., 919ff. (Los Angeles, 1019ff.); Illinois (Chicago, 813); Indiana, 913f. (E. Chicago, Gary, Hammond); Michigan, 779 (Detroit, 35, 40f., 44, 213f., 285, 300f., 335, 391, 409, 739); Minnesota, 355, 937f. (Minneapolis, 343); New York City, 29ff., 40, 44, 126, 158ff., 216f., 270f., 405, 535, 539; Ohio, 282ff. (Akron, 40ff., 282ff.; Canton, 40, 44, 285; Cleveland, 283ff.; Toledo, 283, 285; Youngstown, 283); Oregon, 355; Pennsylvania, 273, 301f., 390, 539, 927ff.; Washington, 170, 215, 355, 534, 539, 659, 775, (Seattle, 300f., 335); Wisconsin, 170, 173, 181, 215, 343, 355, 483ff., 539; see also Democratic front, Nat'l Progressives, Primary Elections.

- Ellender, Sen. Allen J., 618, 620.
 Embree, Charles, 821f.
 Engels, Frederick, cited on: "commercial proletariat," 359; cooperative farming, 824; democracy, 393, 410ff.; dogmatism, 472; Henry George, 984f.; historical transition, 712; importance of theory, 469; Marxism and history, 414; materialism "changing its form," 667; practice, 470, 473; "social murder," 182; worker as consumer, 50.
 Enmale, Richard, 192.
 Epic movement, 216, 539, 663, 985f.
 "Equal Rights Amendment," 47f.
 Errata, 265, 688.
 Erwin, Magistrate Francis J., 909.
 Ethiopia, Chile and, 949; Harlem and, 267; Italian people and, 81; Palestine and, 786; still fighting, 640.
 Evangelista, Crisanto, 1121.
 Fallon, Mayor (St. Paul), 939.
 Family, 767f.
 Farm Bureau Federation, 169ff., 658.
 Farm Credit Administration, 175.
 Farm organizations, at World Youth Congress, 951.
 Farm Tenancy, 818ff.
 Farmer-Labor Party (Minnesota), 215, 355, 404f., 891ff., 937ff.; Youth, 659.
 Farmer-Labor Progressive Federation, 215.
 Farmers, in democratic front, 169ff.; and New Deal, 1062; protection of, 897ff.; see Nat'l Farmers Union.
 Farmers' Alliance, 652ff.
 Farmers' Educational & Cooperative Union of America, 169.
 Farmers' Union, see Nat'l Farmers Union.
 FASCIO de Combate do Rio de Janeiro, 514.
 Fascism, Brazil, 513ff.; Chile, 945ff.; defense of Amer. democracy, 410ff., 957ff.; France, 113ff.; Italy, 757ff.; and national groups, 799; Latin America, 458ff., 600ff.; Spain, 963ff.; and war, 19f., 322ff. Trotsky-Bukharin trials, 306ff., 526ff., 642ff.; see Trotskyism-Bukharinism-Lovestoneism.
 Fascist Alliance (Berlin-Rome-Tokyo), esp. 322ff., 458ff., 520, 600ff., 607ff.
 Federal Arts Bill, 562ff.
 Federal Reserve Board, 101.
 Federal Social Security Act, 59, 100.
 Federal Trade Commission, 172, 560.
 Federalist Party, 309ff., 317, 638, 662.
 Federation for Political Unity, 539.
 Federation of Architects, Engineers, Chemists and Technicians, 364.
 Federation of Protestant Churches, 253.
 Female Anti-Slavery Society, 46.
 Fianna Fail, 755ff.
 Filho Congressman Cafe (Brazil), 520f.
 First Continental Congress, 633f.
 First International, 712.
 Fish, Rep. Hamilton, 512, 910f., 915.
 Fitzgerald, Walter, 159, 165, 271.
 Fitzpatrick, John, 367.
 Ford, James W., endorses Rivera, 163; on Negro tradition, 1072; on Negro problem, 1085; on progressive role of Negroes, 1120.
 Ford, Henry, 131, 466, 690, 728.
 Ford Motor Co., 273, 734f.
 Foreign Policy, see Concerted action.
 "Fortune" (periodical), on South America, 458f., 461.
 Foster, Wm. Z., in France, 113; the people's health, 591; recruiting, 363; R.R. workers, 226; 1919 steel strike, 671.
 Four-H Clubs, 658.
 "Four-Power" Pact, 196f., 324, 331.
 Fourth of July, 630ff.
 Fox, Ralph, 92f.
 France, 113ff., 187, 276, 395, 719, 752ff., 976ff.; see Concerted action for peace.
 Franco-Soviet Pact, 117, 263, 327, 981; after Munich betrayal, 1141.
 Franklin, Francis, 369ff.
 Fraternalism, I.W.O., 541ff.
 Frazier, Senator Lynn J., 395.
 Freemasons, 544, 549f.
 Freedmen's Bureau, 190f., 372.
 Fresco, Gov. (Argentina), 601.
 Frey, John P., 110f., 246, 698, 779.
 Freyre, Gilberto, 1045.
 Friends of the Lincoln Brigade, 260f., 598.
 Friends of New Germany, 928.
 Fusion Party (N. Y.), 30ff., 158ff., 217, 405.
 Future Farmers of America, 658.
 Gabriel (Negro leader), 619.
 Gallagher, Leo, 926.
 Gallup, George, 1059ff.; on Democratic Party strength, 1062.
 Gannes, Harry, 93ff., 736.
 Gannett, Frank, 835.
 Garcia-Rivera, Oscar, 30, 32, 158, 162ff., 271, 910.
 Garibaldi Brigade, 81f.
 Garlin, Sender, 989.
 Garner, W., 312, 827.
 Gartner, Fred C., 923.
 Gauley Bridge Investigation, 181f.
 Gay, Charles R., 441.
 Gayda, Virgilio, 458.
 General Motors, 100, 362, 734f.
 Gentile, Giovanni, 85.
 George, Henry, Engels on, 984.
 George, Sen., Georgia primary, 878.
 Georgia, health in, 178.
 German Miners' Federation, 275f.
 Germans in the U.S., 724f., 731, 802f.
 Germany, revolution of 1918, 413f.; spying in U.S., 312; see Concerted action for peace, Fascism, Fascist alliance.
 Gerson case, 202, 204, 271, 780.
 Gestapo, 460, 465, 520.
 Gillis, Dr. James T., 660.
 Girdler, Tom, 131, 777ff.
 Gitton, Marcel, 114, 119f.
 Glass, Sen. Carter, 71f., 210, 378, 827.
 Golden, G., 857f.
 Gomez, Dr. Miguel Mariano, 134f., 141f.
 Gompers, Samuel, 608, 691f., 1029.
 "Gone With the Wind," 373.
 Good neighbor policy, and Chile, 1041ff.; and Cuba, 141f.; democratic front in western hemisphere, 600ff.; Latin American trade union unity, 1028ff.; and Mexico, 781ff., 873; and Pan-Amer. Conf., 976; Roosevelt and fascist war danger, 610f.; and World Youth Congress, 954ff.
 Grace, Eugene, 131.
 Graduated Land Tax, 175.
 Grange, Calif. State, 1062; Nat'l, 169ff., 658.
 Granger, Lester B., 268.
 Grau San Martin, Dr. Ramon, 134ff.
 Great Britain, armament deceit, 109f.; Conservative party, 328; Labor party, 329; mass sentiment, 238f.; Palestine, 785ff.; see Chamberlain, Concerted action for peace.
 Green, Wm., on international action, 693; and New Deal, 875; on efficiency, 690; endorses reactionaries, 915, 943; and Latin American labor, 605; on R.R. ownership, 692; on wage-hour bill, 440; see A.F.L.
 Greenback movement, 713ff.
 Grove, Marmodrique, 1039.
 Grundy, Joe, 928.
 Guaranty Trust, and railroad control, 877.
 Guatemala, 460.
 Guesde, Jules, 119.
 Guffey, Sen. Joseph F., 934.
 Guggenheim interests, 601.
 Hague, Frank, 588ff., 696.
 Haight, Raymond, 665, 922f.
 Haiti, 76, 467, 609f.
 Hamilton, Alexander, 309, 638.
 Hamilton, John D. H., 918.
 Hammon, Jupiter, 619.
 Harlem, Legislative Conf., 153, 270f., 621f.; Negro Labor Comm., 167; Scottsboro Conf., 163; democratic front in, 153ff.
 Harding, Warren G., 492, 494.
 Hanson, Earl, 75ff.
 Harrison, Sen. Pat., 827.

- Harvey, George U., 911.
 Hathaway, Clarence, 204.
 Hay, John, 857.
 Hayes—Tillman Agreement (1877), 369, 375f.
 Health, see Public health.
 Hearst, Wm. R., and Chicago politics, 813; and Homer Martin, 735; on Soviet Trials, 295, 307.
 Herriot, Edouard, 1141.
 Hefflin, Tom, 170.
 Hegel, 85, 475, 764ff.
 Henderson, Donald, 11.
 Henry, Patrick, 68, 632ff.
 Hepburn, Premier Mitchell, 600.
 Herberg, Will, 188, 190.
 Herndon, Angelo, case, 83, 345.
 Herndon, Milton, 270.
 Hershey (Pa.), 933; strike, 275.
 Hill, Lister, 170.
 Hillman, Sidney, 496, 695, 912.
 Hines, James J., 160, 909ff.
 Histadruth, 789, 794f, 852.
 Hitler, Adolph, "Mein Kampf," 263, 323; speech at Saarbruecken, 967; see Fascism, Fascist alliance.
 Hogben, Lancelot, 762ff.
 Holiday Assoc., 175.
 Holmes, John Haynes, 853.
 Holmesburg (Pa.), prison case, 931.
 Holy Alliance, 609f.
 Hook, Sidney, 381ff., 854.
 Hoover, Herbert, 1126.
 Hooverism, 209f, 421f., 488ff.
 Horner-Courtney machine, Illinois, 812f.
 Horton, George, 619.
 Hotel & Restaurant Workers Union, 886, 1098ff.
 Housing, 101, 125.
 Howard, Charles P., 695.
 Hudson, Roy, 205.
 Hugenberg, 323.
 Hughes, Langston, 620.
 Hull, Cordell, 321, 604, 781f., 953.
 "L'Humanite," 117, 120.
 Hungary, 4.
 Hutcheson, Wm. L., 103, 110f., 245, 695, 698.
 Hynes "red squad," 1020, 1026.
- Ibanez, Gen. Carlos, 944, 1040.
 Ickes, Sec. Harold L., 106, 677, 725.
 Idealite Co. strike, 363.
 Illinois Labor Party, 337f., 391.
 Imes, Rev. William Lloyd, 270.
 Independent Progressive Voters League, Minnesota, 940.
 Independent Voters' League (Cleveland), 284.
 Indiana Harbor strike, 814.
 Instrumentalism, 381ff.
 Insurance workers, 365.
 Intern'l Fed. of Trade Unions, 200, 499, 511, 693.
 Intern'l Labor Office (Workers' Nutrition and Social Policy), 179f, 693.
 Intern'l Ladies Garment Workers Union, 184, 245, 736, 777f.
 International relations, see Concerted action.
 Intern'l Teamsters Union, 1100.
 Intern'l Workers Order, 234, 727.
 Ireland, 754ff.
 Irish in U. S.: 621f., 729; as Communists, 730f.; Harlem, 59f., 271.
 Isaacs, Borough Pres. Stanley M., 271.
 Isolationism, see Concerted action.
 Italians in U.S.: 725f., 801f.; as Communists, 729f.; Harlem, 159ff., 270f., 621f.; Rochester, 835.
 Italy, agrarian situation, 78ff.; racism, 1051f.; trade unions, 757ff.; see Concerted action, Fascism, Fascist alliance.
- Jackson, Andrew, 579, 581, 638, 711.
 Jackson, Robert, 105f., 439.
 Jackson, T. A., 92f.
 James, Judge Arthur, 775, 926ff.
 James, William, 471.
- Japan, boycott of, 1120; Communist Party of, 1119; and Negro people, 267; and Philippine Islands, 1121ff.; steel workers on, 127; violation of Soviet border, 783f.; weaknesses, 1118f.; see China, Concerted Action for peace, Fascist alliance.
 Jean, Renaud, 114, 119.
 Jefferson, Thomas, Burr conspiracy, 309ff.; democracy, 632ff.; international cooperation, 349f., and Latin America, 609; true tradition of, 579ff., 617f.
 "Jeffersonian Democrats," 72
 Jerome, V. J., 381f., 766, 985.
 Jersey City, 588ff., 696.
 "Jewish Daily Forward," 853, 855.
 Jewish Labor Comm., 726, 729, 859.
 Jewish People's Comm., 727, 729, 857ff.
 Jews, in Palestine, 785ff.; refugees, 796, 859; youth, 855; in U. S., 337, 726ff., 802f.
 Johnson, Pres. Andrew, 189ff., 269.
 Johnson, Charles, 821f.
 Johnson, Edgar, 86f.
 Johnson, Hugh S., 965.
 Johnson, Rev. John H., 162ff.
 Jones Tenancy Act, 824f.
 "Journal of Commerce," on La Follette program, 484.
 Justice, Robert, 158, 165, 271.
- Kalinin, Mikhail, 307.
 Kant, Immanuel, 470f.
 Katz, M., 853, 856.
 Keenan, Michael J., 165.
 "Keep America Out of War" Committee, 512, 591f., 737f.
 Kellogg-Briand Pact, 26, 327, 981f.
 Kelly, Mayor Edward J., 128.
 Kelly, Florence, 181.
 Kelly, Rep. George B., 835, 913.
 Kelly, John, 160.
 Kelly-Nash machine, Illinois, 812f.
 Kemp, Ira, 165.
 Kennedy, Joseph P., 8.
 Kennedy, Thomas, 276, 302, 739, 932, 934.
 Kerzhentsev, P., 1053ff.
 Kirby, Allan P., 877.
 Keynes, John M., 76, 668.
 Kirov, S., 312.
 Kishinev massacres, 857.
 Knights of Labor, 652.
 Know-Nothings, 661.
 Knox, Philander C., and Chicago politics, 256, 813.
 "Kol Ha'am" (periodical), 852.
 Korzybski, Count Alfred, 469.
 Krock, Arthur, on La Follette, 484, 487.
 Ku Klux Klan, 67, 73, 661, 725, 728.
 Kuomintang, 445ff., 1010ff.
 Kynette, Earl, 1020f.
- Labor Sports Leagues, 657.
 Labor unions, clerical workers, 359ff.; Levinson's "Labor on the March," 670ff.; in South, 62ff.; at World Youth Congress, 951; see also esp. American Federation of Labor, Committee for Industrial Organization, Trade union unity.
 L.N.P.L. and democratic front, 211, 993ff., and farmers, 11f., 169; platform, 891ff.; purposes, 301; and steel workers, 125f.; see Elections.
 Laborde, Hernan, 466.
 Lafette, Elias, 947.
 LaFollette, Sen. Robert, Sr., 714ff.
 LaFollette, Sen. Robert, Jr., 486f., 491; Senate Civil Liberties Comm., 104f., 128, 278.
 LaFollette, Gov. Philip, see Nat'l Progressives.
 LaGuardia, F. H., 173, 426, 1026; and unity of progressives, 1066; see New York City (elections).
 Laidler, Harry, 34.
 Lake Dick Agricultural Community, 823.
 Landon, Alfred, liberal mask, 681ff.; for "parallel action," 256; on strike of capital, 585.
 Lanzetta, Rep. John, 163, 271.
 Larkin, James, 755.

- Latin America, aid to Brother Parties in, 358, 597; fascist penetration, 196f., 436, 458ff., 513ff. 600ff.; trade union congress, 873; and World Youth Congress, 951, 956. See Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Good neighbor policy, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay.
- Leach, George, 937, 939.
- League of Nations, A.F.L. and, 693; Chile and, 948; economic forecast of, 675f.; fascists and, 327; Thorez on, 117; U.S.S.R. and, 19, 981f. "Lehigh Valley News" (weekly), 928.
- Lehman, Gov. Herbert E., 170, 911f.
- Lehman, John, 92f.
- Leibowitz, Samuel, 67, 370.
- Leiros, Francisco Perez, 1028.
- Leinke, Rep. Wm., 989, 991.
- Lenin, V. I., 1063ff.; cited on: aliens, 706, 799; Amer. traditions, 1081; art, 570; Belgian neutrality, 23f., 348; and Bolshevik party, 1106f.; on Bukharin, 526ff., 642ff.; collective security, 17f.; colonial struggle, 785; counsel to editors, 91; democracy, 341, 393f., 418; dictatorship of proletariat, 7; on errors, 503; laws of uneven development, 1107f.; Leftism, 413, 529f.; Machism, 471; Marxism, 864; on materialism, 470ff., 667; peace proposal, 18; personell, 235, 804; political liberty, 410f.; pragmatism, 471; "pure revolutions," 371; right of secession, 643; self-determination, 115; social conflict, 477f.; tactics, 22, 815ff.; theory and practice, 469; and theory of socialist revolution, 1107; on Trotsky, 526ff., 642ff.; truth, 473; unity of action, 415; value, 477; wars, kinds of, 17.
- Leninism, and Social-Democracy, 4f.; tactics during bourgeois-democratic phase of revolution, 1070f.; see Marxism-Leninism.
- Leo XIII (Pope), 118.
- Levinson, Edward, 670ff.
- Levy, H., 667ff.
- Lewis, C. Day, 92f.
- Lewis, Rep. David J., Maryland primary, 879.
- Lewis, John L., 122, 124, 695; in Mexico, 873, 1028, 1032ff.; cited on: alliance with farmers, 169; danger of fascism, 130; importance of C.I.O., 280; on labor and Democratic Party, 1063; primaries, 775; trade union unity, 244ff., 277; unemployment, 394, 419, on unity of progressives, 1065f.; wage cuts, 496.
- Lewis, William H., 269.
- Li Li-san, 452.
- Lincoln, Abraham, assassination, 312, 318; class base, 188; and Jefferson, 638; on labor, 269; true tradition of, 579ff., 584, 616.
- Lind, Jonathan, on Declaration of Independence, 637f.
- Lindbergh, Charles, Sr., 940.
- Lippmann, Walter, 106, 458, 468, 586.
- Lithuania, 322, 325, 334, 346, 608.
- "Little Steel," 131f., 278.
- Litvinov, Maxim, on class interests in foreign policy, 687; on Japanese provocations, 783f.; proposes conference, 321, 334; on Soviet peace policy, 972f.
- Locke, John, 631f.
- Long, Huey P., 988ff.
- Lord, James, 608.
- "Los Angeles Times," 1021, 1023, 1026.
- Lovestone, Jay, and Homer Martin, 387; and Bukharin, 533, 648, 776ff.; Thomas-Lovestone "congress," 591; and Trotskyism, 732ff.; see Trotskyism-Bukharinism-Lovestoneism.
- Loyal Order of Moose, 928.
- Lozovsky, A., 183, 187.
- Lucas, Rep. Scott W., Illinois elections, 813.
- Ludlow Amendment, 25f., 107ff., 127, 198, 218f., 254f., 273, 277.
- Lu Hsun, 450.
- Lundberg, Harry, 245, 672.
- "Luz" (Cuban newspaper), 136.
- Lyons, Eugene, 307.
- MacMaster, J. B., on Federalists, on Burr, 310.
- Magli, A. B., 957ff., 988f.
- Magnus, J. L., 793, 796.
- Mahoney, Jeremiah T., 31ff., 159f., 166, 270, 909.
- Manchuria, 322.
- Mangabeira, Congressman (Brazil), 520.
- Manuilsky, D. Z., on bourgeois democracy, 413; on effects of crisis, 586ff.
- Mao Tse-tung, 445ff., 1016f.
- Marabini, Andrea, on Italian mass struggles, 80f.
- Marcantonio, Vito, 78, 153ff., 270f., 621, 910.
- Margiotti, Charles, 932.
- Margon Corporation Strike, 363.
- Markoff, A., 1072.
- Martin, Gov. Clarence D., 775.
- Martin, Homer, in Illinois elections, 387, 812f.; isolationist, 255, 257f.; and Lovestone, 387ff., 398, 734ff., 887.
- Marx, Karl, and calculus, 765; cause of crises, 431; capitalism destroys values, 65; crisis, impact, 474; family and capitalism, 767f.; internat'l morality, 348; occupational disease, 181f.; optimists in crisis, 177; origin of class struggle, 82; proof of labor theory of value, 476; quality, 670; right to work, 124; and Sun Yat-sen, 863f.; value and exchange relations, 477.
- Marxism-Leninism, brevity of exposition and scientific depth, 1106; L. Hogben and, 762ff.; and instrumentalism, 381ff.; Lenin on Marxism, 864; H. Levy and, 667ff.; in Party education, 843f.; and philosophic nihilism, 468ff.; in "Science and Society," 75f.; task of professionals, 809; see esp. Browder, Dimitroff, Engels, Lenin, Marx, Mastering Bolshevism, Stalin.
- Mastering Bolshevism, 413ff.; Bolshevik methods, 500ff.; Browder's "The People's Front," 339f.; dialectical and historical materialism, 1109ff.; exposing Trotskyism-Bukharinism, 306ff., 526ff., 642ff., 732ff.; exposing Trotskyite propaganda in China, 95, 455ff.; history of C.P.S.U., 1105ff.; and Party constitution, 708ff.; tasks of propagandist, 1111ff.; see also Browder, Dimitroff, Lenin, Stalin.
- Matarazzo, Count, 460, 514.
- Mathematics, 762ff.
- Maverick, Rep. Maury, 70, 373, 774f.
- May Day (1938), 305, 334ff.
- McAdoo, Wm. G., 539, 664, 920, 924f.
- McClure Syndicate, publishes assassination hints, 312.
- McDowell, Arthur G., on steel convention, 131.
- McLaurin, Benjamin F., 165, 167.
- McMahon, Thomas F., 695.
- McNaboe, John J., 910; —Bill, 319f.; —Committee, 685f., 912.
- Mead, Rep. Joseph, 911, 913.
- "Medivida" (Cuban weekly), 136.
- Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy, 260.
- Mellon, Andrew, 931.
- Mendez, Penate, Dr., 137.
- Mendieta, Col., 135.
- Menocal, General, 134f., 140f.
- "Menorah Journal," 854.
- Mensheviks, and democracy, 815.
- Mercantilism, 630f.
- Merriam, Gov. Frank F., 216, 664, 665, 919ff.
- Methodists, 73.
- Mexico, 466, 600ff., 781ff.; General Confederation of Labor, 338, 602f., 606.
- Mickey Mouse, banned in Brazil, 1045.
- "Midwest Daily Record" (Chicago), 205.
- Mill, James Stuart, 87.
- Miller, Webb, on Palestine, 789.
- Mindel, J., 501.
- Miners' International Federation, 275f.
- Minor, Robert, 113, 986.
- Mitchell, Rep. Arthur, 271, 622.
- Molotov, V. M., 307, 647.
- Monopolies, curb power of, 902f.; foe of labor unity, 881ff.; investigation of, 877f.; offensive of reaction, 851ff.; and prices and profits, 553ff.; see Recovery, United States (economic conditions).
- Monroe, Pres. James, 609f.; —Doctrine, 463, 524, 609ff., 1083.

- Mooney, Tom, 128, 273, 736, 920, 925.
Morgan, J. P., & Co., 71, 677f., 877, 927.
"Morning Freiheit," 789, 853.
Morones, Luis, 605.
Mortimer, Wyndham, 735.
Mosley, Sir Oswald, 575.
Mothers' Day, 49, 52.
Motion Picture Democratic Comm., 1021.
Munich betrayal, 963ff., 982f., and anti-Semitism, 1069; consequences, 1069; Communist International on, 1074f.; and Franco-Soviet pact, 1141.
Murphy, Sheriff Dan, 920, 924.
Murphy, Gov. Frank, 779; and unity of progressives, 1066.
Murray, John, 608.
Murray, Philip, 8, 101, 122ff., 127, 129, 131, 277f., 419, 496.
Mussolini, Benito, 116; see Italy.
Muste group, 131.
- Nagler, Isidore, 32.
Nation, The, on Communist Party, 581.
Nat'l Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored People, 266, 268, 617, 654.
Nat'l Assoc. of Manufacturers, 7, 9ff., 48, 103, 486, 488, 875.
Nat'l Child Labor Committee, 180.
Nat'l City Bank, 10, 462, 558, 585f.
Nat'l Council of Office Workers Unions, 364.
Nat'l Democratic Group (Cuba), 134f.
Nat'l Economic Comm., 877f.
Nat'l Farmers Union, Alabama, 170ff., collaboration with labor, 11ff., 169, 214; junior organizations, 658; Nebraska, 56, 61; in South, 653f.; see Farmers.
Nat'l Federation of Labor of Cuba, 135.
National Front (China), 94f.
National groups, colonial question, 954ff.; problems of, 797ff.; work among, 234f., 723f.; see also Colonial countries, Negro rights.
Nat'l Guard, 128, 278, 282.
Nat'l Health Conference, 590f.
Nat'l Industrial Conference Board, on wages, 872; on labor costs, 874.
Nat'l interests, Browder on, 1082f.; C.I. on, 1076.
National Labor Relations Board, 639, 692, 778, 875.
Nat'l League of Women Voters, 211.
Nat'l Liberation Alliance (Brazil), 459, 466, 519, 521, 603.
Nat'l Maritime Union, 245, 736, 778.
Nat'l Negro Congress, 9, 129, 163, 192, 211, 233, 266ff., 270, 337, 352, 357, 537, 617, 623.
Nat'l Party Builders Congress, 112, 199, 203ff., 239f., 304, 402, 406.
Nat'l Peace Conference, 975.
Nat'l Progressives (LaFollette), 483ff., 608, 640, 655, 665, 891ff., 923, 1087.
Nat'l Recovery Act, 692;—codes, 183, 363, 670.
Nat'l Revolutionary Party (Mexico), 466.
Nat'l Safety Council, 183.
Nat'l Union for Social Justice, 987f.
Nat'l Youth Administration, 128; 355, 495, 656, 677f.
Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico, 78.
Nationalist Union (Cuba), 135.
Nebraska, legislature, 54ff.
Negro people, A.F.L. and, 1098f.; A.L.P. and, 914; and anti-Semitism, 728; in C.I.O., 242; in Communist Party, 223, 240, 829; and democratic front, 818ff.; in elections, 995 (Akron, 42, Los Angeles, 1025, New York, 31f., 158ff., 270f., 621ff., Ohio, 287); Ford on progressive role, 1120; Ford on traditions of, 1072; Ford on Negro question, 1085; in ghetto, 801; health, 178; in I.W.O., 552; Jefferson on, 636; job discrimination, 268f., 367; jury service 83f.; and May Day, 337; as nation, 798; primitive solidarity in Brazil, 1045ff.; Second Negro Youth Congress, 658f., 828, 951; Self-Determination, 62ff., 369ff.; at World Youth Congress, 951; see also Anti-lynching bill, Harlem, Nat'l Negro Congress, Negro rights, Poll tax, Reconstruction, Scottsboro case, South.
- Negro rights, 411, 901f.; coal miners on, 278; democratic front in Harlem, 158ff.; Negro people in democratic front, 266ff., 595f., 615ff.; Populist movement in South, 652ff.; steel workers on, 128f.; women and, 46, 49f.
Nelson, George, 171.
Nelson, Martin, 937, 939.
Nelson, Steve, 235, 239, 261.
"Neutrality" Act, 15f., 22, 27, 101.
New Deal, A.F.L. and, 1096f.; and crisis, 439f.; and elections, 208ff.; farmers and, 13, 169ff., 876, 1082; and health, 187; inadequacies, 99ff., 879f., 996 f.; miners and, 274; monopolies and, 8ff., 104ff.; Negro people and, 266ff.; people's attitude to, 490f., 1059ff.; Socialists and, 510; U.S. Congress and, 1067; see Democratic front, Elections, Monopoly, Recovery, Roosevelt.
New Republic, on concerted action, 297f., on LaFollette, 483ff., on Communist Party, 584.
New York Board of Trade, 395, 401.
New York City, milk situation, 173; see Amer. Labor Party, Elections, Harlem, Negro people.
"N. Y. Herald Tribune," advocates reactionary coalition, 1059; assassination hints, 312; "defends" Leninism, 307; cited on: Communist Party, 581f.; elections, 390, 682f., 779; 200 families, 395; Hitler's speech at Saarbruecken, 967; Gov. LaFollette, 484f.; Ludlow amendment, 108f.; Mexico, 782; people's front, 976ff.
"New York Post" and A.L.P., 778; magnifies labor disunity, 886; red-baiting, 263; supports Alterman, 163.
New York State, compensation laws, 182ff.; constitutional convention, 916; farm unions, 171; health, 179; proportional representation 916; wealth in, 63; see Amer. Labor Party, New York City.
"New York Sun," anti-New Deal, 681; publishes assassination hints, 312.
"New York Times," advocates reactionary coalition, 1059, 1065f.; on A.L.P., 776; anti-New Deal, 493; on Communist Party, 581; on Hitler's speech at Saarbruecken, 967; on May Day, 627.
"New York World-Telegram," on Communist Party, 581; on C.I.O., 777f.; magnifies labor disunity, 886; on Mexico, 782; omission re Palestine, 789.
Nicaragua, 610.
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 346ff.
Nine Power Treaty, 327.
Ninno, Salvatore, 33.
Nixon, H. C. on South, 822.
Norris, Senator George W., 54.
North American Comm. to Aid Spanish Democracy, 260.
Noske, Wilhelm, 4, 413.
- Occupational diseases, 181f.
O'Connell, Rep. Jerry J., 15, 27, 84, 774f.; —Peace Bill, 27, 101, 109, 260.
O'Connell, Albany Democratic machine, 909.
O'Connor, Harvey, 931.
O'Connor, Rep. John J., 910.
Odum, Howard, 62f., 73, 376, 322.
Office workers, organization, 359ff.
Ogden, C. K., 469.
Oklahoma, cotton state, 818.
Old age pensions, 539, 870f., 877, 923ff., 108f.
Oliver, E. L., 11.
Olson, Cubert L., 663, 921, 924f., 1024.
Olson, Floyd B., 938, 940.
Onda, A. R., 284, 726.
O'Neal, James, 778.
Open Door, 327, 1083.
Ortiz, Pres. (Argentina), 601, 602.
O'Toole, Rep. Donald L., and Jewish refugees, 859.
Oxford Pledge, 737.
- Padway, George, 1099.
Paine, Tom, 318, 418, 634f.
Painters' Union, 886.
Palestine, 785ff.; Italy and, 322.

- Panacea movements, Foster on, 984ff., 1086ff.
 Panama Canal Zone, 610.
 Pan-American Airways, 644.
 Pan-American Conf., 604, 610, 976.
 Pan-American Federation of Labor, 605ff.
 Pan-American Union, 604, 608, 610.
 Pan-Americanism, 608ff.
 Pan-Latinism, 465, 601.
 Panay, SS., 15, 17.
 Paraguay, 632.
 Paris Commune, 82, 86, 116.
 Parliamentary Democratic Front (Cuba), 135.
 Parran, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon-General, 184.
 Paslonaria (Dolores Ibarruri), 749.
 Patria (Cuban newspaper), 136.
 Patriotism, and democracy, 868ff.
 Patterson, Judge G. L., 40ff., 285.
 Peace, see Concerted action.
 Pearson, Drew, 298.
 Peasants' Party (Poland), 329.
 Peel, Lord, report on Palestine, 787ff.
 Pennsylvania M'f'rs Assoc., 928.
 Penrose, Boies, 931.
 Pensions, see Old age pensions.
 Pen Shi-chi, 449f.
 People's Front, in American countries, 602ff.;
 Chile, 945ff.; Herald Tribune on, 976ff.;
 Lenin and, 3ff., 17ff.; Mexico, 460, 466; Puer-
 to Rico, 78; see also Browder, Democratic
 front, Dimitroff, France, Spain.
 People's World (San Francisco), 205.
 Pepper, Claude, Florida primary, 774.
 Peru, 460ff., 603, 609, 949.
 Petersen, Hjalmar, 937, 940f.
 Pew, J. N., Jr., 928.
 Philadelphia Inquirer (newspaper), 928.
 Philippine Islands, 1121ff.; independence, 1121,
 1123ff.; Japan and, 1122ff., and concerted
 action, 1128.
 Phillips, Wm., 85.
 Philosophy, serving reaction, 468ff.
 Pieck, Wilhelm, 733.
 Pinchot, Gifford, Pennsylvania primary, 775.
 Platt Amendment, 612.
 Plekhanov, 815.
 Plumb Plan movement, 692.
 Poland, 322ff., 334.
 Poles, in U. S., 802f.
 Poll tax, 266, 773.
 Pompeu, A., 515ff.
 Pope, Generoso, 160.
 Populaire, Le (newspaper), 113, 117.
 Populist movement, 652ff., 713ff.
 Porto Rico, see Puerto Rico.
 P.O.U.M., 88, 701, 737ff.
 Powell, Rev. A. Clayton, 270.
 Pravda (newspaper), on Japan, 783.
 Prensa, La (Cuban newspaper), 136.
 President's Advisory Committee on Education,
 656.
 President's Committee on Farm Tenancy, 639.
 Prestes, Luiz Carlos, 459, 466, 521f., 525, 603.
 Primary elections, Alabama, 170; Georgia, 878;
 Illinois, 387f., 739, 811ff. (Rockford, 813);
 Maryland, 878; Minnesota, 775; Montana,
 774; Ohio, 771f., 775; Pennsylvania, 739f.,
 775; Texas, 774.
 Professional workers, 805ff., 1137f.
 Progressive Bloc in Congress, 896ff.
 Progressive Party, California, 665, 922f.; New
 York, 32; Wisconsin, 343, 352, 355, 399, 539;
 see National Progressives.
 Progreso, II (newspaper), 160.
 Proportional Representation, 33.
 Public health, 177ff., 278ff., 590f., 896f., Roose-
 velt program for, 1139.
 Public opinion polls, 879.
 Public Works Administration (& Act), 183,
 676f., 745.
 Puerto Rico, 75ff., 603, 610, 612.
 Puerto Ricans, in Harlem, 159ff., 270f., 621f.
 Puerto Rican Independent Democrats (N.Y.),
 153, 162, 164.
 Quart, Philip, 593.
 Quezon, Manuel, 1129f.
 Quill, Michael J., 33, 271, 736.
 Radical Party (Chile), 602f.
 Rahv, Phillip, 85.
 Ramos, Arthur, 1045ff.
 Randolph, A. Philip., 270, 1098f.
 Rapallo treaty, 981.
 Raport, Morris, 1136.
 Raymond, Harry, 1020.
 Reconstruction, 66f., 183ff., 267, 269, 369ff., 619,
 654, 711f.
 Reconstruction Finance Corp., 433, 747.
 Recovery, adequate relief and, 99ff.; big busi-
 ness and, 7ff., 585ff.; democratic front and,
 487ff.; as election issue, 892ff.; Fed. Reserve
 Board on, 1068; layoffs and, 99ff.; Roose-
 velt's pledge, 298ff.; Roosevelt program,
 743ff.; unemployment and, 419ff.; wage cuts
 and, 496ff.; women and high cost of living,
 50f.; see Monopolies, U. S. (economic condi-
 tions).
 Red-baiting, answer to, 202ff., in California
 primaries, 926; in Gary elections, 814; in
 Minnesota elections, 943f.; and party build-
 ing, 1132, 1134; and trade union unity, 777ff.;
 and World Youth Congress, 950.
 Reed, Eugene J., 986, 990.
 Relief, see Unemployment relief.
 Reorganization Bill, 394f., 399f., 416.
 Republic Steel, 286.
 Republican Action (Cuba), 134f., 137, 141.
 Republican Democratic Party (Cuba), 134, 137,
 141.
 Republican-Democratic Party, 309f.
 Republican Party, coalition plans, 1059; elec-
 tion advances, 1059; liberal face, 630ff.; and
 Negroes, 72, 617; platform, 891ff.; progres-
 sives within, 1063ff.; policy of demagoguery,
 1087; realignment, 536; tactics, 681ff.; see
 esp. Elections, Primary elections (Pa.).
 Resettlement Administration, 100.
 Review of the month, 3-16, 99-112, 195-207,
 231-305, 387-403, 433-99, 579-93, 675-88, 771-
 784, 867-80, 963-78, 1059-1072.
 Revisionists, in Palestine, 792.
 Revolutionary Union (Cuba), 136, 139.
 Ricardo, David, 475.
 Richards, I. A., 469.
 Right-to-Vote movement, 266.
 Rivero, Pepin, 862.
 Robeson, Paul, 620.
 Roca, Blas, 862.
 Roche, Josephine, 177ff., 279, 590.
 Rolland, Romain, 114.
 Roncoli, Carlo, 81.
 Roosevelt, F. D., assassination threats, 312f.,
 318; and Austrian refugees, 859; on back-
 ground of Americans, 731, 798; on capital
 and labor, 103; on carpet-baggers, 373; on
 concentration of wealth, 495f.; on danger
 to western hemisphere, 459; on democracy,
 396; farm program, 818ff. and Farmer-Lab-
 or Party, 942f.; and labor unity, 1094f.; and
 menace of reaction, 685; on monopolies, 104;
 on political alignment, 911; on sectionalism,
 102; on South as economic problem, 773,
 827; and war danger, 610f.; see Concerted
 action, Democratic front, Democratic Party,
 Elections, Good neighbor policy, New Deal,
 Recovery.
 Roosevelt, Theodore, on Monroe doctrine, 610;
 and pogroms, 857; (ex-Gov. of Puerto Rico),
 77.
 Rose, Alex, 913.
 Ross, Gustavo, 601, 948, 1038ff.
 Rumania, 331.
 Ruth Commission (Pa.), 931.
 Ryan, Rep. Elmer J., 940.
 Ryan, Joseph P., 35, 335, 672, 778.
 Sachs, Alexander, 557.
 Sailors' Union of the Pacific, 226, 250, 672.
 Salgado, Plinio, 518ff.
 Santiago, Jose, 163.
 Scandinavian countries, 212.
 Schappes, Maurice U., 853.
 Schatz, Phil, 855.

- Schilling, Wm., 938.
 Schmidt, Carl T., 75ff.
 Schroy, Lee D., 41f.
 Schwellenbach-Allen resolution, 100.
 Science & Society, 381ff., 619, 766.
 Scott, Howard, 985.
 Scottboro case, 67, 83, 129, 273, 373.
 Second (Socialist) Internat'l, and concerted action, 511; Munich betrayal, 969; non-Marxian, 3; Soviet trials, 306f.; and unity, 118, 499, 1077; see Social-Democracy.
 Securities and Exchange Commission, 441.
 Sellgman (bank), and railroad control, 877.
 Sequelros, studio, 1080.
 Sharecropping, 820.
 Share-the-wealth, 988f.
 Shaw, Frank L., 1019ff.
 Shelley, John, 921.
 Sherman, Gen. Wm. T., 190.
 Shields, Mayor Dan, 128.
 Sian incident, 1012f.
 Silone, Ignazio, 82.
 Silver Shirts, 728, 938.
 Simons, A. M., 188.
 Simpson, Kenneth F., 911.
 Sinclair, Upton, 479, 664f., 920, 923, 985f.
 Sirovich, Rep. Wm. L., 913.
 Smith, Al, 484, 910.
 Smith, Sen. Ellison D., 827.
 Smith, Rev. Gerald K., 270, 989ff.
 Snell, Rep. Bertrand H., 492, 684.
 Snow, Edgar, 445ff.
 Social Credit movement (Canada), 603.
 Social-Democracy, and bourgeois democracy, 397, 413f., 716; degeneration of, 1106; fascism, 19, 328; fraternalism, 547f.; vs. Leninism, 4f.; World War, 24; see Second Internat'l, Socialist Party.
 Social-Democratic Federation, 915.
 Social security, 894ff.
 Social Security Act, 278, 300, 424f., 495.
 Socialist Call, cn Lewis and Green, 245; on SWOC, 131.
 Socialist Labor Party, 248.
 Socialist Party, of Chile, 603, 947, 1036f.; of France, 118, 117f., 120, 754; of Spain, 749ff.; of U. S. and Amer. history, 1079f.; and A.L.P., 776, 913, 915; convention, 509ff.; and LaFollette, 498; and Lovestone, 739f.; N.Y. elections, 30f.; trade union unity, 245, 248; and unemployed, 427; Virginia elections, 72; see Social-Democracy, Second Internat'l, Norman Thomas.
 Socialists, Old Guard, and labor unity, 244, 246.
 Socialist-Revolutionaries (Russia), 815.
 Sokolsky, George, 777.
 Solomon, William, 162f.
 Sorge, Friedrich Albert, 469.
 South America, see Latin America.
 South Chicago massacre, 128.
 Southern Negro Youth Congress, 654, 655, 658f.
 Southern states, democratic front in, 62ff., 369ff., 595f., 818f.; economic problem, 773; see Negro people, Negro rights, Populist movement, Reconstruction.
 Southern Tenant Farmers Union, 822.
 Soviet peace policy, 263ff., 979ff.; Lenin and, 17f.; Manchukuo border and, 783f.; see Litvinov.
 Spain, anniversary of war, 686ff.; Bakuninists in 1873, 143ff.; danger of Munich settlement, 963ff.; defense of Catalonia, 671f.; Herald Tribune on people's front, 976ff.; tasks of Communist Party, 749ff.; P.O.U.M., 88, 701, 737ff.; see also Concerted action for peace.
 Stachel, Jack, 205, 616, 740; on Party building, 1132f.
 Stalin, Joseph, on: Amer. crisis, 533; Bukharin-Trotsky, 527f., 643f., 732; cadres, 1000; Chinese revolution, 447f.; class struggle, 526, 647, collective security, 238, 258, 263f.; colonial struggle, 785; Constitution, 1002f.; depression of special kind, 586; developed further Lenin's teaching, 1108; and history of C.P.S.U., 1105, 1111; internat'l proletarian solidarity, 195, 200f., 296, 325, 971, 983; on Lenin's fortitude, 1053f.; on Lenin's guidance of the Party, 1055; Leninism, characterization, 3; monopolies and crisis, 105; nation, 798; national question, 643; nationalities in U.S.S.R., 1004; Party membership qualifications, 705; personnel, 573; proletariat, definition, 362; self-criticism, 503f.; Socialist democracy, 1001f.; Soviet peace policy, 19f.; Stakhanov movement, 1006; "Stalinists," Browder on term, 507; strategy and tactics, 340.
 Standard Oil, 17, 137, 737.
 Stassen, Harold, 937ff.
 State, County & Municipal Workers of America, 364f.
 Steel Workers Organizing Committee (C.I.O.), 122ff., 278, 362, 679f., 735, 875, 934.
 Steffens, Lincoln, 1020.
 Stern, B. J., 567f.
 Steuben Society, 725.
 Stevens, Henry, 957ff., 989.
 Stevens, Thaddeus, 188f.
 Stolberg, Benj., 257f., 288, 671, 735f., 777.
 Strabolgi (Lord), on Munich betrayal, 1142.
 Student organizations, at World Youth Congress, 951.
 Sullivan, Mark, 313, 681.
 Sun Yat-sen, 454, 863f., 1009ff.
 Sunday Worker (newspaper), 233, 357, 592f.
 Supreme Court, 57, 82ff., 210, 345f.
 Surplus Commodity Corp., 876.
 Sylvis, Wm. H., 189.
 Tabajara de Oliveira, Nelson, 517.
 Taber, Rep. John, 910.
 Tactics, Browder on, 339f.; Dimitroff on, 397f., 700; Lenin on, 22, 283; Stalin on, 340.
 Talmadge, Gov. Eugene, 72.
 Tammany Hall, 426, 776, 909; see Elections (N.Y.C.).
 Tampa (Florida), nat'l groups in, 801.
 Tan Ping-shan, 449f.
 Tanaka Memorandum, 323.
 Teapot Dome, 492.
 Technocracy, 985.
 Tennessee Valley Authority, (T.V.A.), 73, 174, 345, 441, 443, 747, 823.
 Textile Workers Org. Comm. (C.I.O.), 70, 72.
 Third party, not central problem, 1066; Foster on, 1090.
 Thomas, Amos, 57.
 Thomas, Norman, and A.L.P., 776, 913, 915; on Communist Party, 531, 720; election position, 814f.; isolationism, 23, 253, 256, 313ff., 591f., 737; in Jersey City, 590; and LaFollette, 498; Leftism, 342; and Lovestone, 740; see Socialist Party.
 Thompson, Dorothy, on Munich betrayal, 868; on U.S.S.R., 982.
 Thorez, Maurice, 113ff.
 Thyssen, Fritz, 463.
 Tiff mining, 180.
 Tobin, Daniel, on labor unity, 1094f., 1099f.
 Toledano, Vincente Lombardo, 606, 1028ff.
 "Tom Sawyer," banned in Brazil, 1045.
 Townsend, Francis E., plan, 422, 539, 665, 923ff., 986f.; legislators pledged to, 1061; recrudescence, 1087.
 Trachtenberg, Alexander, 113.
 "Trade Union Party" (N.Y.), 32, 35.
 Trade Union Congress (Gr. Brit.), 329.
 Trade union unity, 242ff., 1094ff.; A.F.L. and, 689ff.; Browder on, 344; C.I.O. on, 1103; and elections, 210, 213f., 409; foes of, 831ff.; in Latin America, 1028ff.; lessons of Seattle on, 300ff.; maneuvers against, 110ff.; May Day and, 334ff.; miners and, 277f.; in Palestine, 789, 794f.; political unity of labor, 409, 538; and N.Y. elections, 915; Roosevelt and, 1094f.; steel workers and, 122ff.
 Trade Union Unity League, 690, 695.
 Traitors, early U.S., 308ff.
 Transport Workers Union, 833.
 Trials, Soviet, 291ff., 306ff., 526ff., 642ff.

- Trotskyism - Bukharinism - Lovestonism, and American Labor Party, 913; and anti-Semitism, 853f.; attack democratic front, 581f.; and Brest-Litovsk Treaty, 980; Bukharin, 526ff., 642ff.; in China, 95, 450ff., 1013; in Chile, 947, 1036ff.; in Detroit, 35; Dewey "report," 14; defense of democracy and, 410ff.; fake "Leninism," 313, 701f.; fascist agents, 337f.; and fascist spying, 298; in France, 117f.; instrumentalism and, 381f.; isolationism, 23, 252ff., 591f.; and Labor's Non-Partisan League, 720; in Latin America, 602, 606f., 783, 1031; literary criticism, 85; in Los Angeles, 1023; Lovestonism, 732ff.; Homer Martin and, 387ff.; in Minnesota, 940f.; and national groups, 726f., 799f.; and Negro people, 188, 190, 192, 267, 270; Party constitution on, 708ff.; in Pennsylvania, 952; slander Soviet Union, 968, 971; and Socialist Party, 34, 36; Soviet trials, 291f., 306ff., 526f., 642f.; and Spain, 964; in steel convention, 131f.; struggle against, 88, 831f.; trade union disruption, 881ff.; and trade union unity, 245f.; and women's movement, 53; see Mastering Bolshevism.
- Trujillo, Brig.-Gen. Rafael Leonidas, 467.
Turner, Nat. 619f.
Tydings, Millard, 878 —bill, 77.
- Undistributed Profits Tax, 557f.
Unemployment relief, 99f., 423f., 429f., 432, 489, 658, 873f., 876f.
Unicameral legislature (Nebraska), 54f.
Union Carbide & Carbon Co., 181f.
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, 13ff., 89f., 195ff., 322f., 478f., 732, 738, 965; acts to curb fascists, 1074; socialist construction, 1073f.; see Communist Party (S.U.), concerted action for peace, Franco-Soviet Pact, Soviet Peace Policy, Soviet trials, Stalin.
Unitarian Trade Union Federation of Brazil, 518f.
United Auto Workers Union, and concerted action, 277; medical service, 184; unemployment in, 421f.; see Homer Martin.
United Cannery & Agricultural Workers Union (C.I.O.), 11f., 101, 822, 951.
United Federal Employees of America, 364f.
United Fruit Co., 602.
United Hebrew Trades, 726, 855.
United Mine Workers of America, 122, 224, 242, 244, 254f., 272ff., 697, 934.
United Office & Professional Workers of America, 364ff., 736, 886.
United Peace Alliance (Gr. Brit.), 576.
United Retail Employees, 364.
United Rubber Workers of America, 42, 44.
United States, Congress, 99ff., 993ff., 1059, 1067ff.; Constitution, 47, 83f, 317, 638f.; economic conditions, 429ff., 675ff., 743ff., 871ff. (see Monopolies, Recovery); history, 308ff., 630ff., 711ff. (see Civil War, Reconstruction); Housing Authority, 125; Public Health Service, 177, 180, 184f.; see Concerted action for peace, Good neighbor policy, Supreme Court, W.P.A.
U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 486, 488, 497, 875.
U. S. Steel Corp., 122L, 132, 362, 425, 677ff.
Uruguay, 464, 603, 605, 609.
Ussishkin, M., 791.
Utilitarianism, 87.
Utopian Society, 986.
- Vance, Rupert, 822.
Vandeleur, Edward, 921.
Vandenberg, Sen. Arthur H., 102, 209, 301f., 474, 684, 1126.
Vare machine, 928, 931.
Varga, E., 431f., 553.
Vargas, Getulio, 142, 458ff., 466, 513, 519ff., 600ff., 949.
Vassar College, World Youth Congress, 950ff.
Vatican, and Ireland, 756.
- Veblen, Thorstein, 985.
Venezuela, 76, 603, 609.
Vergara, Dr. (Cuba), 136.
Versailles treaty, 322, 980f.
Vesecky, John, 11.
Vesey, Denmark, 619.
Viscose Rayon Corp., 70.
Vladeck, B. Charney, 33, 166.
Vyshinsky, A., 292f., 306.
- Wadsworth, Rep. James W., 910.
Wages and Hours Bill, 48, 169, 416, 440, 487, 495, 589, 656, 692.
Wagner, Sen. Robt. F., 911; —Labor Relations Act, 84, 103, 345, 412, 416, 488, 497, 639, 690, 778, 875; public opinion on, 1061; —Steagall Housing Act, 440.
Walker, David, 619.
Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture Henry A., 13, 169, 171.
Walsh, Dr. Edmund A., 581.
Wang Ming, see Chen Shao-yui.
War, see Concerted action for peace.
Washington, George, 68, 307ff., 418, 616, 618, 634.
Washington Commonwealth Federation, 215, 343, 352, 355, 399, 406, 426, 539, 659, 894ff.; —Youth section, 659.
Watson, Tom, 652f.
Week (periodical, London), on Italy and Palestine, 792.
Weir, Arthur, 7, 131, 928.
Weizman, Chaim, 788.
Welles, Sumner, 458.
West Coast Longshoremen's Union, 245.
Weydemeyer, Georg, 189.
Wharton, Arthur O., 245f., 671, 695, 698.
Whitney, Anita, vote for, 1067.
Wilkinson, Gen. James, 310.
Wilson, Woodrow, administration, 25, 128, 610.
Winston, Henry, 227.
Wise, James Waterman, 521.
Wise, Stephen S., 790.
Woll, Matthew, 103, 110f., 199ff., 214, 245f., 499, 599, 698.
Women, 46ff., 202, 800f.
Woodrum Amendment, 99f., 440.
Woodward, Vann, 822.
Workers Alliance, and national groups, 800, 726; and Phila. W.P.A., 930, 933; and relief crisis, 425f., 679, 877.
Workers' and Farmers' Government, 715.
Workers School (N.Y.), 596, 1071f.
Workers' Social Insurance Bill, 424.
Workmen's Compensation Laws, 182, 184.
World Labor Congress Against Fascism and War, 605.
World Youth Congress, 2nd, 605, 728, 950ff.
World War, 23ff.
W.P.A., 99f., 268, 422ff., 432, 440, 443, 676f., 744.
Wright, Richard, 620.
Writers' Congress, Second Nat'l Amer., 562.
Wuhan, 449ff., 1114ff.
Wurmser, André, 1142.
- Yorty, Samuel, 1022.
Young, Robert R., 877.
Young Communist League, 227, 358, 592, 598, 657, 800; of France, 120.
Young Men's Christian Association, 656.
Young Peasants (France), 120.
Young People's Socialist League, 510, 740, 952ff.
Youth, 655ff., 800, 899f., farm youth, 658; see World Youth Congress, Young Communist League.
Yuan Shih-kai, 1009.
- Zam, Herbert, 510, 512, 739f.
Zausner, Philip, 832.
Zionism, 785ff., 800, 852, 856.

INDEX—VOLUME XIX, 1940

AUTHOR INDEX

- A. B.—Review of the Month, 3-16, January; 101-115, February; 195-208, March; 296-305, April; 387-402, May; 483-499, June; 579-596, July; 675-689, August; 774-790, September; 867-883, October; 963-977, November; 1059-1074, December.
- Ackerman, A.—Lenin at the Second World Congress of the Communist International, 936-949, October.
- Allen, James S.—The Crisis in Mexico, 907-915, October; The Farmers and the Struggle Against the War Program, 628-648, July.
- Amter, Israel—The Organization of an Election Campaign, 344-349, April.
- Arnold, John—Review of "Race: Science and Politics," by Ruth Benedict, 1049-1056, November.
- Bassett, Theodore R.—The Negro People and the Struggle for Peace, 320-335, April; The Third National Negro Congress, 542-553, June.
- Benjamin, Herbert—After a Decade of Mass Unemployment, 259-277, March.
- Berry, A. W.—The Negro People and the Struggle for Peace, 320-335, April.
- Biel, Herbert—Review of "Freedom of Thought in the Old South," by C. Eaton, 575-576, June.
- Blair, F. B.—Exit Mayor Hoan, 842-855, September.
- Brahms, George—The Impact of the War on the Structure of Capitalism, 451-462, May.
- Browder, Earl—Basic Political Outline for the Election Platform of the C.P.U.S.A. in 1940, 791-796, September; The Domestic Reactionary Counterpart of the War Policy of the Bourgeoisie, 597-609, July; The Most Peculiar Election Campaign in the History of the Republic, 884-889, October; The 1940 Elections and Next Tasks, 1075-1085, December; To the People Will Belong the Victory, 116-121, February.
- Buck, Tim—The Crisis of Imperialism and the Future of Canada, 1093-1112, December.
- Budenz, Louis F.—The Reactionary Political Role of the Vatican, 431-450, May.
- Cantos, Gregorio—The Spanish People Fight On, 656-669, July.
- Chekalin, M.—The Renaissance of Nationalities and the Consolidation of Nations in the U.S.S.R., 356-375, April.
- Communist Parties of France, Great Britain, United States, Germany and Italy—The "History of the C.P.S.U." and the Propagation of Marxism-Leninism in the World Communist Movement, 73-84, January.
- Communist Parties of France, Great Britain and Germany—Joint Manifesto, 180-185, February.
- Communist Party of China—China Has Proved It Can Unite: Unity Will Bring Victory, 1001-1006, November.
- Communist Party of Great Britain—The People Can Save Themselves Only By Their Own Action, 1125-1131, December.
- Communist Party U.S.A.—Constitution of the Communist Party, U.S.A., 1086-1092, December; Resolutions Adopted by the Eleventh National Convention, 615-627, July; Election Platform, 797-804, September.
- National Committee—Break the Grip of Wall Street's Twin War Party, 771-773, September; Resolutions Adopted, 211-231, March; Resolution on the "Daily Worker," 306-307, April.
- Correspondence, 186-187, February.
- Cowl, Margaret—The Struggle for Equal Rights for Women, 856-864, September.
- Dennis, Gene—The Bolshevization of the C.P.U.S.A. in the Struggle Against the Imperialist War, 403-417, May; Correspondence, 186-187, February; Labor and the Elections, 820-841, September; Roosevelt, the War, and the New Deal, 21-40, January.
- Dutt, R. Palme—The British Communist Party Leads the Struggle Against the Imperialist War, 927-935, October.
- Editorials—Peace in Finland: A Decisive Setback for the Incendiaries of a New World War, 291-295, April; Greetings to "Clarity," 480, May.
- Eldridge, Jackson—Review of "Why Farmers Are Poor," by Ann Rochester, 1045-1048, November.
- Engels, Frederick—"Marx Was Before All Else a Revolutionary," 209-210, March.
- Fields, Joseph—The Path of Lenin and Stalin, 1020-1030, November.
- Florin, Wilhelm—Ernst Thaelmann as Leader of the Communist Party of Germany, 149-160, February.
- Foster, William Z.—For a People's Policy in U. S.—Soviet Relations! 978-989, November; The Pan-American Conference in Havana, 805-819, September; Review of "Labor and Democracy" by William Green, 85-89, January; Seven Years of Roosevelt, 232-258, March; The Three Basic Tasks of the Communist Peace Policy, 610-614, July; The Trade Unions

- and the War, 890-906, October; The War Aims of American Imperialism, 308-319, April; World Socialism and the War, 500-515, June.
- Fuernberg, F.—A Brilliant Manual of Bolshevik Tactics, 749-762, August.
- George, H. A.—"Socialism" of the Second International, 729-736, August.
- George, Harrison—Review of "The Fat Years and the Lean" by Minton and Stuart, 763-768, August.
- Green, Gil—Imperialist War and "Democratic" Demagoguery, 521-530, June.
- Hall, Rob Fowler—New Forces for Peace and Democracy in the South, 690-706, August.
- Hudson, Roy—For a Greater Vote and a Stronger Party! 707-715, August.
- Jerome, V. J.—Who Should Be Accused in France?, 1113-1124, December.
- Johnson, Oakley—Charles Emil Ruthenberg: Fighter Against Imperialist War, 350-355, April; The Haymarket Martyrs and May Day, 1940, 418-430, May.
- Kosiachenko, G.—The Basic Principle of Socialism, 1038-1044, November.
- Lande, C. G.—Dynamic Changes in the Population of the Soviet Union, 1031-1037, November.
- Landy, A.—The "Foreign Agent" Fraud and the Battle for Democracy, 122-132, February.
- Lenin, V. I.—On the World Imperialist War, 516-517, June; The United States of Europe Slogan, 17-20, January.
- Lo, B. T.—American Policy in the Far East and the Roosevelt Regime, 554-564, June.
- Lucas, D. C.—Engels on Dialectics of Nature (rev.), 950-960, October.
- Martel, Harry—Anti-Trust Laws and the Attack on Labor, 58-66, January; The Stalinist Concept of "Nation," 531-541, June.
- Mendelsohn, L.—On Lenin's Classic Work, "Imperialism, the Highest Stage of Capitalism," 173-179, February.
- Meyer, Frank—Aspects of Historical Materialism, 737-748, August.
- Miller, Theodore—Review of "Dividends to Pay" by E. D. Kennedy, 376-384, April; Review of "Two Systems" by Eugene Varga, 89-95, January.
- Mitin, M.—The Power of Stalinist Prediction, 141-148, February.
- Novick, Paul—Zionism and the Imperialist War, 463-479, May.
- Rand Bernard—Review of "For Whom the Bell Tolls," by Ernest Hemingway, 1131-1138, December.
- Roca, Blas—The Cuban People and the New Constitution, 916-926, October; Forging the People's Victory in Cuba, 133-140, February.
- Rochester, Anna—The Farm Problem and the Working Class, 565-574, June; Review of "Theory of the Agrarian Question" by V. I. Lenin, 188-191, February.
- Sparks, N.—Exit Mayor Hoan, 842-855, September.
- Stalin, Joseph—How Does Social-Democracy Understand the National Question? 716-728, August.
- Toohy, Pat—Greater Attention to the Problems of the Negro Masses! 273-288, March.
- Trachtenberg, Alexander—Lenin Speaks of Debs, 518-520, June.
- Ulbricht, W.—Anti-Capitalist Sentiment in Germany, 41-48, January.
- Vedral, Jan—Soviet Socialist Republics in the Baltic, 1007-1019, November.
- Ward, Conrad—Awakening in the British West Indies, 161-172, February.
- Welden, James—China's Liberation Struggle and the Far Eastern Crisis, 990-1000, November.
- Williamson, John—The Ohio Relief Crisis, 67-72, January; Shifting Political Alignments in Ohio, 336-343, April.
- Yaroslavsky, Emilian—On Bourgeois and Bourgeois-Democratic Revolutions, 49-57, January.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following key shows the pages covered by each month:

1-96, January	289-384, April	577-672, July	865-960, October
97-192, February	385-480, May	673-768, August	961-1056, November
193-288, March	481-576, June	769-864, September	1057-1152, December

A.B.C. Party (Cuba), 133ff.
 Abolitionists. See Slavery in the United States.
 Abramovich, 732.
 Adams, John, attack on Jefferson, 123.
 Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 237, 1048f.
 Agriculture, crisis in, 94; effect of war on, 629ff; in Canada, 1103; in Mexico, 913f; in Southern states, 704; in Spain, 657; in U. S., 257, 538, 565ff; in U.S.S.R., 145, 1032f; in West Indies, 163ff; labor productivity in, 568f; Lenin on, 188f; stagnation of in U.S.A., 257; vs. finance capital, 565ff; see also Farmers.

Alexander VI, Pope, 436.
 Aliens, Eleventh Convention, C.P.U.S.A., resolution on, 626.
 Almazan, 485f, 907.
 Altgeld, John P., 422.
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, support Roosevelt, 340.
 American Bankers Association, 298.
 American Christian Defenders, 607.
 American Civil Liberties Union, 709.
 American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom, 689.
 American Federation of Labor, 85ff; and eight-hour day struggle, 419f; and 1940 elections, 821ff; and Roosevelt, 232ff; at

- National Negro Congress, 551; cooperates with Dairymen's Union, 643; Wm. Green and, 85ff; loyalty to imperialists, 507; Negroes in, 325; 1940 convention, 968ff; opposes conscription, 891; opposes Farmer-Labor party, 680ff. See also Congress of Industrial Organizations.
- American imperialism, 483ff, 868, 874; aims of, 310f, 485, 599f, 654, 888, 893, 908; and China, 559; and Cuba, 923; and Dutch East Indies, 487; and Greenland, 484, 487, 600; and Latin America, 621ff; and Social-Democracy, 874; anti-Soviet policies, 211f, 508; "appeases" Japan, 998f; at Havana conference, 805ff; Canada and, 1105; collaborates with British, 975; conflicts with Britain, 24f, 101f, 1111; fatalistic propaganda in regard to war involvement, 487; in Far East, 997; 1940 elections and, 1059ff; policies of, 766; position in war, 978; requires proletarian base, 1068; shift in alignments, 675ff; stakes in war, 1020; supported by both old parties, 831f; vs. democracy, 529; vs. German imperialism, 312, 676f; war policies, 512ff; Willkie groups as threat to, 1066f. See also Big business.
- American Labor Party, 346; in 1940 election, 1082f.
- American Liberty League, and the New Deal, 238.
- American Peace Mobilization, 877f.
- American Railway Union, 62.
- American Vigilant Intelligence Federation, 607.
- American Work and Assistance Standards Act, 271f.
- American Youth Congress, 545, 602; and independent labor political action, 325; and struggle for peace, 250, 317; Communist Party and, 714; protects youth rights, 976.
- Anglo-American imperialist contradictions, 195ff; see also American imperialism; Great Britain.
- Anti-capitalist forces, 503ff, 509.
- Anti-Comintern pact, 508.
- Anti-Lynching Bill, 38, 227, 283, 325, 705.
- Anti-imperialist people's front, 108, 319, 387f, 796, 867, 903; and Farmer-Labor Party, 684, 835ff; and 1940 elections, 38ff; growth of, 110f, 506, 776; in Ohio, 339f; in the South, 705; international ties, 989; must be built from below, 403; N.A.A.C.P. and, 333.
- Anti-Semitism, eradicated in the Soviet Union, 1055; Lenin on, 476; result of capitalism, 1051; Stalin on, 477f, 605.
- Anti-Sovietism, 508, 525, 879f, 977, 988, 1135; and Big Business, 822f; and "revision" of Marxism, 394ff; and Socialist Party, 1070; directed at the Negro people, 550; in France, 508; in Japan, 508; in Mexico, 909; in U. S., 985; of American imperialism, 211; of William Green, 198; of Franco-British diplomacy, 1116; of French Government, 1121; of Hitler, 509; of Lovestone, 198; of N.A.A.C.P., 328; of Roosevelt, 779; of Norman Thomas, 198; of Spanish Social-Democrats, 667; of U. S. Government, 198, 211f, 556, 832; Social-Democrats and, 390; Trotskyites and, 390f.
- Anti-trust laws, and attack on trade unions, 58ff; "Appeal to Reason," 517f.
- "Appeasement," 765, 863, 872; and collapse of France, 1114f.
- Arabs, in Palestine, 468.
- "Army and Navy Journal," 889.
- Arnold, Thurman, 58ff, 605.
- Arcand, Adrien, 1097.
- Associated Farmers, 607, 640.
- Associated Industries of Alabama, 700.
- Associated Press, 285.
- Austria, American policy toward, 24f; Catholic Church in, 440; national minorities in, 505f.
- Austro-Marxism, 947.
- Aveling, Edward, 423.
- Ayres, Leonard, 377f, 451.
- Baldwin, Hanson W., 871.
- Balfour declaration, 466, 468, 472.
- Baltic countries, 686, 1007ff; Lenin on, 1009.
- Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 635.
- Bank of France, 1115.
- Banks, and farm debts, 566.
- Barbados (West Indies), 162ff.
- Barkley, Senator, 300.
- Barnes, Peter, 230.
- Barrios, Martinez, 666.
- Basle Manifesto, 516f.
- Batista, Col., 135.
- Bauer, Otto, 536.
- Babel, August, 159f.
- Bell, James F., 606.
- Ben Gurion, David, 463, 472.
- Benedict, Ruth, "Race, Science, and Politics," (rev.), 1049ff.
- Bennett, R. B., 1098.
- Berg, H. A., 700.
- Berger, Victor, 845.
- Berstein, Eduard, 958.
- Bessarabia, 777.
- Besteiro, 656.
- Bethlehem Steel Co., 973.
- Bethune, Norman, 564.
- Better America Federation, 607.
- Big business, and American foreign policy, 983; and "national unity," 31ff, 119, 822; and 1940 elections, 586; and profits, 969f; and world capitalism, 256f; assault on standard of living, 968; attacks people, 800; backs both parties, 830; controlling power of, 872; friendliness toward Roosevelt, 15, 579f; greed for profits, 12; imperialist aims, 485; in Canada, 1095f; in Ohio politics, 67f; interest in China, 563; position in election campaign, 1061f; post-election program, 1065f; pro-fascist, 883; struggle with Roosevelt, 237ff; war policy of, 195f, 210, 616, 797; see also American imperialism.
- Bigelow Old-Age Pension Plan, 67, 72.
- Bill of Rights, 225f, 785.
- Biro-Bidjan, 477, 537.
- Bittelman, Alex, 351.
- Bloor, Ella Reeve, 335.
- Blum, Leon, 245, 608, 782, 1117f.
- Boehm, Max Hildebert, 534.
- Bolshevik self criticism, 219, 761; see also Mastering Bolshevism.

- Bolshevism, see "History of the C.P.S.U.,"
Marxism-Leninism; Mastering Bolshe-
vism.
- Bolshevization, 206.
- Boltt, Richard, 69.
- Bonfield, John, 422.
- Book reviews, "Dialectics of Nature," by
F. Engels, 950ff; "Dividends to Pay,"
by E. D. Kennedy, 376ff; "Fat Years and
the Lean," by Minton and Stuart, 763ff;
"For Whom the Bell Tolls," by
Ernest Hemingway, 1131ff; "Freedom
of Thought in the Old South," by
Clement Eaton, 575ff; "Imperialism:
The Highest Stage of Capitalism," by
V. I. Lenin, 173ff; "J'Accuse. The Men
Who Betrayed France," by Andre
Simone, 1113ff; "Labor and Democ-
racy, by Wm. Green, 85ff; Left-Wing
Communism, by V. I. Lenin, 749ff;
Race: Science and Politics, by Ruth
Benedict, 1049ff; "Second Imperial-
ist War," by Earl Browder, 649ff;
"Theory of the Agrarian Question," by
V. I. Lenin, 188ff; "Two Systems," by
Eugene Varga, 89ff; "Why Farmers Are
Poor," by Anna Rochester, 1045ff.
- Bourgeois-democratic revolutions, Yaro-
slavsky on, 49ff.
- Bourgeois democracy, limitations of, 302.
- Bourgeoisie; see Big business, Capitalism,
Imperialism.
- Boykin, Frank, 697.
- Bricker, John, 67, 336.
- British Guiana, 162ff.
- British Labor Party, 943.
- British West Indies, 161ff.
- Brookings Institution, 971.
- Brooks, Sidney, 606.
- Browder, Earl, analyzes election results,
1075ff; and 1940 elections, 870; Con-
gressional election campaign of, 346ff;
early anti-war position, 844; in election
campaign, 1069; on attack on unions,
59; on attacks on Party, 27, 786;
on China, 564; on election campaign,
344, 707ff; on Farmer-Labor Party,
801f; on fight for peace, 589, 628;
on Havana conference, 809; on histori-
cal materialism, 746; on Latin America,
819; on Negro people, 278, 288; on new
political situation, 711; on Roman Cath-
olics, 433; on shift in Roosevelt's posi-
tion, 399; on Socialist Party, 1025; on
the New Deal, 244; on the South, 703;
on Voorhis Act, 1072; persecution of,
213; resolution on report of, 615;
Ruthenberg and, 354; "Second Imperial-
ist War" (rev.), 649.
- Bullitt, William C., 513.
- Burton, Mayor, 68ff.
- Business cycles, 451f.
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, 234.
- Buttrick, George A., 431.
- Byelo-Russia, 47, 372.
- Caballero, Largo, 668.
- Cacchione, Peter V., 345.
- Camacho, Avila, 908.
- Campbell, James E., 608.
- Canada, 312; civil rights in, 1096; impe-
rialism and, 1093ff.
- Canada Wire and Cable, Ltd., 1094.
- Canadian Forum, 1099.
- Capitalism, and agriculture, 1045ff; and
imperialist war, 308; and U. S. war
policy, 588; cause of anti-Semitism, 1052;
contradictions of, 376f; decay of, 4, 89ff,
501ff, 613, 776, 875, 903, 939; European,
601; impact of war on, 451ff; see also
Big business, Imperialism.
- Cardenas, Lazaro, 909.
- Capitalist crisis, and conflicts among bour-
geoisie, 105, 401, 525f; early develop-
ment of, 767; and farmers, 188, 565,
1048; and fascism, 734; Lenin on, 378.
- Cartel, for Pan American trade, 812f.
- Casado, 656.
- Castellanos, Martin, 916.
- Catholic Church, Browder on, 433; Com-
munists and, 447ff; in Spain, 663.
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 1051.
- Chamberlain, Neville, 245, 292, 527.
- Chartism, 931.
- Chiang Kai-shek, and Chinese unity, 993.
- Chibas, Eddy, 918.
- Chile, 816.
- China, and the colonial world, 990f; anti-
imperialist front in, 777; bourgeoisie in,
559; in defense of, 987; enemies of,
198f; liberation struggle, 990ff, 1001; na-
tional unity, 561ff; U. S. policy toward,
22f, 555ff, 562, 599f; see also Communist
Party of China.
- Chinese-Japanese war, 309.
- Chrysler Motor Corporation, 896.
- Chrysler, Walter, 606.
- Chukotsk national region (U.S.S.R.), 366ff.
- Church and state, 431ff.
- Churchill, Winston, 527.
- Civilian Conservation Corps, 237.
- Civil rights, and the Negro people, 283ff;
attack on, 27f, 224, 783, 878; defense of,
899; in Communist Party election plat-
form, 793f; in Milwaukee, 849; in South-
ern states, 575f, 618; struggle for, 971;
struggle for ballot rights, 1082f.
- Civil war (U. S.), 691ff.
- "Clarity" (periodical), 480.
- Class collaboration, 595; 1062.
- Class struggle, sharpened, 503.
- Claxton, Brooke, 1104.
- Clayton Act, and attack on unions, 63f.
- Cleveland Graphite Co., 338.
- Cleveland Industrial Safety Council, 71.
- Cleveland, Ohio, relief crisis in, 63.
- Coalition of Patriotic Societies, 606.
- Coldwell, N. J., 1099.
- Collins, Fred, 1100.
- Colonial countries, and struggle for China's
freedom, 997; anti-imperialist front in,
777; effect of war on, 502, 510; exploita-
tion of, 94; Havana conference on, 810;
liberation movement in, 545; self-deter-
mination in, 591.
- Communism; see Bolshevism; "History of the
C.P.S.U.,"; Lenin; Marxism-Lenin-
ism; Mastering Bolshevism; Socialism;
Stalin.
- Communism, American contributions to,
124ff.
- Communists, persecution of, 1124.
- Communist International, 309f, 505; on co-
lonial emancipation, 734; on the Ver-
sailles Treaty, 731; second congress of,
936ff.

- "Communist International" (periodical), 712.
- Communist Parties, and anti-imperialist struggle, 759; and study of the "History of the C.P.S.U.," 73ff; development of, 750; in Latin America, 815ff; party of a new type, 1025; on Havana conference, 809; Stalin on nature of, 342f.
- Communist Party of Canada, 1096, 1109.
- Communist Party of China, 555ff, 990; and Kuomintang, 1003f; manifesto on third anniversary of Japanese war, 1001ff.
- Communist Party of Cuba, 133ff, 916f.
- Communist Party of France, 756, 790, 1119f; demagogic attack on, 123; during the war, 520; municipal programs, 851; on responsibility for the war, 1124f; on the war, 180ff; persecution of, 1073; warns of betrayal, 687ff.
- Communist Party of Germany, 180, 520; Thaelmann as leader of, 149ff.
- Communist Party of Great Britain, 790, 928ff; resolution on the war, 1125ff.
- Communist Party of Italy, 948.
- Communist Party of Mexico, 910ff, 915f.
- Communist Party of Palestine, 469, 478.
- Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 146f, 623, 716.
- Communist Party of Spain, 668.
- Communist Party, U.S.A., achievements in 1940 election campaign, 1061f, 1068ff, 1080ff; and Catholics, 447ff; and Civil Rights, 617, 620; and farmers, 645ff; and historical materialism, 747; and National Negro Congress, 714, and Negro people, 334, 415f, 543, 552, 802ff; and 1940 elections, 216ff, 341, 387f, 707, 771ff, 867ff, 884ff; and Roosevelt, 232ff; and struggle for peace, 109ff, 253ff, 402, 487, 492, 589, 609, 610ff, 891; and the unemployed movement, 276f; and working women, 864; as leader of people's front, 39, 789f; as leader of working class, 429, 685, 799; attack on, 13ff, 27f, 116ff, 213, 708, 785, 794, 836, 899; bolshevization of, 398f, 403ff, 412ff; Browder's report on election results, 1075ff; defense of, 221ff; education in, 712f; election tasks, 216ff; 345f, 707, 840-884; emergency convention amends constitution, 1072ff; Wm. Green distorts role, 86; Hudson on party building, 707ff; in Milwaukee, 851, 855; in Ohio, 71f, 341ff; in Southern states, 702; membership, 709; National Committee, 305; on "Daily Worker," 306f; National Committee resolutions, 211ff; National Convention resolutions, 615ff; nationalization demands of, 498; 1936 election struggle, 239ff; 1940 election platform, 791ff; on attacks on unions, 66; on Finnish conflict, 199f; on municipal socialism, 845; on national defense, 596; on Negro question, 700; on Roosevelt Admin., 6f; on the war, 1093; on two old parties, 7, 33; press, 208; role of, 906; Ruthenberg as founder of, 353; self-critical examination of work, 406; solidarity with Irish people, 230f; text of amended constitution adopted by emergency convention, 1086ff.
- Communists, excluded from key military positions, 507.
- "Communist, The," greetings to "Clarity," 480; study of, 208, 712.
- Compton, Karl T., 31.
- Confederation of Labor, Mexican (C.T.M.), 911.
- Congress of Industrial Organizations, and Negroes, 325, 543; and 1940 elections, 821ff, 833ff; and W.P.A., 45; cooperates with Dairymen's Union, 643; in Canada, 1100; national defense policy, 593ff; 1940 convention, 968ff; opposes conscription, 891ff; program, 104, 299. See also American Federation of Labor.
- Connolly, James, 230, 441.
- Connolly, Senator, 283.
- Conscription, 784, 877, 1076.
- Constitution, Party. See Communist Party, U.S.A.
- Cooper, Alfred Duff, 524.
- Cooperative Commonwealth Federation, 1098.
- Corey, Lewis, 500.
- Coughlin, Charles E., 447.
- Crane, C. R., 470.
- "Crisis" (periodical), 328.
- Cromwell, James, 513.
- Crusaders (fascist body), 606.
- Cuba, Havana conference, 816; new constitution of, 916ff; political situation in, 133ff; U. S. policy in, 22.
- Czechoslovakia, 24f, 736; and Social-Democracy, 736.
- "Daily Worker," and election campaign, 347; and farm correspondence, 647; and the Negro people, 288; Browder on, 120, 635; in the struggle for peace, 218; National Committee on, 306f; study of, 712.
- "Daily Worker," London, 1127, 1130.
- Dairy Farmers Union, cooperates with labor, 643.
- Daladier, and Spain, 245.
- Dan, Theodore, 732.
- Danbury Hatters case, 63.
- Darwin, Charles, 956.
- Davey, Martin L., 67.
- Davis, John P., 545, 547.
- Davis, Senator, on the Negro people, 285.
- Death rate, in U. S., 322.
- Debs, Eugene V., 63; anti-war position, 351, 518ff, 844; Lenin on, 517ff.
- Demagogy, imperialist war and, 521ff; of Second International, 729ff, 967; of Willkie and Roosevelt, 1061; Roosevelt's University of Virginia speech, 584f.
- Democracy, in U.S.S.R., 984; Lenin on, 130ff, 524; limits of bourgeois, 872; Marxism-Leninism and, 124ff; Roosevelt attacks on, 242; Southern forces for, 690; struggle for in U.S.A., 122ff.
- Democratic front, 117ff, 300, 598; and Roosevelt, 243f.
- Democratic Party, 300f; and bourgeoisie, 675; and civil rights in the South, 620; and 1940 elections, 35; anti-war sentiment in, 317; bids for women's votes, 861; calls for "unity," 1075; in Ohio, 326; loses hold on voters, 1077f; neglects real issues, 787f; on the war, 488f, 771ff; relations with Republicans,

- 106; reluctantly supported by workers, 820ff; supported by A. F. of L. leaders, 681.
- Democratic-Republican Party (Cuba), 134f.
- Democratic rights; see Civil Rights.
- Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, 43.
- Dewey, Thomas E., 4, 306, 493.
- Dialectical materialism, contrasted with mechanical materialism, 743f; Engels on, 950; Lenin as master of, 177; Lenin on, 744.
- Dickson, C. B., 29.
- Dictatorship of the proletariat, 624, 943; Social-Democracy and, 943.
- Dies Committee, 123, 429, 529, 900; agent of big business, 800; attack on labor, 59, 392; supported by Roosevelt, 32f.
- Dies, Martin, 598, 605, 708.
- Dilling, Elizabeth, 350.
- Dimitroff, Georgi, 618; on Bolshevik self-criticism, 219; on Communists as leaders, 1027ff; on new situation, 39f; on peace struggle, 490ff, 530; on realignments among bourgeois, 24, 401, 777; on Social-Democracy, 265, 499, 848, 1024; on Stalin, 207; on struggle against capitalism, 830; on U. S. war policy, 492f.
- Donham, W. B., 234.
- Douglas, T. C., 1099.
- Dubinsky, David, 588.
- Du Pont family, 606.
- Dutch East Indies, 484, 487, 1084.
- Dutt, Clemens, 950.
- Earhart, H. B., 606.
- Eastman, Max, 500.
- Eaton, Clement, "Freedom of Thought in the Old South" (rev.), 575f.
- Eaton Manufacturing Co., 338.
- Economic planning, and monopolist domination in Germany, 44.
- Egan, Charles E., 102.
- Ehrenbourg, Ilya, 1122.
- Election campaigns, organization of, 344f.
- Elections, 1940, 601ff; A. F. of L. and, 821ff; and C.P.U.S.A., 216ff, 387ff, 707, 867ff, 884ff; and farmers, 35ff, 108f, 587, 840; and intensifying of political struggle, 108f; and Negroes, 36, 324f, 587; and Party-building, 707ff; and Party recruiting, 714; and the South, 703; Big business and, 586; Browder on, 344, 707ff; Browder on results of, 1075ff; Communist Party and, 387f, 771ff; Communist Party in, 1068ff; Communist platform, 791ff; C.I.O. and, 821ff, 833ff; concealing of real issues in, 786f; labor and, 820ff; labor's role, 35ff; lesson of France and, 773; meaning of result, 1059ff; people's front movement in, 405f; preparations for 220f; two old parties in, 771ff; Wall Street's policy, 586; youth and, 587, 840.
- Elliot, George Fielding, 195.
- Ellender, Senator, and Anti-Lynching Bill, 283.
- Embargo; see Neutrality.
- Emergency peace mobilization, 834.
- Emergency Relief Act, 236f.
- Emmett, Robert, 441.
- Empiricism, 956.
- Employment; see Unemployment.
- Engel, George, 423.
- Engels, Frederick, "Dialectics of Nature," (rev.), 950ff; on American communistic colonies, 126ff; on democracy, 127ff; on dialectical materialism, 950; on equality, 1053; on freedom, 143; see also Marx.
- England; see Great Britain.
- England, John, 435.
- Epstein, Henry, 59f.
- Equality, material basis of bourgeois, 1053.
- Estonia, 9, 687, 778.
- Ethiopia, 24f.
- European federation; see United States of Europe.
- Ewen, Tom, 1102.
- Fair labor standards act, 213, 641, 697, 972.
- Far East, U. S. policy in, 12, 22f, 990ff.
- Farm Bureau, 631f.
- Farm incomes, in U. S., 1046.
- Farm mortgages, 635.
- Farm population, 569f, 767.
- Farm relief, 573f.
- Farmer-Labor cooperation, 228, 643.
- Farmer-Labor Party, 252f, 319, 602, 643, 901ff, 974; A. F. of L. opposes, 680ff; and 1940 elections, 35ff, 108f, 587, 840; and people's front, 684; as anti-imperialist people's front, 835f; Browder on, 801f; need for, 820f; reemergence of demand for, 1079f.
- Farmers, and capitalist crisis, 565; and 1940 elections, 587, 840; and Roosevelt, 15, 407f; and the war, 228ff, 628; and working class, 565ff; in Cuba, 921; demands of, 229f; in Canada, 1107f; in people's front, 506; needs of Southern, 704; see also Agriculture.
- Farmers Alliance, 695.
- Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union, 602, 631f.
- Fascism, and Catholic church, 448; growth of, 502; in Canada, 1097; in Spain, 565ff; in U. S., 606, 900.
- Faulkner, Harold U., 60.
- Faure, Paul, 735; 1117.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, 316; attack on C. P., 708; attack on labor, 28, 70.
- Federal Council of Churches, 431.
- Federal Union; see United States of Europe.
- Federal Reserve Board, 296.
- Fielden, Samuel, 423.
- Fifer, Joseph, 424.
- "Fifth Column," 604, 814, 887; demagogic use of term, 1113.
- Finance capital; see American imperialism; Big business; War, second imperialist.
- Finland, and Soviet peace policy, 392f; and U.S.S.R., 653; anti-Sovietism in, 1009; peace in, 291ff; Roosevelt and, 199; U. S. policy on, 8ff, 12f, 23f.
- Fischer, Adolph, 423.
- Fish, Hamilton, 324.
- Florida, 320.
- Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 350, 709.
- Fodor, M. W., 737.
- Forbes, Hank, 345.
- Ford, Henry, 236; 1082.

- Ford, James W., 288, 459, 870; 1069.
 "Foreign agent" fraud, 122ff.
 "Fortune" (magazine), 302.
 Foster, William Z., 35; in election campaign, 1069; on labor organization in Southern states, 704; on Ruthenberg, 350.
 Four Power Pact, 1116f.
 France, and American intervention, 677; betrayed by reactionaries, 1113ff; colonies on American continent, 810; anti-democratic trend, 528f; anti-Semitism in, 503; Catholic church in, 439ff; C. P. warns of betrayal, 687ff; government expenditures, 455; industrial production, 458f; lessons of collapse, 1073f; peace sentiment in, 393; People's Front in, 1113ff; reasons for collapse, 778ff; responsibility for war, 180ff; see also Communist Party of France.
 Franco, Francisco, 656.
 Franklin, Jay, 6.
 Freedmen's Bureau, 693.
 French revolution, 51f, 438f.
 Fur Workers' Union, 599.
- Gallacher, William, 460, 618.
 Gallup Poll, 293, 317.
 Gardiner, James, 1103.
 Garner, John, 283, 597.
 Garvey movement, 329f.
 Gary, Joseph, 422.
 General Motors Corp., profits of, 896.
 Georgia, reconstruction in, 693.
 Georgia (U.S.S.R.), 716ff.
 German-Soviet Pact; see Soviet-German Non-Aggression Pact.
 Germany, and American imperialism, 312; and Havana conference, 805ff; and Zionism, 465f; anti-capitalist sentiment in, 41ff; anti-Sovietism in, 508; duty of German workers to fight Hitler, 184; government expenditures, 455; industrial production, 458f; national minorities in, 505; Social-Democracy in, 157, 730f; see also Communist Party of Germany.
 Gibbons, James Cardinal, 445f.
 Gifford, Walter F., 31.
 Gil, Portes, 912.
 Gilbert, Dudley, 608.
 Glidden Paint Co., 338.
 Gold, Ben, 598.
 Goldmann, Nahum, 475.
 Goldschmidt, Alfonso, 365.
 Gomez, Mariano, 137.
 Gompers, Samuel, 63, 87, 471, 588.
 "Gone With the Wind," 285, 322.
 Good neighbor policy, 22f, 881, 909; and farm exports, 637.
 Grande, Munoz, 658.
 Great Britain, and Canada, 1099; and China, 556, 562; and Cuba, 923; and Dutch East Indies, 437; and Havana conference, 805ff; and Palestine, 463ff; and American big business, 195; anti-democratic trend, 529; "appeasement" policy, 997; colonies of on the American continent, 810; Communist Party leads anti-war forces, 927ff; conflicts with U. S., 24f, 101ff; encouraged German aggression, 525; imperialist policy of, 610ff, 978; enemy of U.S.S.R., 508; government expenditures, 455; industrial production, 458; maneuverers in Scandinavia, 291ff; relations with France, 1114f; responsibility for war, 180ff; peace sentiment in, 393; supported by Roosevelt, 311f; suppression of Irish, 230f; war aims, 526f; see also Communist Party of Great Britain.
 Green, William, 869; anti-Soviet position, 198; "Labor and Democracy" (rev.), 85ff; pro-war position, 316, 588, 892ff; supports warmongers, 1064.
 Greenland, and U. S., 484, 487, 600.
 Grew, Ambassador, 998.
 Grottkau, Paul, 844.
 Ground rent, Marxian theory of, 1047f.
 Gypsy nation, 364ff.
- Haas, Jacob de, 467.
 Haiti, 327.
 Haldane, J. B. S., 950.
 Hamilton, John D. M., 324.
 Hancock, John, 31.
 Hankins, Frank Hamilton, 534f.
 Harrison, Carter H., 421.
 Havana conference, 811, 816f, 909; Browder on, 809; Foster on, 805ff.
 Hay, John, 554.
 Haymarket martyrs, 418ff.
 Heath, Frederick, 853.
 Heinz, Howard, 606.
 Heizen, Karl, 129f.
 Hegel, and development of dialectics, 951.
 "Hemisphere defense," 871, 879, 881.
 Hemingway, Ernest, "For Whom the Bell Tolls," (rev.) 1131ff.
 Henderson, Neville, 527.
 Herzl, Theodore, 464ff.
 Hillman, Sidney, 869; and defense advisory commission, 824; betrays labor, 969; hinders independent political action, 835f; political policy, 203; pro-war position, 316, 530ff, 892f; role in elections, 1062f; supports Roosevelt, 112.
 Hillquit, Morris, 845.
 Hindenburg, 524.
 Historical materialism, 396f, 737ff; Browder on, 746; "History of the C.P.S.U." on, 741; Lenin on, 742.
 "History of the C.P.S.U.," 522, 754, 945; main lessons of, 131ff; on historical materialism, 741; on Marxism-Leninism, 73ff, 805, 400; study of, 410, 712; see also Marxism-Leninism.
 Hitler, Adolf, 887; accepted by Social-Democrats, 735; anti-Sovietism, 509; objectives, 524f; strengthened by Great Britain, 508.
 Hoan, Daniel, 842ff.
 Homestead Act for Today, 641f, 705.
 Homestead Steel strike, 427.
 Hook, Sidney, 958, 960.
 Hoover Administration, and economic crisis, 233f.
 Hoover, Herbert, and "appeasement," 677; and 1940 election, 778; on U. S. war policy, 524; supports Mannerheim, 293f.
 Hoover, J. Edgar, 14, 70f.
 Housing, and the Negro people, 285f; federal program cut, 30.
 Houston, George A., 606.

- Howe, C. D., 1093.
 Hull, Cordell, and reciprocal trade treaties, 12; and the war, 196; at Havana conference, 810f; on Dutch East Indies, 484; on Monroe doctrine, 676.
 Hungary, 731.
 Hunter, Howard O., 973.
 Hutcheson, Wm., 202.
 Hutton, Ed. F., 606.
- Ibarruri, Dolores, 1134.
 Iceland, and U. S. imperialism, 484, 487, 600.
 Ickes, Harold, on third party, 111.
 Imperialism, and crisis in Canada, 1093ff; and national betrayal, 581ff; and revolutionary movement, 507f; and United States of Europe, 18ff; antagonisms of, 511; bankruptcy of, 988; depression as normal state, 376ff; impact of war on capitalism, 451ff; Lenin on, 376ff, 522f; on Lenin's work on, 173ff; Roosevelt and, 247; struggle against, 199; see also American imperialism; Anti-imperialist people's front; Big business; Peace, struggle for.
 Imperialist war; see War; and War, second Imperialist.
 Independent Labor Party, 729.
 India, 312, 777; Communist Party of Great Britain on, 1129.
 Industrial mobilization plan, 28ff, 53, 483, 861, 899.
 Industrial production, decline in, 296f.
 Industrial Rayon Co., 338.
 Industrial unionism, Wm. Green and, 87.
 Industrial Workers of the World, 86, 946.
 Inflation, danger of, 972f.
 Inglis, John Co., 1101.
 Injunctions, and anti-labor drive, 63.
 Insurance companies, 566, 634.
 International Federation of Trade Unions, 733.
 International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 340.
 International relations; see American imperialism; Peace, struggle for; War, second imperialist; also names of countries concerned.
 International Socialist Commission (1916), 518.
 International Women's Day, 420.
 Internationalism, of people's front, 989; proletarian, 208; 1072ff.
 Ireland, and Vatican, 434, 440f.
 Ireland, John, 446.
 Irish Land League, 441.
 Irish people, Communist Party, U.S.A., solidarity with, 230f.
 Italy, anti-Sovietism in, 508f; industrial production, 458f.
- Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 467, 473.
 Jackson, Robert, anti-union drive, 605.
 Jamaica (West Indies), 162ff.
 Japan, and Dutch East Indies, 487; and U.S.S.R., 982; anti-Sovietism in, 508f; blockades China, 1002; conflicts with U. S., 24ff, 311, 484; government expenditures, 455; in China, 556; industrial production, 458; see also Chinese-Japanese war.
- Jefferson, Thomas, attacked for democratic ideals, 123ff; on church and state, 431f.
 Jerome, V. J., 420.
 Jesuits, 663.
 Jewish People's Committee, 479.
 Jewish question, socialist solution of, 477f.
 Jews, in U.S.S.R., 477, 478, 537; in U. S., discriminated against, 478f; Palestinian, accorded bloody treatment by Chamberlain, 464; see also, Anti-Semitism, Biro-Bidjan, Zionism.
 Johnson Act, 311.
 Johnson, Andrew, concessions to slave power, 692.
 Johnson, Hugh, 236, 493.
 Jordan, Virgil, 89.
 Jung, Harry, 606, 607.
- Kautsky, Lenin on his agrarian theory, 189; Lenin's struggle against, 178, 357, 730.
 Kennedy, E. D., "Dividends to Pay" (rev.), 376ff.
 Kennedy, Joseph, 513.
 Keynes, J. M., 455, 897.
 King, A. C., 470.
 King, Mackenzie, 1098; and Big business, 1095; imposes conscription, 1105.
 Kirk, General, and anti-Sovietism, 292.
 Klingberg, Otto, 1050.
 Knox, Frank, 639.
 Knox, Judge, 884.
 Koehler, Bernard, 41.
 Kriege, Hermann, 189f.
 Ku Klux Klan, 320.
 Kuomintang, united front with Communist Party, 555, 994, 1003f.
 Kuusinen, Otto, 9.
- Labor; see working class.
 Labor and Socialist International, 730; see also Second International.
 Labor Party; see American Labor Party; Farmer-Labor Party.
 Labor Party (Great Britain), 943; fails the people, 1126.
 Labor productivity, in agriculture, 568f.
 Labor unions; see Trade unions.
 Labor's Non-Partisan League, 545, 602; and 1940 elections, 820ff; in Ohio, 340.
 LaFollette, Robert M., Sr., 768.
 La Guardia, F. H., 1064.
 Lamont, Thomas W., 886.
 Land questions; see Agriculture.
 Lasser, David, 275.
 Latin America, and American imperialism, 981; and Anglo-American conflicts, 102f; and farm exports, 637; and Havana conference, 805ff; anti-imperialist front in, 777, 907; Browder on, 819; Catholic Church in, 438; defense of, 881; defense power of, 987; Eleventh National Convention, Communist Party, need for cooperation with democratic forces in, 1085; resolution on, 621; peace movement in, 393; people's unity in, 923; struggle for liberation of, 309, 485f; U. S. policy in, 12f, 22, 311f, 599, 792, 874, 901.

- Latin American Confederation of Labor, 817f.
- Latvia, 587, 778.
- Lawrence, David, 579.
- League Against Imperialism, 734.
- League of Nations, 527f, 988.
- Lenin, V. I., as master of dialectical materialism, 177; as scholar, 175f; at Second World Congress of the Communist International, 936ff; contributions to Marxism, 74f, 305; "Imperialism" (rev.), 173ff; "Left-Wing Communism" (rev.), 749ff; on agrarian question, 188f; on anti-Semitism, 476; on the Baltic states, 1009; on danger of "examples," 959; on democracy, 130ff, 524; on dialectical materialism, 744; on equal rights for women, 856ff, 864; on Eugene Debs, 517ff; on first imperialist war, 516ff, 1024; on French Revolution, 52; on historical materialism, 742; on imperialism, 376ff, 522f; on Marxist prediction, 141f; on national question, 941; on Party tasks, 1111; on reformism, 877; on revolutions, 51, 53ff; on Social-Democracy, 938, 964, 1023; on socialism in one country, 20, 395; on socialist wages, 1039; on "United States of Europe," 527; on war, 256; path of, 1020ff; shows way to emancipation, 1029; sixteenth anniversary of death of, 3f, 8; teachings of, 116ff; Thaelmann on, 158; "Theory of the Agrarian Question," (rev.), 188ff; work on agriculture, 1045f.
- Leninism; see Bolshevism; Communism; Marxism-Leninism; Mastering Bolshevism; Stalin.
- Leo XIII, Pope, 442.
- "Lesser evil" theory, 825ff; 1078; see also Social-Democracy.
- Lewis, John L., 88; and Farmer-Labor Party, 682; and labor unity, 338; and national elections, 1067, 1080, and National Negro Congress, 545; on Negro-white unity, 281f; on 1940 elections, 201f; on profiteering, 784; opposes war, 893.
- Libby, Frederick J., 651.
- Liberal Party (Cuba), 139.
- Liberals and the war, 249.
- Liebknrecht, Karl, 159f.
- Lincoln, Abraham, 692.
- Lindbergh, Charles A., 569.
- Lings, Louis, 423.
- Lippmann, Walter, on the war, 492f, 560, 886.
- Lister, Enrique, 1134.
- Lithuania, 687, 778.
- Litterick, James, 1098, 1102.
- Lloyd George, David, 460, 467, 524.
- Logic, dialectical vs. formal, 957.
- Louisiana, reconstruction in, 693.
- Lovestoneites; see Trotskyites-Lovestoneites.
- Luxemburg, Rosa, 159f, 947.
- Lynching, 320, 332, 699; see also Anti-Lynching Bill.
- MacDonald, Ramsay, 730, 1116f.
- MacRory, Joseph Cardinal, 434.
- Madison, James, 127.
- Magnit Line, 292.
- Magnes, J. L., 470.
- Magnusson, Bruce, 1100.
- Malliet, Wendell, 326.
- Mannerheim, Karl, 292f.
- Mannerheim Line, 292, 294.
- Manpower and Citizen's Association (British Guiana), 168.
- Manuilsky, D. Z., on foreseeing trends, 400; on Marxism-Leninism, 394; on new colonial empires, 875; on weaknesses in Communist parties, 411.
- Mao Tse-tung, and united front with Kuomintang, 994f; on the second imperialist war, 990f.
- Marcantonio, Vito, 1070, 1082.
- Martin, Grau San, 135ff.
- Marty, Andre, 1134f.
- Marx, and struggle for democracy, 127ff; Engels on, 209f; on agricultural problems, 189f; on capitalist crises, 380f; on Communist Parties, 342; on eight-hour day struggle in America, 419; on freedom, 143; on historical materialism, 740ff; on papacy, 439; on revolutions, 49f; on strength of Communists, 1076; on the American Civil War, 691f; on U. S. agriculture, 538.
- Marxism-Leninism, and bourgeois-democratic revolutions, 49ff; and democracy, 124f; and experimental attitude, 304f; and national question, 370ff, 716ff; and Negro people, 288, 550; and study of the "History of the C.P.S.U.," 73ff; aspects of historical materialism, 737ff; attacked by renegades, 500; in Great Britain, 928; "nation," concept of, 531ff; need for mastering, 219, 412ff; path of Lenin and Stalin, 126ff, 1020ff; power of Stalinist prediction, 141ff, 208, 400; "revisions," 394; see also Bolshevism; Communism; Dictatorship of the proletariat; "History of the C.P.S.U."; Lenin; Mastering Bolshevism; Socialism in one country; Stalin.
- Mastering Bolshevism, in C.P.S.U.A., 403ff; in the new situation, 711; review of "Left-Wing Communism," 749ff; self-criticism and, 219, 761; Stalin on, 206f, 388f, 398ff, 412, 1026.
- Maverick, Maury, 692, 700.
- May Day, and Haymarket martyrs, 418f.
- McClaghry, R. W., 425.
- McCormick Harvester Co., 419, 421.
- McMahon, Henry, 468.
- McMillan, H. B., 1094.
- McNary, Charles, 300.
- McWhirter, Felix, 606.
- Mead, George H., 606.
- Mencal, Mario Garcia, 133ff.
- Mensheviks, 56, 534.
- Merrick, F. A., 606.
- Messersmith, George S., 560.
- Mexican Confederation of Labor, 911.
- Mexico, and U. S. foreign policy, 22, 485, 621; at Havana conference, 816; crisis in, 907ff; see Communist Party of Mexico.
- Milwaukee, Socialist Party in, 842ff.

- Minton, Bruce, "Fat Years and the Lean" (rev.), 768.
- Minute Men and Women of Today, 606.
- Mississippi, lynchings in, 320.
- Molotov, V. M., on Franco-British scheming, 32ff, 774f.
- Monopolies, 598, 635; and profits, 376ff, 382.
- Monopoly, in agriculture. 1046ff; in Canada, 1110.
- Monroe Doctrine, U. S., 484, 676.
- Montgomery Constitution, 692.
- Morgan, J. P., 443.
- Mortgage companies, and farm debts, 566.
- Mortgages, farm, 635.
- Moseley, General, 608.
- Most, Johann, 844.
- Motylev, V., on the "Open Door" policy, 555.
- Moulton, Harold, G., 31.
- M-plan; see Industrial mobilization plan.
- Munich betrayal, 736; and collapse of France, 1115f.
- Municipal ownership, 846.
- Municipal socialism, 845ff.
- Murphy, Frank, 28ff, 58ff, 113.
- Murray, Charles, 1100.
- Nation, Marxist-Leninist concept, 531ff.
- National Advisory Defense Commission, 893.
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 320, 551; and anti-imperialist people's front, 333; anti-Soviet position, 328; supported first World War, 331.
- National City Bank, 377, 455
- National Committee of Independent Voters, 1064.
- National defense, 592, 871, 899; and Communist policy, 610f; and imperialism, 784; and 1940 election, 788f; and people's fight for peace, 589; effects of slogan of, 879; false slogan, 983; major issue, 969.
- National Grange, 631.
- National groups, and election campaign, 846.
- National Industrial Recovery Act, 236f.
- National minorities, danger to imperialism, 505f.
- Nationalities, renaissance of, in Soviet Union, 356ff.
- National Labor Relations Board, 59, 213, 641.
- National Labor Union, 857.
- National liberation movements, 505, 543.
- National minorities, and the war, 510f.
- National Negro Congress, 542ff; and independent political action, 325; and people's peace front, 333; and the war, 279ff.
- National question, Lenin on, 941; Second International on, 947; Stalin on, 370ff, 716f.
- National Resources Committee, 569.
- National Revolutionary Party (Cuba), 139.
- Nationalist Union Party (Cuba), 139.
- National Union (fascist body), 606f.
- "National unity," 248f, 597, 708, 1076; and Big business, 31ff, 119; demagogic slogan, 315, 338, 821; pro-war slogan, 893; real unity possible only under socialism, 113, 115.
- National Urban League, 333, 551.
- Neebe, Oscar, 423.
- Negroes, 299f; and civil rights, 618; and civil rights in old South, 575f; and election campaign, 840; and farm problem, 645; and 1940 elections, 36, 324f, 587; and Party work, 334, 415f, 543, 552; and struggle for peace, 320ff; and the C.P.U.S.A., 278ff; and the war, 279ff; attitude toward old parties, 602; Browder on, 278, 288; Communist Party election platform on, 802ff; discrimination against, 1055; economic conditions, 321f; ignored by Roosevelt administration, 15; in Cuba, 920; in first imperialist war, 330f; in West Indies, 167ff; intelligence tests of, 1050f; Marxism-Leninism and, 288, 550; Negro-baiting and the Fifth Column, 605; Populist leaders and, 696.
- Negro-white unity, 281f, 690.
- Netherlands, American colonies of, 810.
- Neutrality Act, 12, 21, 311, 877.
- New Deal, abandoned, 5ff, 21ff, 300ff, 583, 794; abandoned by Roosevelt, 5ff, 310, 316; and Democratic Party, 1078; and second imperialist war, 21ff, 186f; and farmers, 632ff; and socialism, 254ff; campaign issue, 493; weaknesses of, 300, 302f.
- "New Leader," on Havana conference, 816f.
- "New Republic," on Havana conference, 811; on Marxism, 394.
- "New York Herald Tribune," on Great Britain, 195, 489, 560.
- "New York Journal-American," 811.
- "New York Post," on Mexico, 485f.
- "New York Times," on anti-labor drive, 65, 101, 558.
- "New York World-Telegram," 488.
- Nineteen-forty elections; see Elections, 1940.
- Norris, George W., 1064.
- O'Connell, William Cardinal, 446.
- October revolution, 963f.
- Oglesby, Richard, 424.
- Ohio, political shifts in, 336ff; relief crisis in, 67ff; struggle for peace in, 338.
- Old-age pension, 801.
- O'Neal, Edward A., supports Roosevelt, 631.
- "Open Door" policy, 554f.
- Opportunism, new forms of, 1023; see Reformism, Social-Democracy.
- Order of '76, 606.
- Ottoman American Development Co., 471.
- Owen, Robert, 125f.
- Owens, John, 72.
- Palestine, and the war, 463ff; fascism in, 471ff.
- Palmer raids, 122.
- Panama Conference, 484.
- Pan American conference in Havana, 805ff; see Havana conference.
- Pan American economic cartel, 812.
- Papacy, Marx on, 439; see Vatican.
- Parsons, Albert, 418, 423.
- Party-building; see Communist Party, U.S.A., Party building.
- Party of the Mexican Revolution (P.R.M.), 909ff.

- Party press, 208.
- Pasionaria, 1134.
- Pastor, Ludwig Von, 436.
- Peace, struggle for, 488ff; and a people's peace, 976f; and against imperialism, 11; and anti-imperialist people's front, 615, 678, 685; and Emergency Peace Mobilization, 834; and farmers, 628ff; and independent political action, 214ff; and results of elections, 1070, 1077; and slogan of Communist International, 410; and U. S. foreign policy, 25f, 316ff; and working class, 13f, 504ff; Browder on, 798; Communist Party, U.S.A., and, 109ff, 253f, 402, 487, 492, 589, 609ff, 891; Foster on, 250ff; growth of, 391f, 55; in Ohio, 338; intensifying of, 1084; Negroes in, 320ff; Southern forces in, 690ff.
- Pearl, Philip, 680.
- Peasants; see Farmers.
- Pelley, William Dudley, 607.
- People's front; see Anti-imperialist people's front; see also names of countries.
- People's Government needed in Britain, 1129.
- People's National Party (Jamaica), 168.
- People's Party (1890), 695.
- "People's World," and farm correspondence, 647.
- Petty-bourgeoisie, in people's front, 506.
- Philippines, Eleventh National Convention, C.P.U.S.A., resolution on, 621.
- Pickens, William, 280f, 326.
- Pinkerton Detective Agency, 421.
- Plus X, Pope, 443f.
- Plus XI, Pope, 432, 446.
- Plus XII, Pope, 433, 445.
- Pitcairn, Raymond, 606.
- Pittman, Key, on U. S. in Orient, 484.
- Plekhanov, George, 54.
- Poland, anti-Sovietism in, 1009; national minorities in, 372.
- Political refugees, 689.
- Poll-tax, 283ff, 321, 620, 696.
- Populist Party, 695.
- Porter, Paul, 854.
- Portuguese Revolution, 54.
- Potash, Irving, 599.
- P.O.U.M., 1136.
- Powell, Dr. 551.
- Pratt, Mr. (General Motors), 31.
- "Pravda," on Soviet peace policy, 977.
- Prediction, Marxist-Leninist, 141ff, 208, 400.
- Presidential election; see Elections, 1940.
- Profiteering, 337; and inflation, 972; and "national defense," 784; by war industries, 310, 629, 878; in Canada, 1103; Roosevelt and, 247.
- Profits, 896; war, 1093.
- Progressive League (Barbados), 168.
- Proletarian revolutions; see Bourgeois-democratic revolutions; October revolution; Revolutions.
- Proletariat; see Working class.
- Propaganda, for war, 314.
- Public Contracts Act, 863, 972.
- Public opinion, 302.
- Public works, decline in expenditure, 297.
- Public Works Administration, 237.
- Pullman strike (1894), 427.
- Quick, William F., 853.
- Radio broadcasting, and election campaign, 348.
- Randolph, A. Phillip, 548, 551.
- Reciprocal trade policy, 12, 637.
- Reconstruction (American Civil War), 691.
- Recruiting; see Communist Party, U.S.A., Party building.
- Red Army; see U.S.S.R., army.
- Red-baiting, 1136; by Robert LaFollette, Sr., 768; in Mexico, 909; in Milwaukee, 854; Lewis fails to combat, 900. See also Dies Committee.
- Reed, Senator, and the economic crisis, 234.
- Reformism, as agent of reaction, 1062, 1066f, 1070f; Lenin on, 877; see also Second International; Social-Democracy.
- Refugees, political, 639.
- Relief, see Unemployment relief.
- Renan, Ernest, 534.
- Renegades, Lenin on, 516.
- Renison, Bishop, 1106.
- Rent, Marxian theory of, 1047f.
- Republican National Committee, tie to fascist organizations, 606.
- Republican Party, 300f; agrees with Roosevelt's foreign policy, 315f; and bourgeoisie, 675; and civil rights, 620; and Negroes, 324; and 1940 elections, 35, 601; and Reconstruction, 694; anti-war sentiment in, 317; attitude toward Roosevelt, 32; bids for women's votes, 860; calls for "unity," 1075; farm policy, 639; in Ohio, 71, 340; loses hold on voters, 1077f; neglects real issues, 788; New Deal and national defense, 585f; on the war, 488f, 771ff; post-election program, 1065f; program, 886; supported by A. F. of L., 681.
- Republic Steel Co., 338.
- Revolution of 1905, 50ff.
- Revolutionary Union-Communist Party (Cuba), 139.
- Revolutions, 49ff; Lenin on, 51, 53f; Stalin on, 50; see also Bourgeois-democratic revolutions.
- Richards, James, 230.
- Rienzi, Adrian, 168.
- Rivera, Primo de, 662.
- Roca, Blas, 809, 819.
- Rochester Anna, "Why Farmers Are Poor," (rev.) 1045ff.
- Rodriguez, Melchior, 667.
- Rogers, James Grafton, 65.
- Roll, Erich, 733.
- Roman Catholic Church; see Catholics; Vatican.
- Rome-Berlin-Tokyo axis; see Fascism, Germany, Italy, Japan, Munich betrayal.
- Roosevelt administration, abandons New Deal, 5ff, 21ff, 300ff, 583, 794; and Ohio politics, 71; and war contracts, 974; as leader of reaction, 15, 105, 399, 512f, 529; attack on labor, 58ff, 339f, 783; ignores needs of Negroes, 322f; policy in China, 554ff; post-election betrayals, 1059ff; war policy of, 21ff, 117, 186f, 211f, 245f, 310f, 404, 894; seeks to subjugate unions, 1064; sharpness of shift underestimated by Party, 411.

- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and Finland, 199; and Negro people, 283; and the war, 196, 487, 493, 542, 587, 597, 605; anti-Soviet position, 508, 779; demagoguery of, 1076; earlier position on monopolies quoted, 114; election campaign plans, 111f; Gainesville speech, 697; on economic conditions, 90; reasons for shift by, 764; retreat of, 239ff; whom he represents, 826f.
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 63.
- Rose, Alex, 109.
- "Ruhr-Arbeiter" (periodical), 42.
- Russell, Bertrand, 533.
- Russia, tsarist, national policy of, 718.
- Russia; see U.S.S.R.
- Ruthenberg, Charles Emil, 277, 670; and fight against war, 350ff, 844.
- "St. Louis Post-Dispatch," 886f.
- Sanctuary, Col., 607.
- Santos, Bienvenido, 662.
- Sarkin, Sidney, 1100.
- Sarra, Ernesto, 921.
- Savory, Dr., 551.
- Scandinavia, 291ff.
- Schaack, Michael J., 423.
- Schwab, Michael, 423.
- Science, 502f; Marx's interest in, 950f.
- Scott, Emmett J., 324, 326.
- "Second Imperialist War," by Earl Browder (rev.), 649ff.
- Second International, and non-intervention, 664; demagoguery of, 729ff; in 1914, 504; enemy of peace, 511; reformism of, 505; supports war, 309; war and, 940f; see also Labor and Socialist International; Reformism; Social-Democracy.
- Seeley, Charles S., 984.
- Self-criticism; see Bolshevik self-criticism.
- Self-determination, for Negro people, 552.
- Sentinels of the Republic, 606.
- Sharecropping, 190, 567, 698; see also Agriculture, Farmers.
- Sherman Act, used for attack on unions, 58f, 598.
- Shinwell, E., 730.
- Shop Stewards Committee, 946.
- Simone, Andre, "J'Accuse; The Men Who Betrayed France," (rev.), 1113ff.
- Sinfield, E., 1101.
- Sit-down strike of capital, 242.
- Slavery, abolition of, 692; and civil rights, 575.
- Smith, Al, 234, 238.
- Social-Democracy, 754, 945; and American imperialism, 874; and anti-Soviet slanders, 667; and foreign born, 627; and national betrayal, 882; and Negro people, 551; and third party, 108f; anti-Soviet position, 986; as main enemy of labor, 389f; collapse of, 877; danger of underestimating, 406, 789; demagoguery of, 729ff; disastrous effect of work of, 821f; distorts historical materialism, 395f; in Canada, 1098ff; in France, 1118; in Germany, 157, 730; in Milwaukee, 842ff; in 1940 election, 1059ff; leads to fascism, 1127; Lenin on, 938, 964, 1023; moves toward fascism, 81, 405; need for fighting, 413f, 941f; new variety of, 303f; sabotage of revolutionary movement, 507; Stalin on, 207; treacherous nature of, 494; war propaganda of, 314; see also Reformism, Second International.
- Social-Democratic Federation, 108f.
- Socialism, and struggle for peace, 26; and the New Deal, 254ff; as goal, 613; compensation under, 1043ff; nations under, 536f; in one country, Lenin on, 20, 396; transition to communism, 1038ff; Vatican and, 441f.
- Socialist democracy, 985ff.
- Socialist Labor Party, in Milwaukee, 844.
- Socialist Party, U.S.A., 608; and economic crises, 234ff; and first world war, 350, 520; and Roosevelt, 232; Browder on, 1025; election platform of, 496ff; farm policy, 640; Wm. Green and, 86; in Milwaukee, 842ff; in 1940 election, 1070ff, 1078f.
- Society of Jesus, 663.
- South Carolina, 320, 690.
- Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 702f.
- Southern Negro Youth Congress, 701f, 705.
- Southern states, civil rights in, 618; and 1940 elections, 703; freedom of thought in (rev.), 575f; forces for peace and democracy, 690ff.
- Soviet-Finnish peace treaty, 509.
- Soviet-German Non-Aggression Pact, 8, 48, 411, 509, 879, 981f.
- Soviet peace policy, 9f, 197f, 318, 491f, 509ff, 686f, 980f; and the war, 774ff; benefits U. S., 880f; supported by C.P. U.S.A., 651.
- Soviet Union; see U.S.S.R.
- Spain, agriculture in, 657; and the war, 245f, 658; attitude of Social-Democracy on, 736; Civil War, 1131ff; fascism in, 656f; U. S. policy toward, 24f, 652, 765; Vatican and, 438f.
- Spargo, John, 352.
- Spies, August, 423.
- Springer, R., 534.
- Stakhanovite movement, 1041.
- Stalin, Joseph, as leader, 618, 869; continuer of Lenin's lifework, 3, 939; contributions to Marxism, 74f, 305, 394; on anti-Semitism, 477f; on bolshevization, 206; on decline of capitalism, 297f; on French Revolution, 52; on historical materialism, 396ff; on India, 535; on "Left-Wing' Communism," 750; on Lenin, 1029; on mastering Bolshevism, 206f, 388f, 398ff, 412, 1026; on Munich policy, 738; on national question, 356ff, 366, 370, 531; on nature of Communist Parties, 342; on reformism, 877; on revolutions, 50; on rise of German fascism, 524; on role of Party, 207; on second imperialist war, 526; on Social-Democracy, 207, 945, 964; on Soviet foreign policy, 981; on Spain, 1131ff; on unity of Soviet people, 113; path of, 1020ff; prediction, 141ff, 208, 400; teachings of, 116ff, 130; Thaelmann on, 158; see also Bolshevism, Communism, "History of C.P.S.U.," Lenin, Marxism-Leninism, Mastering Bolshevism.
- Standard of living, 896.
- Steel Workers Organizing Committee, in Canada, 1107.

- Steele, Walter S., 606f.
 Sterling, Carlos Marquez, 919.
 Stettinius, 31, 893.
 Stevens, Thaddeus, 693.
 Stock ownership, concentration of, 379.
 Stone, Melville R., 422.
 Strikes, in West Indies, 161ff; the war and, 897.
 Struggle for peace; see Peace, struggle for.
 Stuart, John, "Fat Years and the Lean" (rev.), 763.
 Students; see Youth.
 Sullivan, Pat, 1100.
 Sun Yat-sen, 555.
 Supreme Court, 62.
 Surplus Commodities Stamp Plan, 637.
 Swope, Gerard, on the economic crisis, 234.
- Tadjik nation, 362ff.
 Taft, Robert A., 886, 1078.
 Taylor, Myron, 196, 212, 315, 431ff.
 Temporary National Economic Committee, 114.
 Tenancy Law, projected, 705.
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, 62.
 Thaelmann, Ernst, 149ff, 618.
 Third Party; see Farmer-Labor Party.
 Thomas, Norman, 500, 608, 869; and national defense, 591; and third party, 108; anti-Soviet position, 198; calls for "unity," 1075; election claims of, 496ff; hostility to progressives, 389; hinders independent political action, 834f; in 1940 election, 1070ff, 1078ff; on Daniel Hoan, 843; on the war, 494ff.
 Thompson, Dorothy, 598, 1077.
 Thompson Products, Inc., 338.
 Thon, Joshua, 466.
 Thorez, Maurice, 618.
 Tobin, Daniel, 897.
 Toledano, Vicente Lombardo, 914.
 Toledo, relief crisis in, 68.
 Trades and Labor Congress, Canadian, 1100f.
 Trade union unity, and 1940 elections, 37, 974.
 Trade unions, and Sherman Anti-Trust Actff, 598; and socialism, 903; and struggle for peace, 1084; and the war, 890ff; attack on, 14f, 28ff, 58ff, 213; Green distorts history of, 85ff; growth of, 252; Hillman's influence in, 824; in Canada, 1100; in Ohio, 343; in South, 704; in U.S.S.R., 885f; in West Indies, 165f; Lenin on, 946; problems facing, 969f; Roosevelt seeks to dominate, 1064.
 Trinidad, labor movement in, 161ff.
 Trotskyites-Lovestonites, 500; and Negro people, 551; and 1940 election, 109; anti-Sovietism, 193, 390ff; attack Marxism, 304; false concept of a nation, 503, 605; in France, 1113; in Spain, 1136; Second International and, 664; undermining role of, 81f.
 True, James, 607.
 Turkish revolution, 54.
 Turkmenian nation, 358ff.
- Unemployed, demonstrations in 1930, 259f; program for, 268.
- Unemployment, 899; among Negroes, 321; among women, 859; continuance of, 90f, 93; ignored by Roosevelt, 14; in Canada, 1104; in Ohio, 337; increase in, 296f; ten years of, 259ff; see also Workers Alliance; Works Projects Administration.
 Unemployment insurance, A. F. of L. on, 86.
 Unemployment relief, in Canada, 1104.
 U.S.S.R., achievements, 89ff, 142f, 302f, 1126; and Baltic states, 9, 1007ff; and Finland, 291ff, 312, 392; and Japan, 982; and triumph of Marxism, 394; anti-capitalist force, 503f; anti-Semitism eradicated in, 1055; army, 293, 503, 509, 1013; attacked by Social-Democrats, 390; capitalist antagonism toward, 503; C.P.U.S.A., National Convention resolution on, 622; democracy in, 985f; John P. Davis on, 547; free from economic crises, 233, 255f; German people turn toward, 46; helps China, 999; influence among American workers, 409; influence in world affairs, 309f; invincibility of, 1028; nationalities in, 328f, 356ff, 533, 537f; need for cooperation with, 1085; opposed Versailles system, 941; population changes, 1031; relations with France, 1115f; relations with U. S., 22f, 312f; Roosevelt and, 243; socialist agriculture, 648; trade unions in, 685f; twenty-third anniversary, 963f; U. S. policy toward, 978; unity of people in, 113f; wages in, 1038ff; women in, 859f; see also Anti-Sovietism; October revolution; Socialism; Socialist democracy; Soviet-German Non-Aggression Pact; Soviet peace policy.
 Union Revolutionary-Communist Party (U.R.C.), 917.
 United Fruit Co., 818.
 United Mine Workers of America, anti-war position, 250, 317; convention decisions, 200ff; program, 325.
 United National Democratic Party (Cuba), 139.
 United States, and Anglo-French rivalries, 196ff; and Finland, 291f; anti-Soviet policy in, 10f, 312, 832; being dragged toward war, 298, 871f; Communist election platform for, 791f; conflicts among bourgeoisie, 105f; conflicts with Britain, 101ff; contributions to Communism, 124f; economic conditions, 296f; Far-Eastern policy, 554ff; foreign policy, 12f, 21f; history, "The Fat Years and the Lean" (rev), 763; industrial production, 458f; Lenin on, 517; loans to China, 563; mood of masses in, 11f; Palestine policy of, 470f; policy toward U.S.S.R., 978ff; reactionary policy of government, 783; role in war, 514; war aims of, 308ff, 493, 597f.
 United States of Europe, 17, 255, 314, 527, 610f.
 United States Shoe Machinery Corp., 62.
 U. S. Steel Corp., 896.
- Van Nuys, Senator, 283.
 Vandervelde, Emile, 735.
 Varga, Eugene, "Two Systems" (rev.), 89f.

- Varney, Harold Lord, 606.
 Vasconcelos, Jose, 918.
 Vatican, reactionary role of, 431ff.
 Versailles Treaty, 528, 731, 939f.
 Viereck, George Sylvester, 607.
 Virginia, 693.
 Vivo, Jorge, 916.
 Voohris Act, 1072ff.
- Wages, 897; C. P. of Great Britain resolution on, 1128; in Canada, 1107; in U.S.S.R., 95, 1038ff; proposed control of, 972.
 Wages and Hours Law; see Fair labor standards act.
 Wagner Act; see National Labor Relations Act.
 Wagner Health Bill, 30.
 Waldman, Louis, 109, 198.
 Wall Street; see Big Business.
 "Wall Street Journal," on Anglo-American conflicts, 102f.
 Wallace, Henry A., 872.
 Walsh-Healey Act; see Public Contracts Act.
 Wang Ching-wei, 562.
- War, capitalist necessity, 503; Communists and, 867ff; impact on capitalism, 451ff; in light of Lenin's "Imperialism," 176ff; Lenin on, 256, 516ff; see also Imperialism; Peace, struggle for; Soviet peace policy.
- War, first imperialist world war, 523, 763; and colonial peoples, 992; contrasted with second, 501; Lenin on, 102; opposed by Ruthenberg, 350ff, 844.
- War Resources Board, 30f.
- War, second imperialist, 939; and aims of U. S. imperialism, 308, 313, 563, 679; and Anglo-American contradictions, 101ff; and anti-imperialist people's front, 615; and bolshevization of C.P. U.S.A., 403ff; and British West Indies, 161ff; and Canada, 1093ff; and colonies, 992; and Communist Party of Great Britain, 927ff; and deepened capitalist contradictions, 8ff; and demagogy, 521ff; and farmers, 628; and Negroes, 326; and 1940 elections, 1060; and regrouping of capitalist forces, 401; and South, 697; and Soviet-Finnish conflict, 292f; and unemployment, 973; and U. S. economy, 297; attitude of workers, 590ff; bourgeois democrats and, 301f; Communist Parties on, 180ff; C. P. of Great Britain, resolution on, 1125ff; effect on German economy, 44; extension of, 483f; impact on capitalism, 451ff; Marxism-Leninism and, 196; meaning, 528ff; Molotov on, 774ff; perspective of, 1084; resolution on Earl Browder's report, 615; role of France in, 1120; Roosevelt's drive toward, 21f, 117f, 186f; Social-Democracy and, 249, 389f, 511, 520; Spain and, 658; struggle against, 1020; supported by Republican and Democratic parties, 771f; weakens capitalism, 1012; Zionism and, 463ff.
- Watson, Tom, 696.
 Weir, E. T., 606.
 Weizmann, Chaim, 464.
- Welles, Sumner, 196, 212, 315, 433.
 Wells, H. G., 52, 533.
 West Indies, labor movement in, 161ff.
 Wheeler, Burton K., 203, 682.
 White, John P., 89.
 White, Walter L., 328, 334.
 Whitfield, Owen H., 553.
 Wilkins, Roy, 281, 328.
 Williams, Roger, 432.
 Willkie, Wendell, 886; demagogy of, 1076; line in election campaign, 778; post-election program, 1059ff, 1065; shifts tactic during election campaign, 1077; significance of his nomination, 826; Southern support of, 700.
 Wilson, Woodrow, 63, 470, 519.
 Windhorst, Luawig, 435.
 Wise, Stephen S., 475.
 Wish, Harvey, 420ff.
 Woll, Matthew, 88, 202, 816.
- Women, and election campaigns, 349, 840; and Party work, 415f; and struggle for peace, 862f; International Women's Day, 420; in U.S.S.R., 859f; struggle for equal rights for, 856ff; unemployment among, 859.
- Wood, General (Sears-Roebuck), 31.
 Worker-correspondents, development of, 714.
 Workers Alliance, 263f, 299; see also Unemployment.
 Workers' Social Insurance Bill, 266.
 Working class, achievements of, 876; and anti-imperialist people's front, 778f; and farmers, 204f, 228, 565ff; and 1940 election, 35f, 200ff, 820ff; and the war, 891ff; as independent political force, 300f, 602; as leader of the people, 969f; awakening, 504; Communist Party election rights and, 869; dangers confronting, 119, 202; historic role, 966; need for independent political action, 786f; persecuted in Canada, 1096; post-election tasks of, 1062f, 1083f; tasks, 200, 491, 495, 515.
- Workingmen's Party (Philadelphia, 1828), 419.
- Works Progress Administration, 28f, 299, 457; and the unemployed movement, 264ff; discriminates against Negroes, 320f; in Ohio, 68; in the South, 698; see also Unemployment; Workers Alliance.
- Yague, General, 658.
 Yergan, Max, 549.
 Young Communist League, publishes "Clarity," 480; need for theoretical development, 83.
 Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., 338.
- Youth, and election campaign, 587, 840; and 1940 election, 587, 840; and Party work, 415f; attitude toward old parties, 602; in South, 702; shift away from Roosevelt, 407f; see also American Youth Congress.
- Zhdanov, A., 50.
 Zimmerwald Manifesto, 516f.
 Zionism, and the war, 463ff.
 Zionist Jewish Agency, 463, 474.
 Zoergelbel (Berlin police commissioner), 155.

INDEX—VOLUME XX, 1941

AUTHOR INDEX

- Allen, James S.—Farm Production for Defense, 910-916, October.
- Amter, Israel—The National Groups—A Powerful Force in the Struggle Against Fascism, 712-723, August.
- Auer, William—Soviet Culture in the Fight Against Fascism, 988-996, November.
- Bassett, Theodore R.—The Negro People and the Fight for Jobs, 805-817, September.
- Begun, Isidore—The New York City Election and the Struggle Against Hitlerism, 1055-1071, December.
- Benjamin, Herbert—Civilian Defense and Morale—A Vital Factor in the Struggle Against Hitlerism, 1072-1078, December.
- Bert, Erik—The Further Development of Capitalism in United States Agriculture, 623-634, July.
- Biel, Herbert—The Origins of May Day, 427-435, May; Review of "Eastern Workingmen and National Land Policy," by Helen S. Zahler, 843-845, September.
- Bloor, Ella Reeve—Women in the National Front Against Hitlerism, 897-909, October.
- Browder, Earl—On Some Aspects of Foreign Policy, 35-37, January; Education and the War, 132-137, February; We Represent the Future, 197-201, March; We Are Sailing into the Face of Great Storms, 311-316, April.
- Buck, Tim—The National Front in Canada, 1011-1023, November.
- Carpenter, G. D.—America's War Economy and the Unemployed, 138-150, February.
- Communist Party of Chile—A Program of Action for the Victory of the Chilean People's Front, 452-457, May.
- Communist Party of Great Britain—The War and the Colonial Peoples, 1029-1031, November.
- Communist Party of Mexico, Central Committee—The Mexican People Must Not Enter This War, 443-451, May.
- Communist Party, U.S.A.—Defeat Roosevelt's War-Powers Bill! Get Out and Stay Out of the War!, 115-119, February; National Committee Hails William Z. Foster on His 60th Birthday, 218-219, March; Demand the Freedom of Earl Browder in Defense of Your Rights, Living Standards and Peace, 291-294, April; Earl Browder Fiftieth Anniversary Campaign, 387-388, May; Close Ranks on May Day, 404-409, May; Some General Problems of the Alien Registration, 468-469, May; Support the U.S.S.R. in Its Fight Against Nazi War, 579-580, July; The People's Program of Struggle for the Defeat of Hitler and Hitlerism, 678-682, August; Free Earl Browder to Strengthen the United People's Struggle Against Hitlerism, 683-684, August; Everything for Victory Over World-Wide Fascist Slavery!, 1043-1044, December.
- Daniels, N. A.—Review of "The Silent Don," by Mikhail Sholokhov, 1032-1040.
- Diaz, Jose—With All Possible Clarity, 802-804, September.
- Doran, Augusto—Colombia Faces the Imperialist Offensive, 619-622, July.
- Editorials—American Labor Needs the Guidance of Leninism, 3-7, January; Narrow Trade Union Politics and Proletarian Class Politics, 7-10, January; The Road to a People's Party Headed by Labor, 10-12, January; Labor's Independent Line, 12-17, January; "Interventionists" and "Appeasers," 99-103, February; Anti-Imperialist Struggle of the Masses and a Negotiated Peace, 103-108, February; President Murray and National Defense, 108-112, February; American Imperialism in Chile: Luis Carlos Prestes, 112-114, February; What Do We Learn from the Struggle Against the Lend-Lease Bill?, 202-206, March; American Imperialist Objectives vs. Fake Issues, 206-210, March; Wage Movements and Peace Movements, 210-211, March; For Friendly Relations Between the United States and the Soviet Union, 211-215, March; Foster's Sixtieth Birthday, 216-217, March; What Kind of American World Leadership?, 296-299, April; Not Class

- Collaboration but Class Struggle, 300-304, April; For the Liberation of Our Leader, 304-306, April; On How to Get Along Without Capitalists, 306-310, April; May Day and the Struggle for a Labor-Farmer Alliance, 389-395, May; Mass Indignation and Capitalist Violence, 395-399, May; Social-Democratism Further Exposes Itself, 399-403, May; Browder's Fiftieth Birthday, 433-486, June; Nearing the "Shooting Stage" of the War, 486-493, June; Building the Communist Party, 493-496, June; For National Unity to Defeat Hitler, 659-663, August; Labor's Role in the National Unity Against Hitler, 663-668, August; The Struggles Against Hitler Will Merge, 668-672, August; America's Role in Creation of a Western Front, 755-758, September; Congress and National Unity, 758-762, September; The Working Class and the National Front Against Hitlerism, 762-775, September; The Battle of Production, 861-867, October; Labor Unity—the Demand of the Hour, 868-875, October; The 24th Soviet Anniversary, 947-950, November; The Moscow Conference and American National Defense, 950-955, November; America's Role in the Anti-Hitler Front, 955-957, November; Labor and the National Effort, 957-960, November.
- Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley—How to Free Earl Browder, 508-512, June; Women in the National Front Against Hitlerism, 897-909, October.
- Ford, James W.—Earl Browder—Leader of the Oppressed, 529-535, June; The Negro People and the New World Situation, 696-704, August; Some Problems of the Negro People in the National Front to Destroy Hitler and Hitlerism, 888-896, October.
- Foster, William Z.—Organized Labor's Two Conventions, 38-50, January; Earl Browder Remains the Heroic Leader of the People, 195-196, March; World Capitalism and World Socialism, 220-237, March; James B. McNamara, 317-318, April; American Fascism Speaks Out, 333-349, April; Earl Browder and the Fight for Peace, 497-504, June; Yankee Imperialism Grabs for the Western Hemisphere, 581-598, July; For the Military Destruction of Hitlerism, 793-800, September; The Soviet Union and the Course of the War, 961-971, November; The Tasks of the Communist Party in the War, 1051-1054, December.
- Franklin, Francis—Review of "The Negro in the Abolitionist Movement," by Herbert Aptheker, 838-843, September.
- Gates, John—The Army and the People, 997-1010, November.
- George, Harrison—The California Farmer and National Defense, 1079-1090, December.
- Gorodetsky, E.—The Patriotic War of 1918 Against the German Invaders of the Ukraine, 1091-1107, December.
- Green, Gil—Some Effects of War Economy in the U.S.A., 83-96, January; How the British Empire Is Conjured Away, 319-332, April; Our Tasks in the Struggle to Defeat Hitlerism, 705-711, August.
- Hall, Rob Fowler—Earl Browder and the Southern People, 557-562, June.
- Hudson, Roy—The Real Reasons for Trade Union Progress, 51-63, January; The Trend in Labor's Ranks, 410-419, May; Browder Shows the Way Out, 513-523, June; Labor's Great Responsibilities and Possibilities, 685-695, August.
- Jerome, V. J.—The Red Army—Spearhead of Humanity, 724-736, August.
- Johnstone, Jack—Browder's Contribution Toward Developing a Progressive Trade Unionism, 599-610, July.
- Kedrov, B.—Review of "Dialectics of Nature," by Frederick Engels, 834-838; September.
- Kursanov, George—Space and Time—Forms of the Existence of Matter, 377-384, April; 458-467, May; 568-576, June; 652-656, July.
- Landy, A.—Two Questions on the Status of Women Under Capitalism, 818-833, September; The National Groups in the National Front, 917-936, October.
- Lawrence, Bill—The New York City Election and the Struggle Against Hitlerism, 1055-1071, December.
- Lenin, V. I.—Imperialism and the Split in the Socialist Movement, 151-164, February; The Pamphlet by Junius, 883-887, October.
- Lester, Donald M.—Review of "Oliver Wiswell," by Kenneth Roberts, 178-185, February; Stalin—Genius of Socialist Construction, 257-275, March.
- Magill, A. B.—Review of "Democracy and Social Change," by Harry F. Ward, 476-479, May.
- Mao Tse-tung—The Communists and China's Three People's Principles, 238-256, March.
- Marty, André—The New Rape of Iado-China, 64-82, January.
- Meyer, Frank—Stuart Chase's Nostrums for Dying Capitalism, 276-288, March; Philosophers of Capitalism in Decay, 368-376, April; The Treason of Reaction in America's Second War of Independence, 635-651, July.
- Minor, Robert—Earl Browder—Tribune of the People, 505-507, June; Munich and Anti-Munich, 776-792, September; Foreword to Jose Diaz, "With All Possible Clarity," 801, September; Introduction to "The Pamphlet by Junius," by V. I. Lenin, 876-883, October; Workers' Education and the War Against Hitler, 972-976, November; As We Fight, 1045-1050, December.

- Place, Gordon—Review of "Oliver Well," by Kenneth Roberts, 178-185, February.
- Putnam, Samuel—Labor's Strike-Weapon; a Sesquicentennial—1791-1941, 350-367, April.
- Ring, F.—May Day, 1941, Spurs the World-Wide Fight for a People's Peace, 420-426, May.
- Ryerson, Stanley B.—Review of "Thirty Acres," by Philippe Panneton (Ringuet), 1108-1118, December.
- Schneiderman, William—Our Debt to Earl Browder, 563-567, June.
- Smeral, B.—The Most Important Lessons of the Paris Commune, 436-442, May.
- Stalin, Joseph—Victory Will Be Ours, 673-677, August.
- Strong, Robert—The Treason of Reaction in America's Second War of Independence, 635-651, July.
- T. C.—Review of "Labor in Wartime," by John Steuben, 186-190, February;
- Review of "Labor Fact Book 5," 845-847, September.
- Toohy, Pat—Priorities Unemployment in the Automobile Industry, 937-944, October.
- Varick, Paul—Review of "The Battle for Asia," by Edgar Snow, 470-476, May.
- Weiss, Max—Lenin and Proletarian Internationalism, 18-34, January; Who Are the Friends of the Youth?, 546-556, June; For a National Anti-Fascist Youth Front, 737-752, August; Earl Browder—Champion of U. S.-Soviet Collaboration, 977-987, November.
- Williamson, John—The People vs. the 77th Congress, 120-131, February; Earl Browder—Moulder of Party Cadres, 536-545, June.
- Winston, Henry—Professor Logan Is Ready for a Third World War, 611-618, July.
- Wisden, C. E.—Innovations and Business Cycles, 164-177, February.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following key shows the pages covered by each month:

1-96, January	289-384, April	577-656, July	849-944, October
97-192, February	385-480, May	657-752, August	945-1040, November
193-288, March	481-576, June	753-848, September	1041-1136, December

- A. F. of L. Trade Union Committee for Unemployment Insurance, 146.
- Abend, Hallet, 228.
- Abolitionist movement, Negroes in, 838ff.
- Adams, Henry, 642, 648.
- Adams, John, 635ff.
- Adams, John Quincy, 644.
- Adams, Samuel, 183.
- Adler, Mortimer, 547f.
- Africa, 227, 327.
- "Afro-American" (newspaper), 892f.
- Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 633, 911, 1085.
- Agriculture, and national defense, 910ff; capitalist development in, 623ff; federal policy toward, 1079ff; in U.S.S.R., 265ff; see also farmers.
- Airplane industry, 747.
- Alien and sedition laws, 637.
- Alien registration, problems of, 468ff.
- Aliens, see Foreign-born; national groups.
- Aluminum industry, 941.
- Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 689.
- Amalgamated Street Railway Workers Union, 869.
- America First Committee, 101, 104, 498, 706, 714; and fifth column, 665; bids for Negro support, 811, 893; John L. Lewis and, 766ff; program of, 795ff; sabotages civilian defense, 1076; seeks to influence national groups, 929f; unions must fight, 971; new line of, 1049.

- American Anti-Slavery Society, 840f.
- American Federation of Labor, 47f, 595f, 1044; and Soviet-Nazi war, 686, 765f; and unemployment, 145f; approaching convention of, 868ff; Browder on, 603f; demands of members, 16f; history, 51ff; in first imperialist war, 186; 1940 convention, 38ff; Negroes in, 532; on wages, 301; position on the imperialist war, 404ff; supports national effort against Hitler, 957f; supports all action against Hitler, 998; supports Roosevelt's foreign policy, 869f; trends in, 411ff.
- American Federation of Teachers, 869.
- American imperialism, A. F. of L. and, 39; and Canada, 582f, 587f, 595; and Chile, 112ff; and China, 25, 36f, 581, 584; and Latin America, 112ff, 332, 381ff; and lend-lease bill, 117, 206ff, 295; and Mexico, 444f, 448f; appeasers and, 99ff; Browder on, 515ff; effect of war on, 222f; exploiting conflicts within, 15f; objectives of, 206ff; philosophy of, 368ff; program of, 36, 296, 405, 486f, 501; spokesmen for, 313; trade unions and, 41; Virgil Jordan on, 120; weakness of, 225; see also Big Business.
- American-Japanese War, National Committee on, 1043ff; tasks of Communist Party in, 1051ff.
- American Labor Party, in New York City election, 1056ff.
- American Legion, 998.
- American Peace Mobilization, 202f, 402f, 415f, 710.
- American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 300.
- American Youth Congress, 710, 742, 752, 999.
- Amter, Israel, 312.
- Angell, Norman, 321ff.
- Anti-imperialist people's front for peace, 10f, 13f, 107ff, 128ff, 202f, 236, 402ff, 418; see also people's front.
- Anti-Semitism, aroused by automobile monopolies, 940; must be stopped, 682, 720, 723, 892, 931.
- Anti-Sovietism, 225f, 741.
- Appeasement groups, 99ff, 116, 706, 952, 977; and New York City election, 1065; in farm organizations, 1088; and American-Japanese war, 1052f; see also fifth column.
- Apricot Growers Union, 1088.
- Aptheker, Herbert, "The Negro in the Abolitionist Movement" (review), 838ff. Arbitration, see mediation.
- Argentina and aid to Soviet Union, 661; and Soviet-Nazi war, 778; and U.S. imperialism, 594; British investments in, 328; trade unions in, 593; U.S. loans to, 586.
- Army, see U.S. Army; Red Army.
- Army and Navy Journal, 123f.
- Arnold, Thurman, 351, 369.
- Australia, 322, 327, 582.
- Austria, 228.
- Automobile industry, unemployment in, 937ff.
- Aveling, Eleanor, 422.
- Azores Islands, 581, 584.
- B. & O. plan, 601.
- Baeza, Rivera, 453.
- Balkan countries, 733.
- Baltic states, 34, 214.
- Bank of Indo-China, 74.
- Bank of London and South America, 452, 456.
- Barbusse, Henri, 698.
- Barnes, Ernest William, 576.
- Barnes, Gilbert H., 838.
- Battle for production, 851ff; and civilian defense, 1076; California farmers and, 1083ff; need for intensifying, 1053.
- Baudoin, Paul, 75, 78.
- Beard, Charles A., 641, 645.
- Bebel, August, 28, 506.
- Belgium, anti-fascist resistance in, 228, 935, 963; effects of war on, 223; starvation in, 421.
- Beria, L., 257.
- Berle, A. A., 319, 1061.
- Bessarabia, 34, 227.
- Bessarabians in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
- Bevin, Ernest, 110.
- Big business, against American people, 351; and fifth column, 706; and national defense, 108ff; attempts to lengthen hours, 142; cannot solve unemployment problem, 138f; fears spread of Marxism, 3f; opposes working class politics, 6; program of, 83f, 86, 123f; sabotages defense, 749; stimulates discrimination against Negroes, 813; tries to escape war costs, 302; vs. labor, 410, 687; wants people to forget Browder, 483; see also American imperialism.
- Bill of Rights, 352f.
- Bingham, Charles W., 613.
- Biology, 837.
- Birney, James G., 842.
- Blanquism, 439.
- Blanton, Rep., 137.
- Blum, Leon, 108.
- B'nai Brith Women's Auxiliary, 1077.
- Bogdanov, 383.
- Bolsheviks, Lenin on qualities of, 675.
- Boltzmann, Ludwig, 656.
- Book reviews, "The Battle for Asia," by Edgar Snow, 470ff; "Business Cycles," by J. A. Schumpeter, 164ff; "Democracy and Social Change," by Harry F. Ward, 476ff; "Dialectics of Nature," by Frederick Engels, 834ff; "The Dynamics of War and Revolution," by Lawrence Dennis, 333ff; "Eastern Workingmen and National Labor Policy," by Helen Zahler, 843ff; "Idle Money, Idle Men," by Stuart Chase, 276ff; "Labor Fact Book 5," 845ff; "Labor in Wartime," by John Steuben, 186ff; "The Negro in the Abolitionist Movement," by Herbert Aptheker, 838ff; "Oliver Wiswell," by Kenneth Roberts, 178ff; "The Silent Don," by Mikhail Sholokhov, 1032ff; "Thirty Acres," by Philippe Panneton, 1108ff; "The Way Out," by Earl Browder, 513ff.
- Bourgeois-democratic revolution, in China, 239f.
- Bourgeois-democratic states, and international fight against fascism, 803.
- Bourgeoisie, see Big Business.

- Bovay, Alvan E., 843.
 Bozhenko, 1106.
 Brazil, 446; and aid to Soviet Union, 661; and Soviet-Nazi war, 778; British investments in, 328; U.S. loans to, 586.
 Brewster Aeronautical Corporation, 809.
 British empire, conjuring away of, 319ff; see also Great Britain.
 Brookings Institute, 125.
 Brophy, John, 148.
 Browder, Earl, and fight for peace, 497ff; and China, 496; and first imperialist war, 600; and Mexico, 447; and national interest of U.S., 792; and Negro people, 531ff; and southern people, 557ff; and trade unions, 57, 599ff, 608; and Workers' School, 973; and youth, 546ff; as leader, 195ff, 419, 772; champion of U.S.-Soviet Collaboration, 977ff; Colombians demand freedom of, 621; compared with Prestes, 424; compared with Thaelmann, 316, 489, 509; contributions to the Party, 495; demand freedom of, 219, 304ff, 403, 407, 416, 508ff, 672, 681, 703, 722, 895, 1050; 50th birthday of, 483ff; 50th birthday recruiting campaign, 387ff; in 1936 election, 605ff; Latin Americans demand freedom of, 595, 693; leader of the oppressed, 529ff; molder of Party cadres, 536ff; National Committee on, 291ff, 683f; on A. F. of L., 603ff; on building the Party, 493ff; on cadres, 538ff; on class collaboration, 494f, 602; on Communist program, 565ff; on economics of a socialist U.S., 288; on future of America, 528, 610; on German imperialism, 517ff; on Great Britain, 518f; on housing program, 84; on independent political action of the working class, 523f; on Jefferson, 635f; on John L. Lewis, 520ff, 523f, 607; on Latin America, 520f; on militancy of American people, 398f; on Munich betrayal, 779ff; on Negroes, 532ff; on 1940 election, 46; on possibility of socialism, 510; on Roosevelt administration, 522f, 606; on Samuel Gompers, 600; on Southern states, 557ff; on trade unions, 57, 599ff, 608; on U.S. foreign policy, 213f, 515ff, 979ff; on Voorhis act, 525f; on youth, 548ff; our debt to, 563ff; persecution of, 197f; portrait, 193; style of work, 710; tribute of the people, 505ff; on work among the women, 825f; "The Way Out" (review), 513ff.
 Buck, Tim, 315, 587f.
 Budyenny, Marshal, 733.
 Buick Motor Car Co., 943.
 Bukharin, Nikolai, 261; Stalin on, 271f.
 Bukovina, 227.
 Bulgaria, 712; and the war, 295f; subjugated by Germany, 786; unrest in, 424; in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
 Bullitt, William, 781.
 Burr, Aaron, 639.
 Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 142.
 Business cycles, 164ff.
 "Business week," (Periodical), 86, 89, 124ff.
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, 1056.
 Byelorussia, 34, 227.
 Cacchione, Peter V., 1049, 1066ff.
 Cahan, Abraham, 718.
 Calhoun, John C., 646.
 California, 563f; farmers and national defense, 1079ff.
 Canada, American imperialism and, 582f, 587f, 595; and Britain, 322, 327; effects of imperialist war on, 223; national front in, 1011ff; see also French-Canadians.
 Cannon, James, 537.
 Capitalism, abolition of not the immediate issue, 770; and democracy, 334f; and war, 199; business cycles and, 164ff; decline of, 49, 133, 220f, 248, 308, 344, 358; impossibility of organizing, 284f; in American agriculture, 623ff; nostrums for, 274; philosophers of, 368ff; socialism vs., 272f; Stalin on contradictions of, 259; state, 286f; capitalism, status of women under, 818ff; uneven development of, 253f, 331; see also Imperialism.
 Capitalist-democratic states, and fight against fascism, 803.
 Capitalist violence, indignation against, 395.
 Capitalists, how to get along without, 306ff.
 Cardenas, Lazaro, 443.
 Carnap, Rudolf, 370f.
 Carpenters union, 51f.
 Carroll, Wallace, 993.
 Castro, Osvaldo de, 452.
 Catholic Church, 719.
 Cayton, Horace, 893.
 Chadburne, William M., 1056.
 Chase, Stuart, 276ff.
 Cherniak, 1106.
 Chiang Kai-shek, 240.
 Chiang Ting-fu, 472.
 Chicago Tribune, 796.
 Chile, American imperialism and, 112ff, 586ff; and aid to Soviet Union, 661; British investments in, 328; People's Front in, 452ff; trade unions in, 593.
 China, American imperialism and, 25, 36f, 581, 584; American labor and, 407f; and Soviet-Nazi war, 778; British investments in, 328; Browder and, 496; capitulationist elements in, 421; relations with Britain and U.S., 214f, 253; three people's principles in, 238ff.
 Chinese-Japanese war, 222, 470ff.
 Chou En-lai, 316.
 Churchill, Winston, 276, 697, 734, 790; see also Roosevelt-Churchill Conference.
 Chrysler Motor Co., 943f.
 Chu Teh, 316.
 Citizens' Army and Navy Welfare Committee, 1075.
 Citrine, Walter, 39, 276.
 City Fusion Party (New York), 1063.
 Civil rights, attack on, 127, 406ff; C.I.O. and, 44; in Canada, 1020; protection of, 129, 683, 720, 770.
 Civil War (U.S.), 33, 702.
 Civilian defense, and struggle against Hitlerism, 1072ff; women and, 905.
 Clapper, Raymond, 781.
 Class collaboration, 10f, 56, 92, 108ff, 300ff; Browder's fight against, 494f, 602.

- Class consciousness, 412.
 Class conflict, and philosophy, 375; growing sharpness of, 237; in war of 1812, 635ff.
 Clausewitz, on war, 787f.
 Clearing House for Youth Groups, 743f.
 Cleveland, Grover, 364.
 Clipperton Island, 584.
 Cobbett, William, 427.
 Colombia, and aid to Soviet Union, 661; and second imperialist war, 619ff; U.S. loans to, 586.
 Colonial countries, 64ff; and national wars, 885; form of state in, 245f; working class in, 426.
 Colonial Peoples, 530; American labor and, 407; and the war, 1029ff; growing strength of, 227; struggles of, 234.
 Colonies, various types of, 323ff.
 Communism, feared by monopolists, 3f.
 Communist International, 233f, 237.
 Communist Manifesto, 772.
 Communist Parties, attitude toward war, 489; growing strength of, 345; in Balkan states, 922; in Latin America, 234, 593; leadership of, 315f.
 Communist Party of Canada, 1014ff.
 Communist Party of China, 238ff, 251f.
 Communist Party of Colombia, 621f.
 Communist Party of France, 73f.
 Communist Party of Great Britain, 422.
 Communist Party of India, 234, 618.
 Communist Party of Indo-China, 78, 81f.
 Communist Party of Mexico, 443.
 Communist Party of Rumania, 922f.
 Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and Red Army, 728, 734f; 18th conference, 306ff; examples set by, 234; on May Day, 491; see also "History of the C.P.S.U."
 Communist Party of Spain, 801.
 Communist Party, U.S.A., an American party, 468f; and education, 134f; and lessons of Soviet Union, 33; and municipal elections, 708f, 722; and Negroes, 24, 81ff, 704, 895f; and trade unions, 416ff, 602ff, 691ff, 875ff; and pension movement, 564ff; as vanguard, 866; Browder and, 193ff, 292f, 485, 585f; cadres of, 536ff; demands collaboration with U.S.S.R., 25f; disaffiliates from Communist International, 19f; heir to American revolutionary traditions, 651f; in New York City election, 1058ff; leadership of, 127; Lenin and, 30, 32f; on defense of America, 769, 808; on fifth column, 663; on Red Army, 783; on tasks facing American people, 671; persecution of, 304f, 312, 351, 516; opportunities facing, 1049f; pledges support of country, 1043ff; position on foreign policy, 785, 980; position on Roosevelt Administration, 707f; program of, 565ff; recruiting for, 409, 493, 695, 722; spread teachings of, 131; strength of, 198ff; supported peace front, 399, 499; tasks in American-Japanese war, 1045ff; task of, 800; tasks of in defeating Hitlerism, 705ff; Browder 50th anniversary campaign, 387ff; urges national unity, 762; vanguard role of, 365, 410ff, 772; warned of attack on labor, 13; women in, 545f, 909.
 Communists, champions of democracy, 342; reason for persecution of, 389f.
 Concha, Prieto, 453, 466.
 Congress of Industrial Organizations, 1044; activity of, 300; and Soviet-Nazi war, 765; and the peace movement, 404ff; and unemployment, 146; and women, 824; approaching convention of, 868ff; demands protection of labor, 208; history, 51ff; in Canada, 592; legislative conference, 667; 1940 convention, 38ff; on taxation, 303f; political importance of, 636f; program of, 16f, 43f, 602ff; red-baiting, in, 63; supports national unity, 959f; trends in, 411ff.
 Conscription, 48, 141, 365, 750, 997ff.
 Consumers goods, 144.
 Copper industry, 941.
 Corn, 913, 1081, 1084.
 Cost of living, 42f, 45, 89, 418, 1053; and defense, 861; and profiteering, 210f; in first world war, 54; women's fight against, 906f; see also Price-control; Wages.
 Costa Rica, U.S. loans to, 586.
 Cotton, 913, 1081, 1084.
 Cotton-picking machinery, 631.
 Counts, George S., 137.
 Cowley, Malcolm, 368.
 Craft, Henry C., 806.
 Craven, Avery, 338.
 Croatia, 421.
 Croats in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
 Cuba, American imperialism and, 588; British investments in, 328; Browder and, 530; trade unions in, 593; U.S. loans to, 586.
 Currie, Laughlin, 278f.
 Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, 613.
 Czechoslovakia, 500, 778, 920, 963; anti-fascist resistance in, 228, 424, 733.
 Czechs in the U.S., 711, 713, 716ff, 744, 925.
 Daily Worker, extend circulation of, 387f, 483, 486, 722.
 Daladier, 108f.
 Davila (Chilean), 586, 588.
 Deat, Marcel, 1000.
 Debs, Eugene V., 306, 494, 510.
 "De-colonization" theory, 321ff.
 Demagogy, 42, 100, 231f, 298, 328f, 335, 343, 389f, 393, 398, 497.
 Democracy, and capitalism, 334f; in China, 245f; Lenin on, 160f; lies about, 445.
 Democratic Party, 14, 46; in New York City election, 1055ff.
 Democratic rights, see civil rights.
 Democritus, 377f.
 Denmark, anti-fascist resistance in, 228, 963.
 Dennis, Lawrence, 320, 333ff.
 Descartes, Rene, 379f.
 Deutscher Weckruf und Beobachter, 1059f.
 Dewey, John, 368f, 371.
 Dialectical materialism, and space and time, 377ff, 458ff, 568ff, 652ff; "Dialectics of Nature" (review), 834ff.
 Diaz, Jose, 316.
 Dickerson, Earl B., 807.
 Dictatorship of the proletariat, 260.

- Dies Committee, 42, 681.
 Dies, Martin, 122.
 Dimitroff, Georgi, 316; on tests for leadership, 536; on second imperialist war, 107, 223, 422.
 Dodge Motor Co., 943.
 Doherty, John, 427.
 Dominican Republic, 586.
 Douglass, Frederick, 702, 838, 841, 1009.
 Dubinsky, David, 55, 366, 411ff.
 Dubois, W. E. B., 814.
 Dudon, Ernest and Felix, 441.
 Dumond, Dwight L., 833.
 du Pont firm, 300.
 Dutch East Indies, 228, 328, 582, 1047.
 Dutt, R. Palme, 592.
- Eckhardt, Tibor de, 929.
 Economics, and business cycles, 164f.
 Ecuador, American loans to, 586.
 Education, and the imperialist war, 132ff, 315, 972f; in the army, 1007; in U.S. S.R., 990f.
 Egypt, 778.
 Elliot, George Fielding, 755.
 Eight-hour-day movement, 361f, 427ff.
 Einstein, Albert, 462, 466f, 574ff.
 Employment, Negro struggle for, 805ff.
 Encina, Dionisio, 315, 588f.
 Engels, Frederick, "Dialectics of Nature" (review), 834ff; on English proletariat, 156; on hours of labor, 361; on internationalism, 28; on materialism, 369; on military strength of socialist society, 725f; on motion, 465; on Pan-Slavism, 932f; on Poland, 927f; on right to strike, 355; on space and time, 574, 653, 656; on theory of knowledge, 373f; outlined future society, 260.
 Epic movement, 563f.
 Esthonia, 227.
 Esthonians in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
 Ethiopia, 699f, 778.
 Ethiopian world federation, 810.
 Ethridge, Mark F., 807.
 Euclidean geometry, 458ff.
 European war, see war, second imperialist.
 Excess profits tax, 90.
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 41, 127, 351.
 Faraday, Michael, 462.
 Farley, James, 1061.
 Farm Credit Bill, 1087.
 Farm Debt Adjustment Bill, 1083.
 Farm Loan Associations, 1087.
 Farm Mortgages, in California, 1086.
 Farm Security Administration, 1087.
 Farm tenancy and mortgages, 624ff.
 Farmer-Labor Party, 46, 389ff, 409, 605.
 Farmer-labor unity, 299.
 Farmers, and American-Japanese war, 1044; and national unity, 705f, 910ff, 1079ff; and struggle for peace, 205; and war of 1812, 637; and the war, 297f; and working class, 398, 408; effect of war on, 85, 397; in Canada, 1020f; share in national income decreasing, 309.
 Fascism, American brand of, 333ff; J. A. Schumpeter on, 175; program of, 230f; liberals on, 276ff; opposed by people, 497; world front against, 963.
 Fascism, struggle against, and battle for production, 851ff; Canada and, 1022ff; capitalist - democratic states and, 803; colonial peoples and, 1030f; in France, 725; people's program for, 673ff; national groups and, 712ff; Negroes and, 700f, 807, 888ff; our tasks in, 705ff; people's struggles will merge, 668f; requires military defeat of Hitler, 793ff; Soviet culture and, 988ff; trade unions and, 687; women and, 897ff; workers' education and, 972; working class and, 763ff.
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, 39, 42.
 Federal Emergency Relief Administration, 139.
 Federal Shipbuilding Co., 772.
 "Federalism," 332.
 Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions, 430; see also A. F. of L.
 Federal Society of Journeyman cordwainers, 359.
 "Federal union," 330f; see also United States of Europe.
 Feuerbach, Ludwig, 572.
 Fielden, Owen J., 427.
 Fifth Avenue Coach Co., 809.
 Fifth column, 314, 697, 1000; American imperialism and, 595; and big business, 706; and Latin America, 582; and aid to Soviet Union, 660; and national groups, 714; Communist Party on, 663ff; in Canada, 1025f; in France, 789; in the army, 1007; menaces American people, 680f, 761, 792; misrepresents new situation, 664f; program of, 740, 795ff, 970; sabotage by, 853, 863f, 951; seeks to divide people, 763f; seeks to influence national groups, 928; treachery of, 1044; Trotskyites and, 735; see also America First Committee; appeasement groups.
 Fight for Freedom, Inc., 999.
 Fingerprinting of aliens, 468ff.
 Finland, 1047.
 Finns in the U.S., 711, 713, 716ff, 919.
 First International, See International Workingmen's Association.
 Fish, Hamilton, 1052.
 Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 306, 312.
 Forced Labor, 65, 126.
 Ford, Henry, 390.
 Ford, James W., 805.
 Ford Motor Co. strike, 351, 411, 531f, 703, 746, 938f.
 Foreign-born, persecution of, 682, 720, 918; work with, 711.
 Forgive, Count, 1102.
 "Fortune magazine," 587.
 Foster, Augustus John, 647.
 Foster, William Z., 1049; and trade unions, 53f, 57; Browder on birthday of, 311ff; Browder and, 484, 599f; Foster, leadership of, 419; on Browder, 672; portrait, 193; sixtieth birthday, 216, 218f.
 France, anti-fascist resistance, 228, 935, 963; eight-hour movement in, 427f; May day in, 423; population trends in, 287f; reformism in, 108ff; results of war in, 223; starvation in, 421.
 Frank, Jerome, 276f, 369.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 840.
 French-Canadian life, 1108ff.

- French Guiana, 584.
 French Indo-China, 64ff.
 French Revolution, 640, 884.
 Frey, John P., 45, 601.
 Fries Rebellion (1799), 637.
 Frossard, Louis Oscar, 79.
 Fugitive Slave Act (1850), 839.

 Gallagher, Leo, 565.
 Gallup, George, 390.
 Gambrell, J. M., 844.
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 841.
 Gassendi, 278f.
 Gauss, Karl, 460.
 General Electric Co., 300.
 General Motors Corp., 300, 938f.
 General strike (Seattle), 54.
 Gents Grande Cattle Corporation, 452.
 Geometry, 458f.
 George, Senator, 122.
 German Army, poor morale of, 736.
 German Labor Front, 232.
 Germans in the U.S., 711, 713, 716ff.
 Germany, and Latin America, 585, 592;
 Browder on, 517f; difficulties encountered by, 1040; monopolies in, 285;
 1918 invasion of Ukraine, 1091ff; people want peace, 405; population trends in, 237f; threatens U.S., 952f; weakening of, 49, 964f; see also Soviet-Nazi war.
 Gill, Corrington, 141f.
 Gitlow, Benjamin, 537.
 Glenn L. Martin Co., 613, 806, 809.
 Gompers, Samuel, 7, 186f, 219, 311, 510, 600.
 Good Neighbor policy, 590.
 Gorky, Maxim, 697.
 Government expenditures, 84.
 Grange (farm org.), 1088.
 Granger, Lester, 806.
 Great Britain, American aid to, 797, 902; and American imperialism, 314; and Latin America, 585f, 592; and Soviet-Nazi war, 778; and war of 1812, 636ff, 643; Browder on, 518f; foreign investments, 327f; imperialist program, 117, 341; people demand reopening of western front, 757; people's convention, 109, 205, 232, 235, 422; population trends in, 287f; reformism in, 108ff; relations with China, 253; relations with U.S., 231; Social-Democrats on, 319; striving for a people's government, 405.
 Greater New York Coordinating Committee for Employment, 809.
 Greater New York Industrial Union Council, 1058f.
 Greece, 712, 963.
 Greeks in the U.S., 713, 716ff, 935f.
 Green, Gil, 1049.
 Green, William, 3, 22, 42, 49, 55, 276, 411, 807.
 Greenland, 582.
 Groener, General, 1095.
 Grove, Marmaduke, 588, 591.
 Guadeloupe, 584.
 Guderian, General, 730.
 Guerrilla warfare, 676, 725.

 Haiti, U.S. loans to, 586.
 Haldane, J. B. S., 834ff.

 Hales, John, 166.
 Halifax, Lord, 214.
 Hamilton, Alexander, 635.
 Hamp, Pierre, 75.
 Hampton Institute Conference, 805f.
 Hancock, Gordon H., 893.
 Hancock, John, 182.
 Harding, Warren G., 55.
 Harlem Labor Union, 809.
 Harlow, Ralph V., 838.
 Harriman, Averell, 951.
 Harrison, Pat, 122.
 Hart, Albert B., 338.
 Hart, Liddell, 730.
 Hartford convention (1812), 648ff.
 Hartman, George, 1063.
 Havana conference (1940), 583, 590.
 Hawariate, Tecla, 699f.
 Haymarket affair, 361, 431ff.
 Haywood, William D., 306, 484, 494.
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1039.
 Heraclitus, 572.
 Hernandez, 585.
 Higginson, Stephen, 639.
 Hilferding, Lenin on, 153.
 Hill, Joe, 317.
 Hill, T. Arnold, 611.
 Hillman, Sidney, 3, 6, 8, 28, 39f, 48, 55, 62, 85, 111, 188, 297f, 351, 366, 411f.
 Hinton, Frederick A., 841.
 Hintze, 1103.
 Historical materialism, 881.
 "History of the C.P.S.U.," and training of cadres, 542; on agricultural collectivization, 267f; basic socialist principle in the U.S.S.R., 339f; on materialism, 369; on self-criticism, 309.
 Hitlerism, see fascism, struggle against; Germany.
 Hobbs, Rep., 122.
 Hobson, John A., Lenin on, 153f.
 Hoffman, Clare E., 931.
 Holland, unrest in, 424, 963.
 Homestead strike (1892), 364f.
 Hongay Mining Co., 65f.
 Hook, Charles S., 144.
 Hook, Sidney, 368f.
 Hoover, Herbert, 101f, 204, 208, 393, 662.
 Hopkins, Harry, 756.
 Horton, George Moses, 841.
 Hours of Labor, 42, 44, 91, 142, 361ff; and May Day, 427ff.
 Housework, 818ff; Marx on, 830.
 Housing, and defense, 858; Browder on, 84; on farms, 630.
 Howard, Perry, 811.
 Hudson, Roy, 1049.
 Hull, Cordell, 207, 619.
 "L'Humanité," 73.
 Hume, David, 369.
 Hungarians in the U.S., 711, 713, 716ff, 918.
 Hungary, 228, 712, 786.
 Hurley, Joseph P., 719.
 Hutcheson, William L., 9, 51, 971.
 Huysmans, 425.

 Ibarruri, Dolores, 316.
 Idealism, and space and time, 377ff; anti-scientific character of, 369ff; materialism vs., 573.
 Imperialism, and the war, 220ff; false con-

- cepts of, 618; Lenin on imperialism and split in Socialist movement, 151ff; nature of, distorted by Social-Democrats, 319ff.
- Independent working class political action, 4f; Browder on, 523f; C.I.O. and, 46; trade unions and, 11ff, 413f.
- India, and Soviet-Nazi war, 778, 1030f; British control of, 324ff; Communists in, 234; struggle for independence in, 227, 616.
- Indo-China, 64ff, 228.
- Industrial Mobilization Plan, 337.
- Industrial production, in U.S., 87.
- Industrial unionism, 59, 600f; see also Trade Unions.
- Industrial Workers of the World, 187.
- Innovations, technological, 164ff.
- Inflation, see Price-control.
- Instalment buying, 862f.
- Instrumentalism (philosophy), 368f.
- Intellectuals, in China, 242f.
- Inter-American Bank, 586.
- Inter-American Financial and Economic Advisory Committee, 535f.
- International Brigade, 509.
- International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 45, 689.
- International Union of Machinists and Blacksmiths, 428.
- International Workers Order, 1077.
- International Workingmen's Association, 32, 428, 439.
- Internationalism; see Proletarian internationalism.
- Interventionists, and "appeasers," 99f.
- Iran, and Soviet-Nazi war, 778, 1029.
- Ireland, Marx on, 22.
- Irish in the U.S., 713, 716ff, 1069.
- Isaacs, Stanley, 1057.
- Isolationism, and lend-lease bill, 116; must be defeated, 799.
- Italians in the U.S., 711, 713, 716ff.
- Italy, and Ethiopia, 699; subordinated to Germany, 786; unrest in, 423; weakening of, 49, 223.
- Jackson, Andrew, 649.
- Jackson, Robert H., 13f, 351, 366.
- James, William, 369, 371ff.
- Japan, and colored races, 614ff; and Indo-China, 79; attacks U. S., 1043ff, 1051ff; British investments in, 328; cost of war to, 223; imperialist expansion of, 581; relations with U. S., 214, 799, 984f; weakening of, 49.
- Jefferson, Thomas, 184, 633ff, 638, 643; compared with Browder, 978.
- Jerome, V. J., 473.
- Jewish youth, 744.
- Jews, effect of war on, 228; in the U.S., 713, 716ff; see also Anti-Semitism.
- Jim-crow, see Negroes—discrimination.
- Johnson act, 125.
- Johnson, Hewlett, 476.
- Johnson, Hugh, 735, 782.
- Johnstone, Jack, 54.
- Jordan, Virgil, 120, 124, 126, 313, 320, 445ff.
- Jouhaux, Leon, 109.
- Junius pamphlet, 975; Lenin on, 876ff.
- Kant, Immanuel, 369, 381f.
- Kautsky, Karl, 158, 162, 319ff.
- Kennedy, Martin J., 1060.
- Kern, Paul, 1057.
- King, Mackenzie, 1021.
- Kipling, Rudyard, 319.
- Knights of Labor, 431.
- Knox, Frank, 120.
- Knudsen, William, 142, 366, 509.
- Korzyski, 369.
- Kriege, Marx on, 29.
- Krock, Arthur, 659ff.
- Ku Klux Klan, 338.
- Kuczynski, Jurgen, 285f.
- Kuomintang, 470.
- Labarca, Carlos Contreras, 315.
- Labor, see Battle of production; Farmer-Labor Party; Strikes; Trade Unions; Wages; Working class.
- Labor Fact Book Five (review), 845ff.
- Labor participation in government boards, 689, 771, 865.
- Labor Party, see Farmer-Labor Party.
- Labor Policy Advisory Committee, 40.
- Labor power, housework and, 832.
- Labor Reform Association, 428.
- Labor unity, see Trade union unity.
- Labor's Non-Partisan League, 604f.
- Lafollette, Phillip, 231.
- La Guardia, Fiorello, 1055ff.
- Ladler, Harry, 1065.
- Lamont, Thomas, 487.
- Land problem, working class and, 843ff; and war of 1812, 637; in China, 247f; in Indo-China, 69f.
- Larrain, Walker, 453, 456.
- Lash, Joseph, 743.
- Laski, Harold J., 276.
- Lasser, David, 141.
- Latin America, American imperialism and, 112ff, 129, 332, 581ff; and aid to Soviet Union, 661; Browder and, 496, 520f, 530; Communist Parties in, 234, 593; demands Browder's freedom, 693; desires defeat of Hitler, 680; effect of war on, 222; Germany and, 585, 592; growing people's movement, 227f; labor and, 407; see also names of specific countries.
- Latvia, joins U.S.S.R., 227.
- Lautaro Nitrate Co., 452.
- Laval, Pierre, 75.
- Lawrence, David, 92.
- Leadership, Browder and, 536ff; Dimitroff on, 536; Lenin on, 506.
- League of Nations, and Ethiopia, 699.
- League of Struggle for the Emancipation of the Working Class, 433.
- Lear, General, 1005.
- Lee, Algernon, 165f.
- Lehman, Herbert, 1061.
- Leiserson, William, 126.
- Lend-Lease Act, 117, 125, 202ff, 206ff, 295f; and agriculture, 1080f; and battle for production, 851ff; C.P. National Committee on, 115ff; Norman Thomas and, 402ff.
- Lenin, V. I., 1050; and American Revolutionary movement, 30; and C.P.U.S.A., 30, 32f; and electrification of U.S.S.R., 260; and German invasion of Ukraine

- in 1918, 1104; and national question, 241f; and proletarian internationalism, 18ff; and Stalin, 727; and trade union political activity, 7; inspirer of Soviet people, 1053f; on American agriculture, 623ff; on federalism, 332; on first imperialist war, 728; on idealism, 370; on internationalism, 19ff, 27ff; on historical development, 881; on Junius pamphlet, 877ff; on leadership, 506; on Mach, 382f; on Martov, 153; on May Day, 433f; on monopoly state capitalism, 287; on materialism, 368ff, 373ff; on national question, 948; on national wars, 975; on Negroes, 160; on Paris Commune, 442; on qualities of Bolshevik, 675; on socialism, 96; on Soviet culture, 989; on Soviet education, 990; on space and time, 377ff, 652; on ultimate concepts, 570; on ultra-imperialism, 320; on uneven development of capitalism, 258f, 331; on "United States of Europe," 28f; on war, 1052; 17th anniversary of death of, 3f.
- Lesinki, Congressman, 931.
- "Lesser evil" theory, 331, 488ff, 611.
- Letts in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
- Lewis and Clarke expedition, 638.
- Lewis, John L., 40, 47, 49, 59, 147, 301, 395f, 413, 667; and America First Committee, 766ff, 882, 893; Browder on, 620ff, 623f, 607; deserts anti-fascist cause, 760, 869; may attempt disruption, 873f; on C.I.O. program, 43f, 94; should be forced to take a stand, 971.
- Ley, Dr., 232.
- Liberals, 14, 395, 709.
- Liebknecht, Wilhelm, 432.
- Lima conference, 590.
- Lincoln, Abraham, 32, 357, 702.
- Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 276.
- Lindbergh, Charles, 393; aided fascism, 333, 781; and American imperialism, 101; opposes aid to Soviet Union, 662; illusions about, 204; praises imperialism, 320; see also Fifth Column.
- Lippmann, Walter, 86, 313.
- Litchman, Charles H., 430.
- Lithuania, joins U.S.S.R., 227.
- Lithuanians in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
- Little, Frank, 317.
- Lloyd, Arthur Y., 338.
- Lobachevski, 459ff.
- Logan, Rayford, 611ff.
- Logical positivism, 287.
- Lopez, Alfonso, 622.
- Lorentz, H. A., 463.
- Losovsky, S. A., 756.
- Lovestone, Jay, 31, 537.
- Luce, Henry R., 296, 313, 320, 332, 581.
- Lucretius, 573f.
- Ludendorff, General, 1103.
- Lum, Dyer D., 430.
- Luxemburg, Rosa, Lenin on, 879ff.
- Lynchings, 329, 805.
- Lyons, Thomas, 1058.
- McCormick, Anne O'Hare, 229.
- McGoldrick, 1062.
- Mach, Ernst, 382f, 834.
- Machinery, in agriculture, 623ff.
- McMasters, John B., 355.
- McNamara, James B., 317f.
- McNutt, Paul V., 809.
- Madison, James, 643.
- Malay States, British investments in, 327.
- Malenkov, 309.
- Mann, Tom, 157, 312, 431.
- Manuilsky, D. Z., on Stalin, 253.
- Mao Tse-tung, 316, 474.
- Marcantonio, Vito, 1057.
- Martin, Homer, 41.
- Martinique, 584.
- Martov, Lenin on, 153.
- Marx, and American civil war, 20, 33; and eight-hour movement, 428; J. A. Schumpeter on, 171, 176f; on British proletariat, 156f; on capital, 167f; on capitalist contradictions, 139, 278, 281f; on effects of slavery in U. S., 23; on expropriation of workers, 843ff; on hours of labor, 361; on housework, 330; on internationalism, 22, 26; on Kriege, 29; on Napoleon III, 437; on Paris Commune, 439f; on position of worker in capitalism, 357f; on right to strike, 355; outlined future society, 260.
- Marxism, and war, 726; and woman question, 821ff; vulgarization of, 161.
- Marxism-Leninism, and materialism, 369ff; and trade unions, 419; and workers' education, 973ff; Browder applies to U.S., 485f; guide for working class, 3ff, 1046; Stalin on, 275ff; verified in history, 135f; vs. dogmatism, 877ff; see also Bolsheviks; Communist Parties; History of the C.P.S.U.; Engels, Lenin; Marx; Stalin.
- Materialism, vs. idealism, 573; and Marxism-Leninism, 369ff; and mathematics, 460f.
- Mathematics, 458ff.
- May Day, C.P.S.U. on, 491ff; National Committee manifesto on, 404ff; origin of, 427f; and struggle for labor-farmer alliance, 339ff; and struggle for peace, 420ff.
- May, Samuel J., 841.
- Meany, George, 42, 51ff.
- Mechanics, 654.
- Medalie, George Z., 1056.
- Mediation, governmental, 15, 41f, 93, 365, 408; in first imperialist war, 138.
- Mendershausen, Horst, 92.
- Merry, Anthony, 640.
- Mexico, and aid to Soviet Union, 661; and Soviet-Nazi war, 778; and United States, 445f; and the war, 443ff; British investments in, 328; trade unions in, 593; U.S. loans to, 586.
- Michener, Lew, 748.
- Middle class, among Negroes, 704, 810; and national front, 705f; effect of war on, 85, 93f, 298; position of, 390ff; struggle to gain support of, 916.
- Milk trade, 1084.
- Miller, Frieda S., 144.
- Millis, Harry A., 41, 126.
- Millis, John G., 480.
- Mindel, Jacob, 972ff.
- Minkowski, Hermann, 569.
- Minneapolis, Minn., 709.
- Minor, Robert, 306, 312.
- Molotov, V. M., 274, 727, 950.

- Money, and capitalist crisis, 278f.
 Monopolies, and defense, 864; and state capitalism, 286f.
 Monopoly capitalism, 95f, 236f.
 Monroe, James, 648, 650.
 Mooney, Thomas, 20, 317.
 Morale, see Civilian defense; Red Army; U.S. Army.
 Morris, Gouveneur, 640.
 Morris, Newbold, 1062.
 Mortgages, farm, 624ff.
 Moscow conference, 950ff, 1051.
 Motion (physics), 463ff.
 Mumford, Lewis, 321, 368.
 Mumm, Baron von, 1102.
 "Mundo Obrero," 801ff.
 Munich betrayal, results of, 420, 499f, 776ff.
 Municipal elections, Communist Party and, 708f, 722.
 Murray, Philip, 5, 44, 108ff, 208, 300, 303f, 807.
 Murray plan, 748, 858, 942f.
 Murtha, Thomas, 1058.
 Napoleon, 436.
 "The Nation," 277, 321.
 National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 703, 810.
 National Association of Coal, Lime and Ironstone Miners of Great Britain, 428.
 National Association of Manufacturers, 54, 83, 91.
 National Bronze and Aluminum Co., 809.
 National defense, agriculture and, 910ff, 1089; automobile industry and, 939f; big business and, 108ff; need for increased production, 855; Moscow conference and, 950ff; trade unions and, 957ff; see also Civilian defense.
 National Defense Mediation Board, 396.
 National front for destruction of Hitlerism, 659ff, 678f, 705ff, 795f; and changed character of the war, 962ff; and increased farm production, 914; building of, 709f; farmers and, 705f, 910ff; in Canada, 1011ff; middle class and, 705f; national groups and, 917ff; Negroes and, 810, 888ff; trade unions and, 663ff, 679ff, 637f, 868ff; women and, 897ff; working class and, 763ff, 866f; youth and, 737ff; see also National Unity.
 National Foundation for American Youth, 740.
 National Labor Federation (British), 431.
 National groups, and national front, 917ff; and struggle against fascism, 712ff; appeasers seek to influence, 928ff; in New York City, 1068f; Social-Democracy and, 714, 718, 927; work with, 711ff.
 National income, see U.S. economic conditions.
 National Labor Relations Act, 41, 60, 351.
 National Labor Relations Board, 126f.
 National Labor Union, 428.
 National minorities, in Soviet Union, 697ff, 948.
 National Negro Congress, 710, 806, 809.
 National Negro Council, 805f.
 National unity; and American-Japanese war, 1051f; Congress and, 758ff; Need for intensifying, 1047; role of Communist Party in, 1045; strengthening of, 1054; see also National Front for destruction of Hitlerism.
 "National Unity," spurious, 40.
 National wars, Lenin on, 833.
 National Youth Administration, 749.
 Nazism, see Fascism, struggle against.
 Negro youth, 702f, 751.
 Negroes, America First Committee seeks support of, 811, 893; and fight for jobs, 805ff, 612ff; and national front, 883ff; and labor-farmer alliance, 394; and new world situation, 696ff; and second imperialist war, 611ff; and struggle against fascism, 700f, 807f, 888ff; and U.S.S.R., 814f; and struggle for peace, 205; and working class, 408, 809; Browder on, 532ff, 557ff; Communist Party and, 24, 704, 811f, 895f; Congress and, 128; discrimination against, 329, 682, 701f, 894f; Edgar Snow on, 474f; force concessions on employment, 885f; in abolitionist movement, 838ff; in A. F. of L., 57, 532; in automobile industry, 940; in the Army, 1008; in New York City election, 1068; Lenin on exploitation of, 160; middle class among, 704, 810; struggle for liberation of, 23f, 838ff; trade unions and, 703, 815f; see also Lynchings; National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; National Negro Congress.
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1030.
 New Deal, trade unions and, 7f.
 New Economic Policy, 260.
 "New Republic," 321.
 New York Chamber of Commerce, 133.
 New York City Omnibus Co., 809.
 New York City, election campaign, 709; and struggle against Hitlerism, 1065ff.
 "New York Daily News," 36, 79.
 "New York Herald Tribune," 207, 783.
 "New York Post," 5f, 583f.
 New York State, schools in, 134.
 "New York Sun," 126, 1055.
 "New York Times," 83, 206, 223; on aid to U.S.S.R., 707; on defense expenditures, 121; on inflation, 301; on May Day in Soviet Union, 491; on Red Army, 732; on trade unions, 5.
 "New York World-Telegram," 5.
 New Zealand, 322, 327.
 Newton, Isaac, 380ff.
 Nicaragua, 586.
 No Foreign War Committee, 101ff, 104f.
 Norris, George W., 759.
 Norway, effects of war on, 223, 228, 424, 757, 935, 963.
 Nye, Gerald, 930.
 O'Brien, John, 930.
 October Revolution, 32, 260, 948; Stalin on, 241f, 272f, 1043ff, 1063ff.
 O'Dwyer, William, 1056ff.
 Oshquist, H., 227.
 Office of Civilian Defense, 1074.
 Office of Production Management, 127f.
 Old-age insurance, 308.
 Olsen, Floyd B., 605.
 Opium trade, 70, 238.
 Opportunism, 27; economic base of, 809; Lenin on, 151f, 155, 158.
 Orr, Sir John, 174.

- Ostranitsa, 1092.
 Ostrovsky, Nikolai, 995.
- Pacifism, 1000ff.
 Packard Motor Co., 943.
 Painters and Decorators Union, 869.
 Pan-American Union, 589.
 Panneton, Philippe ("Ringuet"), "Thirty Acres" (review), 1108.
 Pan-Slavism, Engels on, 932f.
 Panama, U.S. loans to, 586.
 Panama Canal, 620.
 Panama conference (1939), 583, 590.
 Paraguay, U.S. loans to, 586.
 Parent-Teacher associations, 899f.
 Paris Commune, lessons of, 436ff.
 Parsons, Albert R., 317, 430.
 Pavelich, 421.
 Pavlov, 1050.
 Peace, struggle for, 296, 487f, 493; and American foreign policy, 35ff; and farmer-labor unity, 299; and lend-lease bill, 202ff; and wages, 210f; Browder and, 497ff; in Europe, 299; isolationists and, 103ff; May Day and, 420ff; trade unions and, 404ff, 415ff.
 Peasant question, Stalin on, 255, 260f, 266f.
 Peirce, Charles, 369.
 Pelley, William Dudley, 333.
 People's convention (British), 109, 205, 232, 235, 422.
 People's front, in Chile, 113, 452ff; in Latin America, 593, 596f; in Spain, 801f; see also Anti-Imperialism; People's Front for Peace; National front.
 Pepper, Claude, 581.
 Perkins, Frances L., 42, 141, 143.
 Persia, see Iran.
 Peru, 328, 586.
 Petrov, Eugene, 995.
 "Philadelphia Aurora," 359f, 364.
 Philadelphia Carpenters strike (1791), 350ff.
 Philippine Islands, British investments in, 328.
 Philosophy of decaying capitalism, 368ff.
 Physics, 458ff, 568ff.
 Fichering, Thomas, 639ff, 644.
 Poincaré, Henri, 383.
 Poland, anti-fascist resistance in, 228, 733, 757, 925, 969; Engels on, 927f.
 Poles in the U.S., 711, 713, 716ff, 744.
 Poll taxes, 129, 561f, 805.
 Population trends, 287f.
 Portugal, and Soviet-Nazi war, 778.
 Positivism, 368f.
 Powderly, Terence V., 431.
 Powell, A. Clayton, 1068.
 Pragmatism, 368f.
 Prestes, Luis Carlos, 112ff, 424, 621.
 Price-control, 301f, 860f, 914.
 Priorities, 857, 937ff.
 Profit, declining rate of, 172, 280f.
 Profiteering, 42f, 300f, 396, 1044, 1053.
 Profiteering, and lend-lease bill, 118; and taxation, 303; and wages, 210f; struggle against, 129, 406ff; defense, 749.
 Profits, 12, 84, 90, 809.
 Proletarian internationalism, 785; and Communist principles, 682; and national defense, 772; and struggle for peace, 108; Browder and, 496; essence of, 372f; Foster and, 313; Lenin and, 13ff; Stalin on, 262.
 Propaganda, of imperialists, 296f.
 Proudhonism, 278, 439.
 Public schools, 132ff.
 Public Works Administration, cuts in, 120.
 Pullman strike (1894), 364.
 Pushkin, 1050.
- Quebec, Canada, 1109ff.
 Quincy, Josiah, 645.
 Quinn, James C., 1058.
- Railroad brotherhoods, demands of, 16f; Negroes in, 532; oppose imperialist war, 404ff; trend in, 411ff; on wages, 301.
 Railroad Labor Board, 601.
 Randolph, A. Philip, 611, 806.
 Randolph, John, 646.
 Rao, Paul P., 1060.
 Rapp-Coudert committee, 132f, 136, 315.
 Rationing, of raw materials, 860f.
 Red Army, achievements of, 1048, 1050; growing admiration for, 783; resisting German 1918 invasion of Ukraine, 1105; spearhead of humanity, 724ff; struggles of, 664, 675, 678, 712, 755, 774, 936, 988.
 Red-baiting, in Czech groups, 925; in China, 473; in Negro organizations, 806; in New York City election, 1058; in trade unions, 39, 40f, 63, 412ff, 601, 602, 609, 690, 693, 970; vs. aid to Soviet Union, 798; vs. democracy, 478.
 Reformism, and labor-farmer unity, 389ff; confusion spread by, 488ff; dangers of, 10f; fight against, 494f; in France, 108ff; in trade unions, 15, 111, 202.
 Relativity theory, 462ff, 568ff, 574ff.
 Religion, a false issue in U.S.-Soviet relations, 954.
 Renaud, 108f.
 Repin, 1050.
 Republic Steel Co., 746.
 Republican Party, and middle class, 298, 392; and Roosevelt administration, 758; anti-labor position, 14; in New York City election, 1055ff; opposed to people's interests, 46f.
 Revolutions, Stalin on, 339.
 Reynolds, Senator, 1007.
 Rhodes, Cecil, 166.
 Rice, 1081, 1084.
 Riemann, George F., 460.
 Ringuet, see Panneton, Philippe.
 Roberts, Kenneth, 178ff.
 Roca, Blas, 315.
 Rochester, Anna, 623ff.
 Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 487.
 Rockefeller, Nelson A., 536f.
 Rodzianko, 1095.
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., and jobs for Negroes, 807; and unemployment, 138ff; and youth, 551; Anti-labor program, 13f; central strategic concept of, 314f; decline in prestige of, 46; Lawrence Dennis and, 334; leads attack on Browder, 599; on agriculture and defense, 911ff; on armaments economy, 83; on civilian defense, 1077; on national unity, 917; on negotiated "peace," 786; on New York City election, 1061; program of,

- 232f, 208**; recognises danger to U.S., 697; trade unions and, 40f, 412ff; policy of, 99ff, 198ff, 291f, 404f.
 Rose, G. H., 639.
 Ross, Gustavo, 452.
 Roosevelt Administration, and Columbia, 620; and farm groups, 397; and Latin America, 112f, 590; and national groups, 924; and Republicans, 758; and strikes, 350ff; attacks Communist Party, 19; Browder on, 522f, 606; Communist position on, 707; persecutes Browder, 197f, 511; program of, 123f; supports U.S.S.R., 741; trade unions and, 8; war program of, 502ff.
 Roosevelt-Churchill conference, 784, 794f, 962, 1016.
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 141.
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 365.
 Royal Canadian Air Force, 1012.
 Ruffus, R. L., 179.
 Rumania, 712, 922f; anti-fascist resistance in, 228, 935; subjugated by Germany, 786.
 Rumanians in the U.S., 918, 935f.
 Russell, Bertrand, 369.
 Ruthenberg, C. E., and Browder, 306, 484, 494.
 Sabotage, by fifth column, 853, 863f.
 Sacco-Vanzetti case, 20.
 St. Pierre (French colony), 584.
 Santo Domingo, see Dominican Republic.
 Santos, President of Colombia, 620.
 Sarnoff, David, 807.
 Schachtman, Max, 527.
 Schmidt, Axel, 1092.
 Schmushkevich, Yakov, 733.
 Schnake, 454, 588.
 Schuyler, George, 871, 894.
 Schumpeter, Joseph A., 164ff.
 Science, in U.S.S.R., 993.
 Scottboro case, 20.
 Seattle general strike, 54.
 Second imperialist war, see War, second imperialist.
 Second International, 20; betrays working class, 26, 425; founding of, 432; role of, 233f; see also Social-Democracy.
 Sectarianism, and national group work, 718ff, 925; danger of, 773, 802ff; in American labor movement, 537; in anti-slavery movement, 842; in trade unions, 687; in work among Negroes, 703, 810f.
 Selective Service Act, 997ff.
 Self-criticism, "History of C.P.S.U." on, 309.
 Self-determination, and the war, 611ff.
 Serbians in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
 Sharecropping, 630ff.
 Shipbuilding Stabilization Committee, 111f.
 Sholokhov, Mikhail, 995; "The Silent Don," (review), 1032ff.
 Shors, 1106.
 Shostakovich, Dmitri, 995.
 Sims, Thomas C., 589.
 Simms, William Philip, 781.
 Sinclair, Upton, 563f.
 Skoropadsky, Pavel, 1092, 1095.
 Slavery, among whites in early U.S., 354; and eight-hour movement, 428.
 Slavs, unity of, 922ff.
 Sloan, Alfred, 91, 142.
 Slovaks in the U.S., 711, 918f.
 Smetona, Antanas, 928.
 Smith, Senator, 122.
 Smith Bill, 1044, 1054.
 Snow, Edgar, "The Battle for Asia" (review), 470ff.
 Social-chauvinism, Lenin on, 151.
 Social-democracy, and appeasement, 100, 104; and lend-lease bill, 116; and national groups, 714, 718, 927; and Roosevelt Administration, 123; and Soviet-Nazi war, 666f; and the imperialist war, 404ff; and trade unions, 56, 128, 304, 411f, 609, 689; and youth, 740; attacks people's front, 236f; breakdown of, 225, 399ff; betrays colonial peoples, 235; betrays interests of workers, 26f; confusion spread by, 407, 488f, 709; demagoguery of, 232; in Austria, 165; in Canada, 592; in Chile, 453; Leninism vs., 4f; role of, 127f; tries to conjure away British empire, 319f; unmasking of, 130f; vs. anti-imperialist people's front, 202f; see also Reformism; Second International.
 Social-Democratic Federation of Great Britain, 431.
 Social-Democratic Federation (U.S.), 497.
 Social Security Act, 148.
 Socialism, compensation under, 311; growing strength of, 220ff; in one country, 259; Lenin on, 96; not the immediate issue, 770; solution for world's problems, 348; vs. capitalism, 272f; women under, 822f.
 Socialist movement, Lenin on imperialism and split in, 151ff.
 Socialist Party, in first world war, 187; in New York City elections, 1063; position on the war, 497f.
 Sokolsky, George, 35f, 47.
 Sorge, Frederick A., 156.
 Soskin, William, 179.
 Southern Negro Youth Congress, 806.
 Southern states, agriculture in, 630ff; Browder on, 557ff.
 Soviet-British Pact, 891, 963, 1015f.
 Soviet-German non-Aggression Pact, 674, 871.
 Soviet-Nazi war, and American security, 790; and battle for American production, 851ff; and military destruction of Hitlerism, 793ff; and Moscow conference, 950ff; and people's struggle against Hitlerism, 678f; and reopening of Western front, 755ff; A. F. of L. and, 636, 765f; Canada and, 1011ff; changes world situation, 705ff; colonial peoples and, 1029f; course of, 961ff; exposes Hitler's aims, 681f; labor and, 957ff; National Committee on, 597f; National front and, 659f; national groups and, 712ff, 917f; Negroes and, 696ff; result of Munich, 777ff; Stalin's speech on, 673ff; trade unions and, 685ff; U.S. and, 955ff; working class and, 763ff; youth and, 737ff; see also Red Army; western front.
 Soviet peace policy, 33f, 274, 404ff, 499.
 "The Soviet Power" (book), 722.
 Soviet Union, see U.S.S.R.
 Space and time, 377ff, 458ff, 568ff, 652ff.
 Spain, American people and, 503; and

- Soviet-Nazi war, 778; people's front in, 801ff; unrest in, 228.
- Spanish in the U.S., 919.
- Speed-up, 44, 58, 91.
- Sperry Gyroscope Corp., 809.
- Stakhanovism, 993.
- Stalin, and Communist Party U.S.A., 31; and Lenin, 727; and trade union political activity, 7; genius of socialist construction, 257ff; in 1918 Ukraine campaign against German invaders, 1105; leader of people, 492; on cadres, 545; on character of the war, 668f, 724, 737, 755; on chief war menace, 614; on contradictions of capitalism, 259; on industrialization of U.S.S.R., 264ff, 729; on internationalism, 26, 262; on Marxism-Leninism, 257ff; on October revolution, 241f, 272f; on peasant question, 255, 260f, 266f; on revolutions, 339; on Soviet national policy, 699; on Trotskyism, 271f; on unity of Soviet society, 727; on war against disorganizers of the rear, 876.
- Stampfer, 39, 425.
- Standard of living, fall in, 421.
- Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 300.
- State capitalism, 95f, 286f, 339f.
- State, various forms of, 245.
- Steel industry, 143f, 941.
- Stephen, James, 642.
- Stern, Liza, 995.
- Steuben, John, "Labor in Wartime" (review), 186ff.
- Steward, Ira, 428.
- Stimson, Henry, 42, 791, 1047, 1061.
- Stone, I. F., 396.
- Straus, 1061.
- Strikes, 12f; and defense, 854; and middle class, 392; attempts to suppress, 41, 127, 189, 406ff; history of, 350ff; in Britain, 422ff; in Colombia, 621; in first world war, 54; jurisdictional, 871f; monopolists responsible for, 304; right to, 395f, 688; significance of recent, 685f; youth in, 746f.
- Subsistence farming, 627.
- Sulzberger, Cyrus L., 993.
- Sumners, Hatton, 395.
- Sun Yat-sen, 239ff.
- Supply Priorities and Allocation Board, 860.
- Surplus value, 280.
- Sweden, May Day in, 423.
- Taft, Robert, 1052.
- Talmadge, Gov., 808.
- Tammany Hall, 1056, 1060.
- Tarapaca and Antofagasta Salt-peter Co., 452.
- Taxation, 90f, 302f, 771, 861f.
- Teachers, unionization of, 133.
- Temporary National Economic Committee, 169.
- Thaelmann, Ernst, 316, 489, 509.
- Theater, in U.S.S.R., 992.
- Thirty-hour week, 44.
- Thomas, Norman, 3, 402; and "United States of Europe" slogan, 29; bids for Negro support, 311; demagoguery of, 199, 208f; on fascism, 341; position on the war, 299ff, 492f; supports fascists, 247, 714; see also Fifth column.
- Thompson, Charles H., 390.
- Thompson, Dorothy, 181, 232, 313, 1000, 1007.
- Thompson, J. J., 834.
- Thorez, Maurice, 316.
- Time, see Space and time.
- Timoshenko, Marshal, 733.
- Tobacco, 913, 1081, 1084.
- Tobias, Channing H., 806.
- Topology, 461f.
- Tractors, in American agriculture, 623ff.
- Trade Union Educational League, 57, 599ff.
- Trade union unity, 10f, 45, 868ff; increased need for, 1053.
- Trade Union Unity League, 603
- Trade unions, 145; and American imperialism, 41; and American-Japanese war, 1044; and army welfare, 1004ff; and battle for production, 852ff, 1053; and civilian defense, 1077; and democracy, 304; and farmers, 916; and fight for Negro jobs, 810, 815f; and national defense, 857f, 957f; and national groups, 716; and national unity, 663ff, 679ff, 687f, 761, 868ff; and Negroes, 703, 815f; and Soviet-Nazi war, 635ff; and struggle for peace, 10, 404ff, 415ff; and unemployment, 147f; attack on, 406ff; Browder and, 57, 599ff, 608, 1050; C.P.U.S.A. and, 416ff, 602ff, 691ff, 875ff; fascism and, 343, 509, 687; Foster and, 219; growth of, 311; in Canada, 592, 1020; in Latin America, 593; in New York City election, 1068; in U. S., 38ff; must take initiative, 954; political activity of, 5ff; protect rights of, 129, 771; public attitude toward, 390ff; real reason for progress of, 61ff; red-baiting in, 412ff, 601f, 609, 690ff; reformism in, 15, 111, 202; responsibilities, 685ff, 969ff; Roosevelt and, 8, 40f, 412ff; Social-Democracy and, 56, 128, 304, 411f, 609, 689; strike weapon of, 350ff; teachers and, 133; trend in, 410ff; women and, 899f, 909; youth and, 747f; see also strikes; trade union unity; working class; also names of specific organizations.
- Transport Workers Union, 809.
- Treason, in war of 1812, 638.
- Trevellick, Richard, 430.
- Trotsky, Leon, 728; Lenin's struggle with, 28, 253.
- Trotskyites, 368, 880; and fifth-column, 735, 1002; and imperialist war, 498; defeated in Soviet Union, 261f; in Indo-China, 80; seek to penetrate national groups, 811; seek to work among Negroes, 889; Stalin on, 271f.
- Truth, nature of, 371ff.
- Truth, Sojourner, 838.
- Tubman, Harriet, 838.
- Turkey, 248f, 778, 1029.
- Tuttle, Charles H., 1056.
- Ukrainians in the U.S., 713, 716ff.
- Ukraine, 1918 German invasion of, 1091ff.
- "Ultra-imperialism," theory of, 319ff.
- Underground railroad, 839.
- Unemployed councils, 145.
- Unemployed, needs of, 397.

- Unemployment, A. F. of L. and, 58; among Negroes, 612ff, 813; and defense, 859; and the war, 86, 138ff; in automobile industry, 927ff; under capitalism, 846.
- Unemployment insurance, 139.
- Uneven development of capitalism, see Capitalism.
- Union for Democratic Action, 498.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, achievements, 131, 234, 263f, 306ff, 348, 476f, 729; agriculture in, 265ff; American aid to, 695ff, 756, 902; and course of the war, 961ff; attempts to switch the war toward, 102, 314; civilian defense in, 1073; collaboration with U.S., 977ff; culture of, in fight against fascism, 988ff; foreign policy of, 274; growing strength of, 49, 220ff, 426; growing world-wide popular support for, 492; increased prestige of, 964f; internationalism and, 18f; national policy of, 697f; Negroes and, 814; no class conflict in, 726; population trends in, 287f; relations with U. S., 35ff, 211f, 793; trade unions and, 414; 24th anniversary, 947ff; see also Red army, Soviet-Nazi war.
- United Automobile Workers of America, 41, 797, 944; and the war, 689f, 768f, 869f, 999f.
- United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America, 869.
- United Mine Workers of America, 59.
- United Service Organizations, 702, 751f, 1075.
- United States, aid to Great Britain, 797; aid to Soviet Union, 659ff, 756, 902; and Colombia, 619ff; and Mexico, 445ff; and Moscow conference, 950ff; and Soviet-Nazi war, 579, 678ff, 777, 788; and struggle against fascism, 763ff; Army and the people, 997ff; army discrimination against Negroes, 701f; army morale, 907; army's economic and social needs, 1006; army must be democratized, 751; attacked by Japan, 1045ff, 1051ff; battle for production in, 851ff; capitalist development in agriculture, 623ff; collaboration with U.S.S.R., 977ff; Congress and national unity, 758ff; Congress, people vs., 120ff; dangers confronting, 999f; democratic rights in, 1048; discontent among masses, 229; economic decline, 308f; economic possibilities under socialism, 283; effects of imperialist war on, 83ff; entry into the war would be decisive, 968; foreign policy of, 35ff, 213ff; imperialist program of, 341f; Lawrence Dennis on, 337; should expel Hitler's agents, 918; national income, 279; Negro in history of, 842; population trends in, 288; relations with Britain, 231; relations with China, 253; relations with Japan, 984f; relations with Soviet Union, 211f; revolutionary traditions of, 485; revolutionary war distorted, 178ff; role in anti-Hitler front, 955ff; role in creating western front, 755ff; safety demands defeat of Hitler, 738, 793ff; strikes in, 350ff; treason in war of 1812, 635ff; unemployment in, 138ff; see also Big business; American imperialism;
- Lend-lease law; Roosevelt administration; Trade unions.
- "United States News," 85f, 84, 89, 124, 126, 206.
- "United States of Europe," 28f, 155, 382.
- United States Steel Corporation, 84; profits of, 300.
- Universities, and the war, 132f.
- Urrejoa, 453.
- Uruguay, American loans to, 586; British investments in, 328.
- Valdelamar, Juan Manuel, 621.
- Vandenberg, Senator Arthur, 208, 393, 758, 1052.
- Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 317.
- Venezuela, 328, 586.
- Versailles treaty, 105f, 420, 777.
- Vigilante movement, 393f.
- Vinson bill, 406ff.
- Violence, of capitalists, 395f.
- Viollis, Andre, 65.
- Voorhis act, 19, 525f, 681.
- Voroshilov, Klementi, 215, 730, 733f; leads resistance against 1918 German invasion of Ukraine, 1093f.
- Vuillaume, Maxime, 442.
- Vultee Aircraft Co., 13, 613.
- Wages, and housework, 828f; and labor-farmer unity, 390; and struggle for peace, 210ff; attempts to restrict, 125f, 601; effect of imperialist war on, 89; in Germany, 286; must be increased, 688; on N.Y.A., 749.
- Wagner, Senator, 1061.
- Waldman, Louis, 665f, 714.
- Walker, David, 840.
- Wallace, Henry A., 134, 296, 549f; and Latin America, 112ff, 586, 591.
- Wang Chung-wei, 244, 249f, 256.
- Wang Ming, 316.
- War, an indivisible, 1052f; changed character of, 733ff, 890, 961ff; Clausewitz on, 787.
- War, first imperialist, Browder and, 600; contrasted with second, 221f; Indo-China in, 76; labor in, 54, 186f; Lenin on, 728, 883ff; 975.
- War of 1812, 635ff.
- War powers bill, see Lend-lease bill, 115ff.
- War, second imperialist, American imperialism and, 486f; and unemployment, 138ff; appeasers and, 99ff; Colombia and, 619f; education and, 132f; effects on capitalism, 220ff; effects on U.S., 83ff; intensification of, 295ff, 404f, 420ff; grew out of Munich betrayal, 776f; lend-lease bill and, 115ff; Mexico and, 443ff; opposed by masses, 202f; Rayford Logan and, 611f; struggle to prevent, 498f; trade unions and, 38ff; U. S. and, 681f.
- Ward, Harry F., "Democracy and Social Change" (review), 476ff.
- Webster, Milton P., 807.
- Weiler, Adam, 430.
- Weiner, William, 197.
- Werner, K., 285.
- Wesley, Charles H., 612.
- Western front, America's role in, 755ff,

- 989; should be reopened, 724f, 797f, 1052.
 Wheat, 913, 1081, 1084.
 Wheeler, Burton K., 103ff, 759, 1052; see also Fifth column.
 Whiskey Rebellion (1794), 627.
 White Walter, 611, 806.
 Whitney, Anita, 565.
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 841.
 Wickard, Claude, 309, 1082ff.
 Willkie, Wendell, 88, 208, 298, 415, 497, 502, 1061.
 Wilson, C. E., 939.
 Wilson, Woodrow, 219, 365.
 Winters, Helen Allison, 709.
 Woestemeyer, I. F., 844.
 Woll, Matthew, 9, 55.
 Women, A. F. of L. and, 57; and national unity, 897ff; and trade unions, 324, 899ff, 908; and working class, 408; Browder on, 825f; in civilian defense, 905; in industry, 904f; in the Party, 545f, 909; status under capitalism, 818ff; under fascism, 898f.
 Woodson, Carter G., 838.
 Workers Alliance, 141, 145f, 148.
 Workers education, and war against Hitlerism, 972ff.
 Workers schools, 542, 973.
 Working class, and battle for production, 852f; and farmers, 398, 408; and independent political action, 7ff; and land problem, 843ff; and national unity, 763ff, 866ff, and October revolution, 32; and youth, 552ff, 745f; attempts to isolate, 390f; cannot support state capitalism, 284; decisive significance of, 311ff; discontent in, 229; early history in U. S., 356; effect of imperialist war on, 85, 186ff; enemy of Hitlerism, 681, 705ff; historical development of, 877f; in colonial countries, 426; in Indo-China, 65ff; in Latin America, 597; leader of fight for peace, 103ff, 106; militancy of, 300; must be freed from bourgeois leadership, 10, 15f; must unify its ranks, 394f, 407; needs guidance of Leninism, 3f; Negroes and, 408, 809; of Europe and American Civil War, 20; strike weapon of, 350ff; tasks facing, 426; to bear cost of war, 125; trend in, 410ff; see also Independent working class political action.
 Works Projects Administration, 120, 126, 139, 149f.
 World Congress of Youth, 745.
 World politics, Munich pact and after, 776ff.
 Yaroslavsky, Emilian, 257.
 Yeh Ting, 316.
 Young Communist League, leads in fight against fascism, 752.
 Young, Robert Alexander, 840f.
 Youth, A. F. of L. and, 57; and national front, 737ff; and struggle for peace, 205; and working class, 408, 552f, 743ff; Browder and, 546ff; Congress and, 123.
 Youth Committee Against War, 740.
 Yugoslavia, 733, 757, 921, 935, 963.
 Zahler, Helen, "Eastern workmen and National Land Policy" (review), 843ff.
 Ziegel, Gustav, 1049.
 Zinoviev, Gregori, 261.

INDEX—VOLUME XXI, 1942

AUTHOR INDEX

- Allen, James S.—The Far Eastern Front in the War Against the Axis, 143-162, March; The New Role of China, 239-249, April; Introduction to "For the Fulfillment of the Rio Pledges; Resolution of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Argentina," 360-363, May; India and the War, 422-434, June; The Pacific Front in the Global War, 1012-1020, December.
- Alexandrov, Gregory—Delay in Initiating the Second Front May Spell Disaster, 599-601, August.
- Amter, Israel—What We Can Learn from the Soviet People, 71-80, January; Norman Thomas—A Spearhead of Fascism, 450-457, June; The War and the New York Election Primaries, 732-735, September.
- Barnes, Ralph V.—National Unity and the Coming Elections, 250-261, April; France Will Rise Again, 467-476, June; Inflation and Economic War Mobilization, 736-747, September; Lessons of the Primary Elections, 819-825, October.
- Berger, Hans—From Leipzig to Rlom, 270-276, April; Earl Browder and Ernst Thaelmann, 307-309, May; On the Third Anniversary of the Soviet-German Non-Aggression Pact, 610-619, August; Mr. Hoover and "The Problems of Lasting Peace," 751-766, September; Our Nation Discovers the Soviet Union, 886-893, November.
- Browder, Earl—Should the United States Government Join in Concerted Action Against the Fascist States? 22-37, January; Collective Security, 126-130, March; Victory Must Be Won, 592-598, August; The Anglo-Soviet-American Alliance and the Anniversary of June 22, 483-484, July; On the Anniversary of the Patriotic War of the Soviet Union, 485-490, July; The Communist Party and National Unity, 679-691, September; Telegram to Angelita Checa, 767-768, September; The Economics of All-Out War, 791-808, October; Twenty-five years of Soviet Power, 867-868, November; One Year Since Pearl Harbor, 976-984, December.
- Buck, Tim—National Unity for Total War, 903-910, November.
- Budenz, Louis F.—Review of Moscow War Diary, by Alexander Werth, 477-480, June.
- Childs, Morris—Strengthening National Unity in the Elections, 440-449, June.
- Communist Party of Argentina, Central Committee—For the Fulfillment of the Rio Pledges, 363-373, May.
- Communist Party of China, Central Committee—For Victory and Reconstruction of World Peace, 748-750, September.
- Communist Party, U.S.A.—Message to the Communist Party of India, 959-960, November.
- Communist Party, U.S.A., National Committee—In Tom Mooney's Name Let Us Build the Unity of American Labor, 195-197, April; Attack Hitler Now! Open a Western Front in Europe, 291-296, May; Enforce the Fourteenth Amendment! Strengthen the War Effort by Abolishing the Poll Tax 380-384, May; Comrade Jack Johnstone: Great-Hearted Leader of the Working Class, 347-348, May; The India Crisis, 675-677, September.
- Darcy, Samuel Adams—Native Daughter—Communist Party Founder and Leader, 849-856, October.
- Davis, Ben Jr.—The Communists, the Negro People and the War, 633-639, August.
- Dennis, Eugene—America and the United Nations, 114-124, March; For a Second Front in Europe; to the Offensive Against Hitler, 199-213, April; The Second Front and the Winter of 1942-43, 894-902, November.
- Digby, Robert—For Farmer-Labor Unity in the Elections and in the Food-for-Victory Campaign, 620-632, August.
- Dimitroff, Georgi—Tom Mooney: One of America's Finest Sons, 198, April.
- Don, Sam—The Study of Marxism-Leninism and the Role of the Party in Promoting National Unity, 1021-1038, December.

- Douglass, Frederick—Negroes and the National War Effort, 264-269, April.
- Dutt, R. Palme—Strategy for Victory, 721-731, September.
- Eden, Anthony—Speech on the Occasion of the Signing of the Soviet-British Mutual Assistance Treaty, 576, July.
- Editorials—The Thirty-First Anniversary of "New Masses," 95-96, January; Toward Labor Unity, 99-113, March; Labor Must Act to Open a Western Front Now, 387-401, June; No Delay in Opening the Western Front, 579-591, August; Pedro Checa—One of Spain's Best Sons, 767-768, September; The Invaders Must Be Fought in All Occupied Countries, 835-840, October; The Stalin-Churchill Meeting and After, 809-815, October; To the Offensive! 771-790, October.
- Ercoli, M.—In the Name of the Italian People, 81-91, January.
- Fischer, Ernst—The People's Front of Yesterday—The National Freedom Front of Today and Tomorrow, 841-848, October.
- Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley—We Salute Comrades Bloor and Whitney! 548-552, July.
- Ford, James W.—Foreword to "Negroes and the National War Effort," by Frederick Douglass, 262-264, April.
- Foster, William Z.—Trade Unions in the War Emergency, 57-70, January; Browder Warned America, 125-126, March; The Rio de Janeiro Conference, 131-142, March; John L. Lewis and the War, 497-506, July; The War and Labor Unity, 708-720, September; The Miners' Convention, 911-921, November.
- Francis, Jean—A War-Time Tax Program for Victory, 225-238, April.
- Green, Gil—The Course of the War and the Present Tasks, 214-224, April.
- Hans, B.—The Second Front and the German People, 374-379, May.
- Historic Documents—See this heading in the subject index.
- Howard, Milton—The President's Economic War Plan, 435-439, June; The 1942 Elections, 1005-1011, December.
- Hudson, Roy—Labor and the National War Effort, 310-323, May; The C.I.O. Convention, 985-999, December.
- Jerome, V. J.—One Year Since June 22, 408-421, June; The Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Soviet Power, 869-885, November.
- Johnson, Oakley—Review of "The Soviets Expected It," by Anna Louise Strong, 92-95, January.
- Kalinin, Mikhail—Stalin and the Patriotic War, 1000-1004, December.
- Landy, A.—Review of "Victory— and After," by Earl Browder, 937-955, November.
- Lindsay, William—Soviet-American Friendship: the Contribution of "Mission to Moscow," 179-192, March; For a Concerted Offensive Against Hitler, 336-346, May.
- Magil, A. B.—Lessons From Our War of Independence, 277-238, April; Lessons of the Civil War for Our Day, 644-662, August.
- Mattson, Jessica—What About Hitler's Finnish Ally, 1039-1050, December.
- Merker, Paul—The Free Germans to the German People, 1051-1056, December.
- Meyers, Frank—Thomas Jefferson—Leader of the Nation, 522-533, July; Review of "Reason and Revolution," by Herbert Marcuse, 663-672, August.
- Minor, Robert—Lenin and the Globe War, 3-21, January; The Nation and the War, 38-56, January; The Birthday of Earl Browder, 297-306, May; A Bid- dle's-Eye View of the War and the Communist Party, 507-521, July.
- Minton, Bruce—Production for Victory, 171-178, March.
- Molotov, V. M.—Speech on the Occasion of the Signing of the Soviet-British Mutual Assistance Treaty, 575-576, July.
- "Pravda"—A Historic Stage in the Strug- gles of the Freedom-Loving Peoples, 491-493, July; Three Years of War, 816-818, October.
- Ross, Carl—Let Freedom Ring for Earl Browder, 163-70, March.
- Ryerson, Stanley B.—Canada Votes for Total War, 458-466, June.
- Schnelderman, William—The California Elections, 602-609, August.
- Smith, Harold—Review of "Victory Through Air Power," by Alexander de Seversky, 857-864, October.
- Stalin, Joseph—Order of the Day on May Day, 1942, 402-407, June; On the Anti- Hitler Coalition of the United Nations, 494-496, July; Letter to Henry Cas- sidy on Second Front, 957, November; The U.S.S.R. and the Anglo-Soviet, American Fighting Alliance, 963-972, December; Order of the Day to the Red Army and the Soviet People on the Occasion of the Twenty-Fifth Anni- versary of the October Revolution, 972-992, December. Letter to Asso- ciated Press Representative, Henry C. Cassidy, November 14, 1942, 974, 975, December.

- Tolchenov, M.—Five Years of the Sino-Japanese War, 640-643, August.
- Urizar, I.—Jose Dias: His Exemplary Life and Work, 349-359, May; Spain and the Second Front, 553-568, July.
- Weiss, Max—On the Occasion of Dimitroff's Sixtieth Birthday, 534-547, July.
- Welles, Sumner—Statement on U.S.-Chinese Relations, 957-959, November.
- Williamson, John—Strengthen the National War Effort by Building the Party, 324-335, May; Strengthening Communist Collaboration in National Unity, 692-707, September; The Role and Problems of a People's Cadre of Win-the-War Leaders, 826-834, October.
- Wortis, Rose—Trends in the A. F. of L., 922-936, November.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following key shows the pages covered by each issue.

1- 96, January	289-384, May	577-672, August	865-960, November
97-192, March	385-480, June	673-768, September	961-1072, December
193-288, April	481-576, July	769-864, October	

- Abolitionists, 648.
- Abraham Lincoln Battalion, 297f.
- Adams, Carlyle, 705.
- Adams, Samuel, 76, 280.
- Addams, Jane, 550.
- Africa, defense of, 554.
- African offensive, 976, 986, 1010; importance of, 1013; Stalin on, 975.
- Agriculture, and the war effort, 620ff; C.I.O. on, 992; see also Farmers.
- Airplane industry, 172.
- Alabama, 381.
- Aleutian Islands, 583.
- Alexandrov, George, 377.
- Almeria, Spain, 846.
- America First Committee, 61, 76, 137, 284.
- American Committee to Aid British Labor, 60f.
- American Federation of Labor, and international trade union unity, 542, 584, 714ff, 788ff, 932ff, 998; and 1942 election, 588f., 823; and trade union unity, 102, 541, 711ff, 930ff; and war effort, 311ff; and western front, 390; condemns Lewis, 621; local and central bodies speak out for offensive military action, 928f; membership increase, 926; 1941 convention, 58ff; 1942 convention, 922ff; responsibilities of progressive forces in, 316f; supports poll tax repeal, 924, 927; supports Roosevelt economic program, 924f, 929; supports Roosevelt foreign policy, 33; trends in, 922ff.
- American Labor Party, in 1942 election, 1009.
- American Legion, 49.
- American Revolution, 277ff, 659.
- "Amerikan Suometar," 1048.
- Anglo-Soviet-American coalitions, aim of, 1003; and discussion of post-war planning, 766; and United Nations, 982; Browder on, 483f, 593, 598; forge solid unity, 535; great step forward, 579f, 582; grows stronger, 1013; powerful weapon for Free Germans, 1054; Stalin on, 975; strengthening of, 773f; see also Soviet-U.S. Agreement.
- Anglo-Soviet Pact, Pravda on, 491ff; text of, 573ff.
- Anglo-Soviet Trade Union Committee, 110, 311, 399f.
- Anti-Semitism, 79, 295.
- Anti-Sovietism, 179f, 207, 463, 569, 611, 757f, 886ff, 981, 1042.
- Appeasement, results of, 148ff, 220.
- Appeasers, C.I.O. exposes, 993; in civil war, 646; in Congress, 255, 258; main tactics of, 1014; new methods of, 252ff; obstruct national unity, 120; oppose trade union unity, 103; see also Defeatists; Fifth Column; Negotiated peace.
- Aranha, Oswald, 138.
- Argentina, and struggle against Hitlerism,

- 360ff; and the war, 132; defeatists in, 303; political situation, 140; Socialist Party, 457.
- Arkansas, poll tax in, 381.
- Arnold, Benedict, 283f.
- Asia, and the war, 143ff.
- Atlantic Charter, 567, 884, 1046, 1054.
- Atlantic conference, 39f.
- Atrocities; see Fascist atrocities.
- Attucks, Crispus, 76, 282.
- Austria, 25.
- Automobile industry, 77, 172f.
- Aviation, significance in war, 774, 857ff.
- Azad, Abul Kalam, 431.
- Babcock, H. E., 629.
- Baldwin, Hanson W., 827.
- Bankhead, Senator, 623.
- Bard, Ralph A., 985.
- Barry, William, 733, 776, 819.
- Baruch, Bernard M., 796, 801.
- Battle for production, 171ff; and role of working class, 659; Browder on, 782; farmers and, 625f; importance of, 45f, 204, 217, 339; in Canada, 909; integral part of offensive, 728f; meaning of, 793f; obstacles must be removed, 584; results of, 483; sabotaged by Lewis, 500ff; trade unions and, 62f, 319; women and, 851ff; see also Industrial Conversion.
- Beard, Charles A., 28, 645f.
- Beaverbrook, Lord, 45, 338, 416.
- Belgium, anti-Hitler struggles in, 969.
- Benes, Eduard, 881.
- Bennett, John J., 780.
- Benson, Rep., 822.
- Bernard, Francis, 278.
- Berquist, 1008.
- Bessarabia, 833.
- Biddle, Francis, attack on Communist Party, 507ff.
- Big business, and national unity, 251.
- Bill of rights, Jefferson on, 526.
- Blackwell, Alice Stone, 705.
- Bliven, Bruce, 126.
- Bloor, Ella Reeve, salute to, 548ff.
- Blum, Leon, 274ff.
- Bolivia, Amer. aid to, 136.
- Bolshevik Party; see Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
- Bonds, sale of, 740.
- Book reviews, "Defense Will Not Win the War," by W. F. Kernan, 336ff; "Mission to Moscow," by Joseph E. Davies, 179ff; "Moscow War Diary," by Alexander Werth, 477ff; "The Problems of a Lasting Peace," by Herbert Hoover and Hugh Gibson, 751ff; "Reason and Revolution," by Herbert Marcuse, 663ff; "The Soviets Expected It," by Anna Louise Strong, 92ff; "Victory—and After," by Earl Browder, 938ff; "Victory Through Air Power," by A. P. de Seversky, 857ff.
- Boone, Daniel, 76.
- Boucher, Jonathan, 284.
- Branch work; see Communist Party, branch work.
- Brandt, Edgar, 469.
- Brazil, and the war, 40.
- Bridges, Harry, 77, 507ff. 914.
- Bright, John, 657.
- Brill, A. A., 168.
- British empire, changes during war, 951.
- British Labor Party, 29.
- Brooks, C. Wayland, 441f, 777, 819.
- Browder, Earl, and economic planning for war, 782ff; and Thaelmann, 307ff; birthday of, 297f; campaign for freedom of, 55f, 70, 163ff, 197, 220, 295, 312, 325; compared to Jefferson, 287; importance of his "Victory—and After," 1035f; on American foreign policy, 300; on American-Soviet relations, 179, 191f, 546f; on Anglo-Soviet-American coalition, 584; on China, 246; on character of war, 1020; on Communist position on the war, 692ff; on defeatists, 860, 945; on fascist aggression, 163; on France, 301, 981; on Herbert Hoover, 803f; on keys to victory, 579, 591, 857, 885; on Martin Dies, 595; on Negroes, 635; on Marxism-Leninism, 1021f; on organization, 327f, 697; on red-baiting, 698; on Spanish civil war, 298ff; on trade union unity, 52, 100, 719f; "Victory—and After" (rev.), 938ff; warned America, 125f.
- Brown, John, 76.
- Brownson, Orestes, 653.
- Bryant, William Cullen, 651.
- Bryson, Lyman, 1021f.
- Buck, Frank, 604.
- Buck, Pearl S., 889.
- Buck, Tim, 459ff, 465.
- Bukharin, N., 874.
- Bukovina, 883.
- Bunge, Augusto, 303.
- Burma, 1016, 1018.
- Burr, Aaron, 529.
- Business-as-usual forces, 174; see also Defeatists.
- Business men, must combat appeasers, 257.
- "Business Week," 488.
- Rutler, Benjamin F., 267.
- Byelorussia, 883, 971.
- Cacchione, Peter V., 325.
- Cadres, in army, industry, and civilian defense, 826ff; in Communist Party, 224, 1036f; Stalin on role in Soviet Union, 830.
- Cagoulards, 469.
- California, elections in, 602ff, 1006ff.
- California Shipbuilding Corp., 928.
- Canada, and the war, 458ff, 903ff.
- Canadian Commonwealth Federation, 906.
- Cannon, Clarence, 623.
- Capital gains taxes, 235.
- Carr, Coward Hallett, 872.
- Cass, Lewis, 653.
- Cassidy, Henry C., Stalin's letter on African offensive to, 975; Stalin's letter on western front to, 957.
- Castillo, 132.
- Catholic church, attitude toward Soviet Union changing, 935; in Canada, 464; in Italy, 83; in Latin America, 138.
- Chamberlain, Neville, 35, 128, 614, 810.
- Channing, Edward, 652.
- Checa, Pedro, 767f.
- Chiang Kai-shek, 144, 240, 979f.

- Chiang Kai-shek, Madame, 861.
 "Chicago Daily News," 441f.
 "Chicago Tribune," 441, 446, 889, 993, 1014.
 Children, wartime problems concerning, 855.
 Chile, Amer. aid to, 136.
 China, and African offensive, 1013; must be treated as partner, 204; extraterritoriality and, 1016; "Fortune" plans for, 1018f; new role of, 239ff; relations with U. S., 957f, 979f, 983; resistance to Japan, 154f.
 Chinese-Japanese war, 242, 640ff, 748ff.
 Churches, and the war, 50.
 Churchill, Winston, 686, and western front, 905; conference with Stalin, 678, 809ff, 971.
 Civil rights, in U.S.S.R., 875.
 Civil war (U. S.), labor's role in, 262f; lessons for our day, 644ff.
 Civilian defense, 251, 366, 828.
 Civilian morale; see Morale.
 Class collaboration, 106.
 Clausewitz, Carl von, on military tactics, 421; on nature of war, 19, 21, 344.
 Clemenceau, Georges, 11.
 Cliveden set, 208.
 Closed shop, 67.
 Coal mining industry, manpower problem in, 919.
 Cobden, Richard, 657.
 Coffee, John, 822, 1009.
 Collective security, 12, 151; Browder on, 22ff, 126ff.
 Colonial peoples, and United Nations, 160; and the war, 123f, 215, 239ff, 1016; Browder on, 1020; Communists champion cause of, 1029; "Fortune" and, 1019; our failure to mobilize for defense, 147f.
 Combined Labor Victory Committee; see Labor Victory Committee.
 Committee of Finnish-American trade union leaders, 1048.
 Committee to Promote Unity of the Trade Union Movement, 716.
 Committees of Correspondence (Revolutionary War), 281.
 Communism, distinguished from utopianism, 873.
 "The Communist," 224, 384.
 Communist Manifesto, on proletarian democracy, 871.
 Communist Parties, in Latin America, 139, 982f.
 Communist Party of Argentina, 140f, 360ff.
 Communist Party of Canada, 459ff, 904ff, 982.
 Communist Party of Chile, 982f.
 Communist Party of China, 80, 155f, 243, 246, 749f, 979f, 983.
 Communist Party of Cuba, 983.
 Communist Party of France, 846, 981.
 Communist Party of Germany, 375.
 Communist Party of Great Britain, 330f, 427, 705.
 Communist Party of India, 430, 959f, 982.
 Communist Party of Spain, 350, 565f.
 Communist Party of the Philippines, 151.
 Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 3f, 876, 881.
 Communist Party, U.S.A., and agriculture, 626; and labor unity, 719, 788; and national unity, 679ff, 692ff, 1021f; and Negro people, 633ff; and problems of war economy, 791ff; and 1942 election, 261, 781, 825, 1009; and patriotism, 513ff; and trade unions, 107, 111f; and women workers, 856; Biddle's statement on criticized, 507ff; branch work, 332f, 701, 1033f; in California election, 608f; in New York election, 735; legal status, 698; must assume initiative, 323; national committee on the war, 38ff; on India, 959f; organization, 695; policy based on Marxism, 1032; policies based on national interests, 544; record of, 947; recruiting, 223, 329f, 694f; role in war effort, 53f, 214ff, 221ff, 323ff, 332, 396f, 418, 701; role of cadres, 826ff; social composition, 328ff; subordinates everything to war effort, 594, 596f, 682ff, 1023; tasks in trade unions, 921.
 Company unions, attempt to revive, 918.
 Concerted action; see Collective security.
 Confederation of Latin American Workers, 142.
 Congress of Industrial Organizations, 50; and California elections, 605f; and international trade union unity, 997; and jurisdictional disputes, 318; and labor unity, 99ff, 504, 540f, 711ff; and Labor Victory Board, 109; and 1942 election, 588f, 780; and war effort, 311ff; and western front, 390f; condemns Lewis, 621; in Illinois primary, 443ff; 1941 convention of, 58ff; 1942 convention of, 985ff; on farmers, 992; on Finland, 789; on labor-management committees, 991; on mobilization for total war, 989f; on national unity, 831; on Negroes, 991; on second front, 987; on trade union unity, 995; on wages, 990; on women, 991f; supports Roosevelt foreign policy, 33; United Mine Workers disaffiliate from, 911ff.
 Congressional elections; see 1942 elections.
 Connecticut, results of elections in, 1006f.
 Constriction, 49, 262ff, 462.
 Construction Workers Organizing Committee, 318.
 Continental Congress, 281.
 Copper industry, 176.
 Corporation taxes, 227, 230.
 Corson, John J., 852.
 Cost of living, 64ff, 226, 991.
 Coudert, Frederick R., 681.
 Coughlin, Charles, 621.
 Crawford, Kenneth, 684ff.
 Cripps, Stafford, 117f, 426f.
 Czechoslovakia, 613, 838, 881f, 969.
 "Daily Worker," 327; and the Negro people, 636; importance of, 222, 701, 834, 915; on Mrs. Roosevelt, 699; on tax program, 237; on wage control, 218; see also "The Worker."
 Dairymen's League, 630f.
 Daladier, 274ff, 469.
 Davies, Joseph E., 74, 411; "Mission to Moscow" (rev.), 179ff.

- Davis, Jefferson, 265ff, 636f.
 Dawson, William L., 445.
 Dean, Silas, 306.
 Dean, Vera Micheles, 685f.
 Debs, Eugene V., 456.
 Decatur, Stephen, 515.
 Declaration of Independence, 523.
 "Declaration of Rights of the Peoples of Russia," 880.
 Defeatists, activities of, 292, 302, 437f, 487; alarmed by campaign for Browder's release, 168f; and New York election campaign, 733; attempt to destroy unity, 311f, 594; boldness of, 787; Browder on, 560, 945; delay second front, 772ff; exposed by C.I.O., 922f; in American civil war, 650, 655; in Congress, 76, 255; in Latin America, 365; in Republican Party, 1006; John L. Lewis and, 497ff; must be smashed, 70, 79, 330, 417; main tactics of, 988, 1014f; Norman Thomas and, 451ff; principal enemy, 35; seven-point program, 744; see also Appeasers; Fifth column; Negotiated peace.
 De Leon, Daniel, 875.
 Democracy, in Soviet Union, 16, 871ff; Marx on winning battle of, 871; socialism highest form of, 1033; socialist, 871.
 Democratic centralism, 1033.
 Democratic Party, 251f, 258, 995; and national unity, 940; defeatists in, 821; in California, 605ff; in civil war, 650; in Illinois primary, 444; in New York State, 776f.
 Democratic Union of Spain, 564.
 Denmark, anti-Hitler struggles in, 969.
 Dennis, Eugene, 336.
 Dewey, Thomas E., 590.
 Dialectical materialism, 5; Stalin on, 667, 1022f.
 Diaz, Jose, 566; life and work, 349ff; on role of Communist Party in guiding peoples' struggle, 352.
 Dickerson, Earl, 444.
 Dickinson, Anna, 264.
 Dickinson, John, 280.
 Dictatorship of the proletariat, 16ff, 871f.
 Diegues, Isidoro, 566.
 Dies, Martin, 302, 308, 590, 660, 819, 945; Browder on, 595; in Illinois primary, 448.
 Dimitroff, Georgi, and Leipzig trial, 270ff; on anti-fascist front, 845; on fascism, 842f; on international working class unity, 541; on proletarian internationalism, 536f; on role of Communists, 847; on working class as leader, 539; sixtieth birthday of, 534ff.
 Dollar-a-year men, 799.
 Douglas Aircraft Corp., 853
 Douglass, Frederick, 76, 637, 639, 649, 653.
 Dubinsky, David, 587, 923.
 Durer, Albrecht, 1027.
 Eastman, Max, 511f.
 Economic planning, for all-out war, 736ff, 791ff, 953ff; C.I.O. and, 939f; must be extended, 1010; Pepper-Kilgore bill and, 978; see also Agriculture; Inflation; Price-control; Profits; Rationing; Seven point economic program; Taxation.
 Economic Stabilization Board, 991.
 Edmondson, Ray, 317, 443.
 Education, in U.S.S.R., 878.
 Educational work, in the Party, 1033ff.
 Elections; see 1942 elections.
 Ellender, Senator, 623.
 Ellsberry, Julius, 76.
 Emancipation proclamation, 654f.
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 661.
 Engels, Friedrich, 1051; interest in U. S., 1029; on freedom, 7; on leaders of struggle against Feudalism, 1027; predicts world war, 8.
 Erkko, Eljas, 1042.
 Erwin, K., 375.
 Esthonia, 883.
 "Eteenpain," 1049.
 Ethiopia, 25, 613, 881.
 Europe, anti-Hitler struggle in, 836f, 1003.
 Excess-profits tax, 227, 230ff, 740ff.
 Experts, military, 411.
 Extra-territoriality, 1016.
 Factionalism, inter-union, 68f.
 Fagan, Pat, 918.
 Fair Employment Practices Committee, 634.
 Far East; see Asia; also names of specific countries.
 Farm bloc, 624f.
 Farm Bureau, 622f, 628ff.
 Farm prices, 436.
 Farm Security Administration, 621f.
 Farmer-labor unity, 620ff.
 Farmers, C.I.O. convention on, 992; in California election, 608; in civil war, 652; in Illinois primary, 448f; problems of, 1011; see also Agriculture.
 Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America, 630f.
 Farmers Union of the New York Milk Shed, 630.
 Fascism, Communist struggle against, 1030; Dimitroff on, 842f; in Italy, 82; program of, 1003; results of, 816ff.
 Fascist atrocities, 971, 1053.
 Fascist demagoguery, Stalin on, 403.
 Federalists (U. S. hist.), 286.
 Federated Malay States, 159ff.
 Feighan (Ohio rep.), 777, 822, 1009.
 Fifth column, 275; and Nazi strategy, 1024; combated by labor movement, 399; destroyed in Soviet Union, 411; fought by Free Germans, 1054; hinders western front, 207; in Latin America, 137f; must be fought, 219; see also Defeatists, Appeasers.
 Fight for Freedom Committee, 60f.
 Finland, ally of Hitler, 1002, 1039ff; C.I.O. convention on, 789; economic condition, 1042f; middle classes in, 1042; peasantry in, 1040; praised as ally by Hitler, 942; relations with U. S., 1043f; Social-Democratic Party of, 1040; trade unions and, 1040; war with Soviet Union, 617.
 Finns, in the United States, 1048ff; in Hitler's armies, 974.
 First International, 1028.

- Fish, Hamilton, 171, 302, 681, 732f, 776, 819, 1006.
- Fletcher, J. F., 705.
- Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 856.
- Food-for-victory campaign, 624ff.
- Ford, Leland, 604, 1009.
- "Fortune" magazine, 1017ff.
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 168.
- Foster, William Z., on A. F. of L., 585, 587; on trade unions, 105; on western front, 412.
- Fourteenth amendment, 380ff.
- France, anti-Hitler struggle in, 838, 969, 975; Browder on, 301, 977, 981; foreign policy, 127; German military strength in, 835; people's front in, 844; relations with Soviet Union, 612ff; role of defeatists in, 680; will rise again, 467ff.
- Franco, Francisco, 556, 977.
- Franco-German war, 600.
- Franklin, Benjamin, 1026, 1028f.
- Free Germans, and German people, 1051ff.
- Freedom, Engels and Lenin on, 7.
- French Canadians, and the war, 462f.
- Galloway, Joseph, 280.
- Gandhi, Mohandas, 429f.
- Gannett, Frank, 1006.
- Garrison, William Lloyd, 888.
- Gearhart, Bertrand W., 604.
- Georgia (U. S.), 331f.
- German people, and second front, 374ff; Free Germans and, 1051ff.
- Germany, and Riom trials, 270ff; army, 404f, 409; dominates Italy, 87; military strategy, 721; strength of army on eastern front, 967; weaknesses of, 409; working class in, 1053.
- Gibraltar, 554.
- Gibson, Hugh, "Problems of a Lasting Peace" (rev.), 751ff.
- Global war, see World anti-fascist people's war.
- Goebbels, Herman, 272, 378.
- Gompers, Samuel, 934.
- Goss, Albert S., 629.
- Grafton, Samuel, 774f.
- Great Britain, foreign policy, 127; relations with U.S.S.R., 611; taxes in, 233; text of agreement with U.S.S.R., 572ff; see also Anglo-Soviet-American agreements.
- Greece, anti-Hitler struggles in, 969.
- Green, John, 705.
- Green, William, 1010; and aid to Soviet Union, 583, 593, 924; at A. F. of L. convention, 923; on battle for production, 46.
- Grew, Joseph C., 1014f; on U. S.-Soviet relations, 890.
- Grogan, William, 936.
- Gross, Courtland S., 853.
- Guerrilla warfare, 74, 407, 409, 837ff; in American civil war, 661; in China, 244, 641; in Norway, 838; in Soviet Union, 409, 416, 838, 974, 1000f; in Yugoslavia, 838f; see also Anti-Hitler struggle under names of countries.
- Hale, Nathan, 75f.
- Harriman, W. Averell, 74, 811.
- Hartford convention (U. S. hist.), 532f.
- Hawaii, 129.
- Haywood, Allan, 997.
- Hegel, review of "Reason and Revolution," by H. Marcuse, 663ff.
- Hell, Gov., 1008.
- Heine, Heinrich, 1051.
- "Helsingen Sanomat," 1042.
- Henderson, Leon, 64.
- Herndon, Angelo, 170.
- Hess, Rudolf, 1054f.
- Higginson, Thomas W., 648.
- Hill, George, 303.
- Hillman, Sidney, 995, 997.
- Hinsley, Cardinal, 935f.
- Historic documents, Letter of Premier Stalin to Henry C. Cassidy, 957; message of Communist Party, U.S.A., to Communist Party of India, 959f; official announcement of Churchill-Stalin conference, 678; statement of Sumner Welles on U. S.-Chinese relations, 957f.
- Historical materialism, 5; see also Dialectical materialism.
- "History of the C.P.S.U.," on dictatorship of the proletariat, 18f; on Marxism-Leninism, 1032f.
- Hitler, Adolf, 378f, 883, 898f; threatens destruction of Soviet Union, 971.
- Hitlerite state can and must be destroyed, 971.
- Holland, see Netherlands.
- Hoover, Herbert, Browder on, 303f; leader of defeatists, 946; "Problems of a Lasting Peace" (rev.), 751ff.
- Hours of labor, 48, 321.
- Housing, 78, 794.
- Howard, Harry P., 452.
- Howe, Quincy, 29.
- Hudson, Roy, 112.
- Hull, Cordell, 1044.
- Hungarians, in Hitler's armies, 967, 974, 1002.
- Hutcheson, William L., 61, 317, 586, 711ff, 876, 913ff, 998.
- Ibarruri, Dolores, 565; on Jose Diaz, 359.
- Ickes, Harold L., 890.
- Ideologies, differences in should not preclude joint action against common fascist enemy, 970.
- Ideology, and policy, 1038.
- Imperialism, 1017.
- Income taxes, 228, 236.
- India, and African campaign, 1013; and the war, 240f, 422, 459ff, 1018; British position on, 158; Communist Party, U.S.A., on, 675ff, 959f; need for changed policy toward, 215; resources of, 160f; United Mine Workers fall to support, 914; United States and, 433ff.
- Indonesia, 1016, 1018.
- Industrial conversion, 172.
- "Infantry Journal," 860.
- Inflation, and war economy, 65, 225, 736ff, 793, 800; see also Price-control.
- Ingalls, Laura, 284.
- Inter-American Conference, 360ff.
- International trade union unity, A. F. of L. and, 542, 584, 714f, 788f, 932f;

- C.I.O. and, 788f, 997f; Jack Tanner on, 867f, 923, 933; importance of, 69.
- International Working Men's Association, 1028.
- Internationalism, of Red Army, 419f; of Jefferson, 527f; proletarian, 54, 536f, 846.
- Iran, and African campaign, 1013.
- Isolationism, Browder on, 24f.
- Italians, in Hitler's armies, 967, 974, 1002.
- Italy, and the war, 81ff; effect of African offensive on, 976.
- "Itsenainen, Suomi," 1049.
- "Izvestia," on Stalin-Churchill meeting, 813.
- Jackson, Andrew, 690.
- Japan, and western front, 725; direction of aggression, 129; pre-war relations with U. S., 148ff; significance of attack on U. S., 143; underestimation of strength, 977; see also Chinese-Japanese war.
- Jefferson, Thomas, 287, 1026, 1028f; and Declaration of Independence, 523f; and French revolution, 165ff; and Louisiana Purchase, 530; as leader of nation, 522ff; and U. S. constitution, 526f; 1812 offensive policy, 532f; foreign policy of, 30; internationalism of, 527f; on American position in French revolution, 130; on American revolution, 525; on Bill of Rights, 526; was denounced as red, 679.
- Jensen, Merrill, 279.
- Jews; see Anti-Semitism.
- Johnson, Hewlett, 689.
- Johnson, Hiram, 604.
- Jordan, Virgil, 687.
- Johnstone, Jack, death of, 347f.
- Jugoslavia; see Yugoslavia.
- Jurisdictional disputes (trade union), 67, 318, 924.
- Juvenile delinquency, 855.
- Kaiser shipbuilding plant, 927.
- Kelley, William D., 264, 779.
- Kelly, Collin, 76.
- Kenny (Calif. elec.), 605f, 822, 1008.
- Kernan, W. F., "Defense Will Not Win the War" (rev.), 336ff.
- Kilgore-Pepper bill, 977.
- King, Mackenzie, 458ff, 903f.
- Knight, O. A., 705.
- Kolehmainen, John I., 1048.
- Korneichuk, Alexander, 879.
- Knudsen, William S., 47.
- Kraus, Michael, 285.
- Krystalsky, George, 325.
- Ku Klux Klan, 76, 634.
- Kuomintang, 246, 980, 983.
- Labor, key to production problem, 797.
- Labor Day, 708.
- Labor-farmer unity, 620ff.
- Labor-management committees, 592f, 909, 926, 931; C.I.O. on, 991.
- Labor movement, 620f; combats fifth column, 389; must become active politically, 994, 1010; see also Communist parties; Trade union unity; Trade unions; Working class.
- Labor participation on government boards, 58, 63f, 110, 785, 802f, 990.
- Labor Party (Great Britain), 29.
- Labor unity; see International trade union unity; trade union unity.
- Labor Victory Board, 99ff, 108, 315, 711.
- Labor Victory Committee, 320f, 995f.
- Labor's Non-Partisan League, 443.
- LaFayette, Marquis de, 306.
- LaGuardia, Fiorello, 220.
- "Lannen Suometar," 1048.
- Latin America, and Rio de Janeiro conference decisions, 363ff; and the war, 21, 40, 53f, 131ff; Communist Parties in, 982f; defeatists in, 365; fascist activities in, 567; fifth column in, 137f; see also names of individual countries.
- Latin American Confederation of Labor, 789.
- Latvia, 883.
- Laval, Pierre, 297, 467ff.
- League of Nations, 9.
- Lee, Arthur, 661.
- Leipzig trial, 270ff.
- Lenin, V. I., and the global war, 3ff; interest in U. S., 1028f; on American revolution, 286; on Basle resolution, 9; on dictatorship of a revolutionary class, 18; on different types of wars, 9f; on freedom, 7; on opportunism, 106; on organization, 4; on Soviets as highest type of democracy, 871f; on United States of Europe, 15; on war, 19, 93, 1030f.
- Lewis, Alfred Baker, 705.
- Lewis, John L., 50, 67f; activities at Mine Workers convention, 911ff; and de-reatists, 479ff; and farmers, 621, 628f; and Illinois elections, 443f; and the war, 497ff, 911ff; as appeaser, 509; attempts to split labor, 101ff, 254, 256, 317, 393, 451, 455, 711ff, 913; C.I.O. 1941 convention and, 61f; C.I.O. on, 995; red-baiting by, 540.
- Libby, Frederick J., 24ff.
- Libya, 88, 724.
- Lincoln, Abraham, 779; on right of people to revolution, 517f; on working class, 419; opposed extension of slavery, 651; was denounced as red, 680.
- Lindbergh, Charles A., 19f, 61, 284.
- Lippmann, Walter, 545, 596.
- Lithuania, 883.
- Litvinov, Maxim, 203, 205, 337, 513, 569, 831.
- "Los Angeles Times," 603.
- Louisiana Purchase, 530.
- Lovestone, Jay, 31.
- Lovett, Robert A., 887.
- Lowell, James Russell, 651.
- Luce, Henry R., 413, 687, 1017ff.
- Luther, Martin, 1027.
- Lyon, Matthew, 165f.
- MacArthur, Douglas, 342f, 411f, 885.
- McClellan, George B., 268, 654.
- McCormick, Anne O'Hare, 216.
- McCormick, Robert, 446.
- McCulloch, Andrew, 729.

- MacKeachnie, Douglas, 136.
 McKeough, Raymond S., 442, 447.
 MacLeish, Archibald, 890.
 McNaughton, A. G. L., 730.
 McNutt, Paul, 852.
 McPherson, Edward, 779.
 Maas, Representative, 1014.
 Maginnis, Thomas H., 284.
 Maisky, Ivan, 337.
 Malaya, and the war, 159ff.
 Manchuria, 25.
 Mannerheim, Baron, 977.
 Manpower problem, C.I.O. on, 990f.
 Mao Tze-tung, 245.
 Marcantonio, Vito, 509, 734, 776, 822; in 1942 election, 1009.
 Marcuse, Herbert, "Reason and Revolution" (rev.), 663ff.
 Marshall, George C., 729f.
 Marx, Karl, 1051; interest in U.S., 1029; on American civil war, 646f, 653, 655, 657; on "the battle of democracy," 871; on Benjamin Franklin, 1028; on Communists and nation, 516, 518; on proletariat and foreign policy, 31f; on socialism and Communism, 188; on war as exemplifying impact of means of production on organization of labor, 13f; on working class rule, 871.
 Marxism, relation to Hegel, 665.
 Marxism-Leninism, and role of Party, 1021ff; Browder on, 1021f; History of the C.P.S.U. on, 1032; reveals varied aspects of the war, 599f; Stalin on, 5f; Stalin's contribution to, 1001f; see also Dialectical materialism; Historical materialism.
 Mason, Noah, 448.
 Matthiesen, F. O., 705.
 May Day, Manifesto of national committee, 291f; Stalin's order of the day, 402ff.
 Mediterranean Sea, 1013.
 Mexico, 40, 136.
 Michigan, results of elections in, 1006f.
 Middle classes, in California election, 607f; in Italy, 85; in Spain, 560.
 Mikhailovich, General, 980.
 Military experts, 411.
 Milner-Gibson, Thomas, 657.
 Milton, John, 670.
 Minor, Robert, on trade unions and the war, 104; on western front, 339.
 Mississippi, 382f.
 Moldavia, 971.
 Molotov, V. M., at conference in Washington, 569, 970; on Soviet foreign policy, 615f; statement on Soviet-British Mutual Assistance Treaty, 575.
 Montalembert, 1027.
 Mooney, Tom, 168, 195ff, 850.
 Moore-Brabazon, 722.
 Morale, 178; cadres and, 828; in Germany, 377; of Red Army, 416, 1002f; of Soviet people, 870; of United Nations, 387.
 Moreno, Luis Roldan, 557.
 Morgan, Lewis Henry, 15f.
 Morgenthau, Henry, 229f.
 Morris, Gouverneur, 282.
 Moslem League, 424f.
 Muenzer, Thomas, 872.
 Murray Industrial Council plan, 63, 77, 803.
 Murray, Philip, 46, 174, 995, 997, 1010.
 Mussolini, Benito, 81.
 Napoleon I, 81, 90, 967.
 National Association of Manufacturers, 396.
 National Anti-Japanese United Front, 243ff.
 National Catholic Rural Life conference, 622.
 National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, 628.
 National front, in Europe, 839f; people's front and, 841ff.
 National Grange, 628.
 National income, 742.
 National Maritime Union, 1047.
 National minorities, in Soviet Union, 879ff.
 National question, in Spain, 561.
 National unity, and elections, 440ff, 820; and tax program, 225; and the war, 250ff; as base of military activity, 277ff; Browder and, 304; C.I.O. and, 987; Communist Party and, 679ff, 692ff; enemies of, 48f, 538f; farmers and, 621; importance of, 594, 660; Amer. in civil war, 650f; in Canada, 903ff; in Latin America, 142; in United Nations, 118; in Soviet Union, 73; labor and, 60f, 99f, 250ff, 310ff, 442ff, 536ff, 621ff, 708ff, 744, 785ff, 828f, 906f, 911ff, 922ff, 948f, 1031f; meaning of, 334, 396f, 943ff; must be strengthened, 42f, 221, 821; role of Party in promoting, 1021ff.
 National wars, see War.
 Negotiated peace, 21, 120, 417ff, 754; see also Appeasers; Defeatists.
 Negro women, 854.
 Negroes, and the war, 52ff, 223, 262ff, 322, 543, 597, 633ff; C.I.O. on, 991; Communist Party and, 331; drawn into industry, 931; honor Bloor and Whitney, 549; in A. F. of L., 925, 927; in American revolution, 282; in California, 607; in Illinois primary, 444f; in Party work, 834, 1036; in trade unions, 997; see also Scottsboro case; White chauvinism; Poll taxes.
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 427.
 Nelson, Donald M., 176, 217f, 802, 827.
 Netherlands, anti-Hitler struggle in, 969.
 "New Masses," 31st anniversary, 95f.
 "New Republic," 684.
 "New Statesman and Nation," 158.
 New York, results of elections in, 1008f.
 "New York Age," letter to, 636ff.
 "New York Daily News," 889, 993, 1005f, 1014.
 "New York Herald Tribune," 211f.
 "New York Times," anti-Sovietism of, 888; on calls to aid Soviet Union, 869f; on change to offensive action, 199; on India, 243; deprecates role of Soviet Union in blocking Nazi conquest of Britain, 883f.
 "New York World-Telegram," 774.
 "New Yorkin Uutiset," 1046, 1048f.
 Newspapers; see names of specific newspapers.
 1942 elections, 588; and national unity, 250ff, 440ff; and the war, 732ff; C.I.O.

- on, 993; farmer-labor unity and, 620ff; in California, 602ff; in Illinois, 440ff, 777; in New York State, 732f, 775f, 819; in Ohio, 777; in Pennsylvania, 777, 819; lessons of primaries, 819ff; results of, 1005ff; see also California; Illinois; New Ycrk.
- "Non-Intervention," 881.
- Norway, anti-Hitler struggle in, 838, 969.
- Nursery schools, a war problem, 855.
- Oblomovism, 870.
- O'Connell Peace Bill, 33.
- October Revolution, 868, 871f; Stalin on, 963f, 972f; see also U.S.S.R.
- Offensive warfare, Clausewitz on, 421; conducted by Red Army, 964; need for, 771ff; policy of Red Army, 420; see also African offensive; Second front.
- Office of War Information, 1044.
- Ohio State Federation of Labor, 789, 929.
- Olson, Cuthbert, 605ff, 776.
- O'Neal, Edward, 623, 629.
- Opportunism, Lenin on, 106.
- Organization, Browder on, 327f, 697; Lenin on, 4.
- Pacific front, and the war, 1012ff.
- Pacifism, 19, 51.
- Paine, Thomas, 281, 287, 894, 1026, 1028f.
- "Paivalehti," 1048.
- Parker, Ralph, 877.
- Parsons, Edward L., 168.
- Partisans; see Guerrilla warfare.
- Party building; see Communist Party, U.S.A., Party building.
- Patriotism, 513ff; in U.S.S.R., 414, 840, 877.
- Patterson, Rep., 822.
- Patterson, Robert V., 985.
- Pavlichenko, Lyudmila, 869, 871.
- Payroll taxes, 226.
- Peace; see Negotiated peace; Post-war world.
- Peace front, 882.
- Pearl Harbor, 976, 1016.
- Pegler, Westbrook, 639, 780.
- Pennsylvania, 1942 election in, 777, 819, 1006f.
- Pennsylvania State Federation of Labor, 789.
- People's front, and national front, 841ff.
- Pepper anti-poll-tax bill, 380ff.
- Pepper, Claude, 216f, 890.
- Pepper, George Wharton, 168.
- Pepper-Kilgore Bill, 977.
- Perry, Ralph Barton, 891.
- Petaín, Henri, 467ff.
- Petty bourgeoisie; see Middle classes.
- Philippines, 1018; reasons for our defeat in, 146ff; threatened by Japan, 129.
- Pintschovius, Karl, 377.
- Pitcher, Molly, 76.
- Planning; see Economic planning.
- Plekhanov, G. V., on role of individual, 4.
- Plummer, William, 531.
- Poland, anti-Hitler struggle in, 838, 969; Soviet policy toward, 615.
- Poletti, Charles, 1009.
- Poll-taxes, 295, 924, 927, 993.
- Post-war world, 117f, 210f, 489f, 569, 699, 748ff, 954ff; "Fortune" plan for, 1017f.
- "Pravda," on Red Army, 121; on self-criticism, 879; on Soviet patriotism, 513.
- Price control, 78, 218f, 321ff, 436ff, 737ff; see also Seven point economic program.
- Prices, in war economy, 806.
- Primary elections; see 1942 elections.
- Priorities, and planning for war, 797.
- Procopé, Hjalmar, 1043, 1048.
- Production; see Battle of production.
- Profiteering, 64ff, 176.
- Profits, control of, 234, 321; in seven point program, 436ff; place of in war economy, 806; increase in, 226.
- Proletarian internationalism; see Internationalism, proletarian.
- Puerto Rico, Browder on, 597f.
- Pullí, Eero, 1049.
- Purchasing power, 737ff.
- Pyatakov, 512.
- Quebec (Province), 461ff, 910.
- Quezon, Manuel, 151.
- Railroad Brotherhoods, and 1942 elections, 582f.
- "Raivaaaja," 1049.
- Rakovsky, Christian, 74.
- Randolph, A. Phillip, 638.
- Rapp-Coudert Committee, 1026.
- Rasanen, Yrjo, 1040.
- Rationalism, 665.
- Rationing, 218f, 321ff, 436ff, 738ff, 798, 991.
- Reconstruction, post-war; see Post-war world.
- Red Army, achievements, 42ff, 201, 408f, 477; belittled by "experts," 411; character of, 14, 416, 964, 973, 1025; offensive action of, 71f, 420f; J. E. Davies on, 183f; "Pravda" on, 121; source of strength of, 93, 415f; Stalin on, 404; Stalin's May Day Order to, 1004; will fulfill its task, 975.
- Red-baiting, as tool of Hitler, 33, 680, 979, 1024; Browder on, 596, 698; by John L. Lewis, 502ff; decline of, 325, 936; freedom of C.I.O. Convention from, 999; in Latin America, 140, 370f; new campaign of, 488; vs. campaign for Browder's release, 167f; within A. F. of L., 62.
- Religion, and Soviet Union, 839; and the war, 50; persecution of in Spain, 561; see also Catholic church; Churches.
- Republican Party, 251f, 259; and defeatists, 821, 946; defeatists in, 1014; in California, 602ff; in Illinois, 441ff; in 1942 elections, 590, 1005ff; in New York State, 776; origin of, 647, 649.
- Reuther, Walter, 996.
- Revolutionary War (U.S.), lessons from, 277ff.
- Richmond Shipyard Co., 928.
- Rio de Janeiro conference, 131f, 360ff.
- Riom (France) trial, 274ff.
- Robinson, Earl, 684.
- Rogers, Will Jr., 1009.
- Roosevelt Administration, and 1942 elections, 777ff; John L. Lewis fights, 498f.
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 698f, 809f.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., addresses letter to C.I.O. Convention, 985; and France, 475; and 1942 election, 821; and the

- United Nations, 114; and Western Front, 814, 905; on battle for production, 46; on defeatists, 253, 831; on farm unity, 622; on fascist aggression, 116, 126; on Hitler's plans, 200; on how the war will be won, 896; on western front, 900f; statement on Soviet-American agreement, 569; on United Nations, 248f; pledges redeeming of Philippine freedom, 157; see also Seven-point economic program.
- Rubber, 631.
- Rumanians, in Hitler's armies, 974, 1002.
- Russell, Richard, 623.
- Russia, and American Civil War, 656.
- Russian War Relief, 477.
- Rykov, A. I., 74.
- Ryti, Risto, 1039ff.
- Sales taxes, 229, 737f, 741ff.
- Saltonstall, Gov., 1006.
- Samuel, Emery, 464.
- "San Francisco Chronicle," 603.
- Sayre, Francis, 151.
- Schlesinger, A. M., 279.
- Schmitt, Karl, 672.
- Schneiderman, William, 170.
- Shurz, Carl, 1051.
- Scientists, should examine Marxism, 1022.
- Scottsboro case, 634f.
- Second front, absence of aids Hitler, 965ff, 973, 1002; and anti-fascist struggle in Europe, 835ff; and winter of 1942-43, 894ff; C.I.O. on, 987; central issue of war, 904f; demanded by working class, 389ff, 583, 928ff; essential for victory, 976; Free Germans and, 1055; German people and, 374ff; in relation to African campaign, 727; Kernan book and, 336ff; labor's responsibility in opening, 311, 314, 387f; National Committee manifesto on, 291ff; nature of opponents of, 867; need for offensive action, 771ff; opinions of army leaders on, 729f; possibilities for, 408ff; resources adequate for, 123; Stalin on, 964, 976; strategy for victory, 721ff; supported by A. F. of L. bodies, 928ff; text of Stalin's letter, 957; Spain and, 553ff; urgent need for, 41f, 199ff, 215, 412, 579ff, 599ff, 675f, 771ff, 810ff, 894ff, 939; will be opened, 981.
- Second International, 8f; see also Social-Democracy.
- Sectarianism, 54f.
- Self-criticism, 75, 79, 879.
- Self-determination, 158, 1055.
- Serbian army, 201.
- Seven-point economic program, 435ff, 584, 589, 734, 832; and agriculture, 628; and war effort, 736ff; hindered by Republicans, 1007; sabotaged by defeatists, 783; supported by A. F. of L., 924f, 929.
- Seversky, Alexander, "Victory through Air Power" (rev.), 857ff.
- Seymour, Horatio, 779.
- Shaw, Anna, 550.
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, 16.
- Shcherbakov, 121.
- Shell, Bernard J., 869.
- Shop stewards, 177, 331.
- Shotwell, James T., 168.
- Shipping industry, 77.
- Shvernik, N., 993f.
- Siam; see Thailand.
- Sice, Adolphe Eugene-Marie, 474.
- Singapore, 1016, 1029.
- Sino-Japanese war; see Chinese-Japanese war.
- Skoropadski, General, 72.
- Slavery, and Civil War, 265ff, 645.
- Slovaks, in Hitler's armies, 967.
- Small business men, problems of, 1011.
- Smith, Alfred, 889.
- Smith Bill, 65, 101.
- Smith, Gerald K., 621.
- Smith, Howard, 819.
- Smith, Matthew, 918.
- Social-Democracy, 185, 271, 450ff, 538f, 732, 763; see also Second International.
- Social Insurance, in U.S.S.R., 875.
- Socialism, centralized war economy is not, 804; as source of Soviet strength, 415f, 868; highest form of democracy, 1033; in one country, 874; nature of, 187f.
- Socialist construction, 873ff.
- Socialist culture, 877ff.
- Socialist democracy, 415f, 871ff; economic foundation for, 873ff.
- Socialist Party of Argentina, 457.
- Socialist Party, U.S.A., 450ff; defeatist role of, 451ff; spreads confusion, 783.
- Sokolsky, George E., 509, 774.
- Solomon, Chaim, 76.
- Sons of Liberty (Revolutionary War), 279ff.
- Sorenson, Charles E., 852f.
- South Carolina, 382ff.
- Southern States, before Civil War, 644ff.
- Soviet-British Agreement, text, 572ff.
- Soviet culture, U.S. interest in, 1026.
- Soviet democracy; see Socialist democracy.
- Soviet-Finnish war, 617.
- Soviet-German Non-Aggression Pact, 94, 411, 610ff, 882f; Stalin's explanation of cited, 1001.
- Soviet-Nazi war, anniversary of, 485ff; lessons from, 71ff; Stalin's May Day order, 402ff; one year since June 22, 408ff; see also World war.
- Soviet patriotism, 413, 840, 877.
- Soviet power, as the form of workers' state, 872f; 25 years of, 867ff; see also Dictatorship of the proletariat.
- Soviet society, tested by the war, 973.
- Soviet Union; see U.S.S.R.
- Soviet-U.S. Agreement, 370f; confirms historic ties, 619; text of, 569ff; vital to American interests, 645f; see also Anglo-Soviet-American agreements.
- Soviets, as the higher form of democracy, 871.
- Spain, 841; and second front, 553ff; economic conditions, 559f; people's front in, 844; results of embargo against, 28; Soviet aid to, 881.
- Spanish Falange, 138.
- Sparks, Jared, 281.
- Spartacus, 872.
- Stakhanovism, 74, 870.
- Stalin, Joseph V., and the patriotic war against fascism, 1000ff; as leader of United Nations, 895; Beaverbrook on, 416; conference with Churchill, 678,

- 809ff; Davies on, 186; interest in U.S., 1028; letter on western front, 895ff, 957; on African offensive, 975; on cadres, 830; on character of Hitlerism, 12; on dialectical materialism, 667, 1022ff; on fascist demagoguery, 403; on Germany's weaknesses, 409; on Soviet Union in United Nations, 419; on Marxism-Leninism, 5f; on reasons for initial Nazi advance, 44; on equality of nations in Soviet Union, 880; on Red Army, 208f; on Second Front, 964ff, 975; on socialism, 188; on Soviet foreign policy, 514; on Soviet war aims, 414; on united front of peoples, 884; on United Nations, 494f; predicts victory, 202; Willkie on, 869.
- Stalingrad, importance of battle of, 867.
- Stassen, Harold, 1006.
- State Department; see U.S. State Department.
- Strategy, of fascist Germany, 965; for victory, 721ff; Strategy, importance of, 120; see also World war.
- Strikes, in Spain, 563; not resorted to in war, 65, 218, 294.
- Strong, Anna Louise, "The Soviets Expected It" (review), 92ff.
- "Sunday Worker"; see "The Worker."
- Suner, Serrano, 556.
- "Survey of Current Business," 435f.
- Sweeney (Ohio), 1009.
- T. R. B.; see Crawford, Kenneth.
- Taborda, Damonte, 371f.
- Taft, Robert H., 1007f.
- Tanaka, Baron, 149.
- Tanner, Jack, on international labor unity, 876, 923, 933, 998.
- Tanner, Vaino, 1040, 1045.
- Tariff barriers, and war effort, 136f.
- Taub, Allen, 176.
- Taxation, in seven-point program, 436ff; program for victory, 225.
- Tennessee, 382ff.
- Thaelmann, Ernst, and Browder, 307ff.
- Thailand, 156, 1018.
- Thomas, Norman, 31, 884; pro-Nazi position, 20, 450ff; sabotages national unity, 254, 256, 261.
- Thompson, Dorothy, 886.
- Tobin, Daniel, 923.
- Tolan Committee, 175, 796ff, 978.
- Toledano, V. L., 139.
- Trade union unity, 69, 314ff; and 1942 elections, 1010f; advance toward, 540, 786f; A. F. of L. and, 930ff; and war effort, 66f, 99ff, 221, 708ff; Tom Mooney and, 195ff; Canadian workers support, 907; championed by Communists, 1024; C.I.O. on, 987, 995; important for miners, 916; John L. Lewis sabotages, 503f; see also International trade union unity.
- Trade unions, and Amer. Civil War, 262f, 658; and national unity, 50ff, 60; and 1942 elections, 260, 539, 781, 823; and the war, 45, 57ff, 78, 104ff, 293f, 310ff, 324, 418, 593; and United Nations, 906f; and women workers, 855f; as political force, 696f; beginning in U.S., 106f, 648; in campaign for Browder's release, 169, 305; in Finland, 1040; in Illinois primaries, 442f; in Latin America, 139; in pre-fascist Italy, 83; in U.S.S.R., 73, 876; in war economy, 802ff; cadres in, 828f; must act to hasten opening of western front, 211f, 387ff; must build support for United Nations, 118; must consider economics of war, 791ff; must take initiative on war issues, 217, 257; role of Communists in, 327, 701; should work for solution of Indian crisis, 677; see also names of particular unions and federations.
- Treason, utterances of at New York meeting of big industrialists, 978; see also Defeatists; Fifth column.
- Trotskyites, 184, 340, 512ff, 718, 783, 874, 1025, 1037.
- Tubman, Harriet, 76.
- Tukhachevsky, 74.
- Tyler, Watt, 872.
- "Tyomies," 1049.
- "Tyovaen Osuustoimintalehti," 1050.
- Ukraine, 72, 883, 971.
- Unemployment, and the war, 227, 797.
- Union Democratica Espanola, 564.
- U.S.S.R., aid to allies, 957; allied aid to, 122, 569ff, 957; Argentina and, 369f; attempt to deny Socialist character of, 892; changing attitudes toward, 410ff, 567, 869, 886ff, 892f; collaboration with Britain, 572ff; collaboration with United States, 179ff, 191f, 420, 569ff, 619, 683f; common interests with U.S., 179, 191, 410, 619; constitution (excerpts), 874; culture, 877ff; democracy in, 16, 415f, 871ff; earlier misconceptions about, 977; fifth column destroyed in, 184f, 411; five-year plans, 874; foreign policy of, 611f, 615f, 880f; form of government, 16; lessons to be drawn from, 71ff, 416, 421; moral and political unity within, 73, 415f, 879f, 974, 1002; national minorities in, 878ff; patriotism in, 877; policy toward Japan, 243; relations with France, 612ff; text of agreement with United States, 569ff; text of pact with Great Britain, 572ff; 25th anniversary, 867f, 869ff, 963ff, 972ff; trade unions in, 73, 876, 933f; U. S. aid to, 122, 569ff, 957; U. S. policy toward, 179ff, 569ff, 596, 619, 688f; war aims, 414, 1003; war with Finland, 617; see also Anglo-Soviet-American coalition; Anti-Sovietism; Red Army; Lenin; Stalin; World War; Communist Party of the Soviet Union; headings beginning with Soviet.
- United Automobile Workers of America, 173, 715f, 783ff.
- United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers, 177.
- United Labor Victory Committees, 294f.
- United Mine Workers of America, and the war, 500f, 911ff; disaffiliates from C.I.O., 911ff; in Illinois primary, 443; lack of democracy in, 67f, 505f, 918, 920; 1942 convention, 911ff; see also Lewis, John L.
- United Nations, and Anglo-Soviet-American coalition, 982; and character of the

- peace, 210f, 690; and Far East, 144ff; and France, 473ff; and India, 675ff; attempts to disrupt, 450, 582; can defeat Axis, 291ff, 338, 619, 904; coalition of democratic nations, 40; common fate depends on opening western front, 894f; divergence of strategic perspectives within, 726; Latin America and, 365; leads democratic peoples, 73; must be strengthened, 830; must mobilize colonial peoples, 152f, 159f; must plan joint strategy, 134; opportunity facing, 897; problems of, 950ff; represent progressive humanity, 15; Roosevelt on, 248f; Spain and, 565; Stalin on, 494f; trade unions and, 716f, 786; U.S.S.R. and, 419, 867f, 882, 896; U. S. and, 114ff; Wallace's speech and, 489f; and Yugoslavia, 980; growth of, 1012; see also Second Front; World anti-fascist people's war.
- United States, and concerted action against fascism, 22f, 126ff; and India, 433ff, 960; and United Nations, 38ff, 110, 114ff, 161, 199ff, 214ff, 288, 291ff, 387ff, 419ff, 433ff, 494ff, 579ff, 592ff, 619, 677, 690, 752ff, 771ff, 867f, 884f, 894ff, 938ff; Army, 801, 827; changing attitudes toward Soviet Union, 410ff, 867, 869, 886ff, 892f; common interests with U.S.S.R., 179, 191, 410, 619; Congress, 258, 795, 1007ff; economic program for war, 213f, 225ff, 435ff, 620ff, 736ff, 791ff, 953f; Jefferson as leader, 522ff; lessons of Civil War, 644ff; lessons of revolutionary war, 277ff; 1942 elections and national unity, 250ff, 440ff; policy toward Spain, 567; pre-war relations with Japan, 148ff; progressive wars in, 1031; relations with China, 957f; relations with France, 474; relations with Finland, 1043f; relations with Latin America, 131ff, 368f, 557; relations with Soviet Union, 179ff, 191f, 420, 569ff, 619, 688f; State Department, 208, 417, 957ff, 1043; text of agreement with U.S.S.R., 569ff; see also Anglo-Soviet-American coalition; Battle of production; Economic planning for war; National front; National unity; Seven-point economic program; Trade unions; Working class; names of organizations and government agencies; 1942 elections.
- United States of Europe, Lenin on, 15.
- Uruguay, 134.
- Utley, Freda, 20.
- Vallancourt, Emile, 463.
- Valandigham, Clement L., 656.
- Vandenberg, Senator, 1006.
- Van Doren, Carl, 283f.
- Venezuela, and the war, 40.
- Versailles treaty, 10, 1052.
- Victory Labor Board, 218.
- Vinci, Leonardo da, 1027.
- Virginia, 382f.
- Vultee Aircraft Co., 853.
- Wages, and war effort, 218, 321, 792ff, 806f; C.I.O. on, 990; in seven-point program, 436ff, 742f;
- Wallace, Fred S., 627.
- Wallace, Henry A., 415, 660; Browder on, 489; on fifth column activities, 558; on people's revolution, 886f; on war aims, 704, 830.
- Wallenius, General, 1039.
- Waller, Odell, 634.
- War, Clausewitz on, 19, 21, 344, 421.
- War bonds, sale of, 740.
- War, first world imperialist, 967f.
- War Labor Board, 718, 784.
- War of 1812, 532f.
- War Production Board, 746.
- Warren, Earl, 602ff.
- Warren, Fred, 1008.
- Washington, George, 283.
- "Washington Times-Herald," 993.
- Wavell, Achibald, 144, 723.
- Welles, Sumner, 131ff, 905, 983; Browder on, 489ff; emphasizes importance of Atlantic Charter, 567; on U.S.-China relations, 957f.
- Werner, Max, 342.
- Werth, Alexander, "Moscow War Diary" (review), 477ff.
- Western front; see Second front.
- Wheat industry, 622f.
- White chauvinism, 241.
- Whitman, Walt, 651.
- Whitney, A. F., 705.
- Whitney, Anita, 549ff, 849ff.
- Wickard, Claude, 623, 626.
- Williams, T. Harry, 653.
- Wiik, K. K., 1040.
- Willkie, Wendell, 603; Browder on, 868; and Illinois election, 446; and 1942 election., 821, 1006; on Republican Party, 252; in campaign for Browder's release, 170; on Stalin, 869; on U. S. foreign policy, 20f.
- Wilson, C. E., 172.
- Wisconsin, results of election in, 1008.
- Wolfe, Bertram, 31, 34.
- Women, and battle for production, 851ff; in A. F. of L., 927; C.I.O. on, 991; need for in industry, 853f, 931f; in Party work, 833f, 1036; in trade unions, 997; in U.S.S.R., 875f; and the war, 78, 322, 607.
- Wood, Robert A., 284.
- "Worker, The," campaign for, 328; circulation of, 706; importance in mining areas, 915; on trade union unity, 719; See also "Daily Worker."
- Workers' State; see Dictatorship of the proletariat; Soviet power; Soviets; U.S.S.R.
- Working class, and national unity, 60f, 90ff, 250ff, 310ff, 417, 442ff, 536ff, 621ff, 708ff, 744, 785ff, 828f, 906f, 911ff, 922ff, 948f, 1031f; and people's front, 846; and U.S. Civil War, 656ff; demands western front, 389ff, 583, 928ff; Dimitroff on, 539, 541; development in U.S., 648; in Germany, 1053; in Italy, 91; in U.S.S.R., 73, 876, 933f; in U. S., 1029; must lead in changing country's policy toward colonial people, 161f; responsibilities of in war, 417, 420, 785ff.
- World anti-fascist people's war, a just war, 210; Browder on keys to victory, 592ff; cadres of win-the-war leaders, 826ff; California elections and, 602ff;

Canada and, 458ff, 903ff; China and, 247, 748ff; compared to American Revolution, 659; compared to revolutionary war, 277; compared to U.S. Civil War, 659; economic mobilization for, 736ff, 791ff, 953ff; far-eastern front in, 143ff; Finland and, 1039ff; France and, 467ff; India and, 240f, 422ff, 459ff; invaders must be fought in all countries, 635ff; Kernan's book and, 336ff; Latin America and, 131ff; Lenin and, 3ff, 1030f; the nation and, 38ff; need for education on character of, 222; Negroes and, 52ff, 223, 262ff, 322, 543, 597, 633ff; New York elections and, 732ff; Party building and, 324ff; predicted by Engels, 8; review of Hoover's "Problems of a lasting peace," 751ff; growing role of people in, 925; role of Communists in, 53f, 214ff, 221ff,

323ff, 332, 418, 396f, 701; Spain and, 553ff; Stalin-Churchill meeting and, 809ff; Stalin on Soviet war aims, 414; Stalin's May Day order, 402ff; strategy for victory, 721ff; tax program for, 225ff; three years of, 816ff; trade unions and, 45, 50ff, 57ff, 78, 104ff, 293f, 310f, 324, 418, 593, 708ff, 906f; See also Battle for production; Seven-point program; National Unity; United Nations; Second front; Anglo-Soviet-American coalition; Post-war world; see also names of specific wars.
Woll, Matthew, 586, 718, 913ff, 935, 998.

Yugoslavia, 838, 883, 969, 980.

Yarnell, H. E., 1016.

Yergan, Max, 636.

Youth, drawn into industry, 931f; in campaign for Browder's release, 169f.

INDEX—VOLUME XXII, 1943

AUTHOR INDEX

- Alexandrov, G.—The Great Patriotic War and the Social Sciences, 47-50, January.
- Allen, James S.—Some Lessons of the "Fateful Decade," 258-265, March; We can Win in '43, 680-687, August.
- Amter, Israel—Twenty-six Years of Struggle and Glory, 980-988, November.
- Bassett, Theodore R.—The New Stage in the Fight to abolish the Poll Tax, 452-460, May.
- Begun, Isidore—The Farmers and National Unity, 934-943, October.
- Berger, Hans—The Nazi "Peace" Offensive, 266-273, March; The Provocation of the Polish Reactionaries, 513-526, June; The National Committee for a Free Germany and Its Significance, 806-815, September; Remarks on the Discussion Concerning the Dissolution of the Communist International, 1018-1029, November.
- Bert, Eric—Review of "Lenin on the Agrarian Question," by Anna Rochester, 185-192, February.
- Blumberg, A. E.—The 78th Congress, 711-719, August.
- Bragin, Mikhail—The Great Battle of Stalingrad, 222-228, March.
- Browder, Earl—Stalin's Sixty-third Birthday, 3, January; Production for Victory, 10-29, January; Hitler's Secret Weapon—The Bogy of Communism, 198-204, March; Correspondence with Sumner Welles, 205-206, March; The Carrot and the Club, or the Copperhead Cabal, 297-300, April; The Anti-Soviet Conspiracy in the United States, 399-402, May; The Strike Wave Conspiracy, 483-494, June; Hold the Home Front, 579-598, July; The Future of the Anglo-Soviet-American Coalition, 867-873, October; On the 26th Anniversary of the Soviet Power and the 10th Anniversary of Soviet American Relations, 963-965, November; The Three-Power Conference at Moscow, 1059-1064, December.
- Buck, Tim—Canada Needs a Party of Communists, 725-741, August.
- Budenz, Louis F.—The President's Message to Congress, 157-164, February.
- Burns, Emile—Labour Party and Communist Party, the Case for Affiliation, 361-369, April.
- Campos, Pedro Albizu—Reply to Communist Party, U.S.A., Greetings, 660-61, July.
- Childs, M.—Chicago Rebukes the Copperheads, 425-433, May.
- Communist International, Executive Committee, Presidium, Proposal for the Dissolution of the Communist International, 668-670, July.
- Communist Party of Great Britain—On the Beveridge Proposals, 163-174, February; Tasks of the British Unions for Victory, 753-756, August; For Unity and Victory, 957-960, October.
- Communist Party of India, Central Committee—Solve India's National Crisis Through National Unity, 377-383, April.
- Communist Party of Ireland—Ireland's Way Forward, 285-288, March.
- Communist Party, U.S.A.—Greetings to the Red Army and Its Supreme Commander-in-Chief, 196-197, March; National Committee—May Day Manifesto of the Communist Party, 387-393, May; National Committee—Resolutions and Statements, 657-661, July.
- Darcy, Samuel A.—The Elections in Philadelphia, 1121-1132, December.
- Dennis, Eugene—The New Stage of the War in Europe, 99-113, February; Notes on the Political Situation in North Africa, 207-210, March; The Victory in Africa, 495-504, June; Victory and the 1944 Elections, 599-612, July; The Moscow Conference, National Unity, and the Elections, 1083-1102, December.
- Digby, Robert—The Farmers and National Unity, 934-943, October.
- Dimitroff, Georgi—Statement on Behalf of the Presidium of the Executive Committee of the Communist International on the Approval by the Comintern Sections of the Proposal to Dissolve the Communist International, 672, July.
- Don, Sam—Our Nation's Democratic Historical Path, 824-835, September.
- Dutt, R. Palme—British labor and the war, 62-72, January.
- Editorials—The Tenth Anniversary of the Reichstag Fire, 358-360, April.
- Ercoli, M.—The Crisis in Fascist Upper Circles in Italy, 506-512, June.
- Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley—The New Role of Women in Industry, 248-357, April.
- Ford, James W.—Mobilizing Negro Manpower for Victory, 38-46, January; The Negro People Unite for Victory, 642-647, July.

- Foster, William Z.—The Reactionary Offensive and the War, 301-315, April; The Strike of the Coal Miners, 527-538, June; Labor's General Staffs Meet, 894-902, October; The C.I.O. National Convention, 1147-1155, December.
- Francis, Jean—The Battle for a Democratic Win-the-War Tax Program, 248-257, March; A Tax Program to Speed the Offensive, 1030-1040, November.
- Gerson, S. W.—Thomas E. Dewey: His Record, 461-468, May.
- Green, Gilbert—Some Problems of Economic Stabilization, 229-239, March; Reply to Article on Wage Stabilization by William and Pauline Young, 447-451, May; The Dubinsky Social-Democrats, 633-641, July; The New York City Elections, 1103-1110, December.
- Hall, Rob Fowler—Marx on the Southern Bourbons, 240-247, March.
- Hartman, Fanny—Problems of Labor in Massachusetts, 1051-1056, November.
- Historic Documents—American-Soviet Relations, 966-971, November.
- Howard, Milton—The Incoming Seventy-eighth Congress, 51-57, January; Lincoln, Roosevelt and the Fifth Column, 135-145, February.
- Hudson, Roy—The Party Recruiting Campaign in Michigan, 342-347, April; Forge World Labor Unity, 403-410, May; Crucial Problems Before Labor Today, 613-623, July; The Auto Workers Convention, 1005-1017, November.
- Isvestia—On the Eve of the Moscow Conference, 972-974, November.
- Jerome, V. J.—Some Problems of Centralized War Production, 126-134, February; Marx and National Wars, 211-221, March; Marxism, Prussianism and Mr. Wallace, 411-424, May; The Path Dimitroff Charted, 831-833, October.
- Johnson, Arnold—The Fight Against Defeatism in Ohio, 653-656, July; Some Lessons of the Cleveland Elections, 1111-1120, December.
- Kerrigan, Peter—Anglo-Soviet Trade Union Relations, 165-167, February.
- Labor-Progressive Party of Canada, Unity, Victory, Prosperity, 953-956, October.
- Landy, A.—A Year of American Slav Unity, 552-561, June; June 22 in the United States, 742-752, August; The War in Italy, 903-912, October.
- Locascio, Antonio—After the Downfall of Mussolini, 816-823, September.
- Malinin, N.—On the Discussion of War Aims and Post-War Problems, 720-724, August.
- Manuilsky, Dmitri—The Glorious Victories of the Red Army, 975-979, November.
- Marty, André—France's Hour Has Struck, 114-125, February.
- Milano Libertad (Radio station)—An Appeal to the People of Italy, 181-184, February.
- Miller, Robert—The White Collar Workers and the War, 88-96, January.
- Minor, Robert—What Are We Fighting For?, 434-442, May; The Schneiderman Decision, 688-697, August; 836-851, September.
- Mitin, M.—Marx and Engels on Reactionary Prussianism, 83-87, January.
- Morris, George—Problems of War Manpower, 1051-1056, November.
- Morton, J. K.—The A. F. of L. Convention, 1155-1165, December.
- Moscow Conference of Foreign Ministers—Documents of the Conference, 1065-1071, December.
- Mota, C.—Notes on Brazil, 852-863, September.
- National Peace Movement Conference (Germany)—Manifesto to the German People and the German Army, 175-180, February.
- Norman, William—The Struggle for National Unity in New Jersey, 944-952, October; Lessons of the New Jersey Elections, 1138-1146, December.
- North, Joseph—"One World"—Wendell Willkie's Challenging Book, 564-571, June.
- Osipov, M.—Italy at the Crossroads, 58-61, January.
- Popovich, Albert—What About Yugoslavia? 274-284, March.
- Potemkin, Vladimir—The Soviet Union's Struggle for Peace in the Period Before World War II, 917-921, October.
- Pravda—Hitler's Polish Partners, 396-398, May; The Anglo-Soviet Treaty of Alliance, 662-664, July; On the Anniversary of the Soviet-American Agreement, 665-667, July.
- Roca, Blas—The Communists of Cuba and the Cabinet, 761, 768, August.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.—Greetings to Kallin, 1082, November.
- Ross, Carl—Notes on the Bicentennial Anniversary of Thomas Jefferson, 332-341, April.
- Rust, William—The British Labour Party Conference, 757-760, August.
- Schneiderman, William—California and the Coming Elections, 648, 652, July; The San Francisco Elections, 1133-1137, December.
- Shvernik, N.—World Labor and the Second Front, 874-880, October.
- Stalin, Joseph—Reminiscences of Lenin, 4-9, January; Order of the Day on the Occasion of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Red Army, 292-296, April; May Day Order of the Day, 572-576, June; Letter to Harold King on the Dissolution of the Communist International, 671, July; Speed the Day of Victory, 1071-1081, December.
- Starobin, Joseph—The Great Offensive, 73-82, January.
- Steinberg, Max—Under a "Socialist" Mantle, 469-480, May.
- Sverma, Jan—Problems of the National Liberation Struggle in Czechoslovakia, 370-376, April.
- Tolchenov, M.—The Time Factor in Coalition Warfare, 1002-1004, November.

- U.S.S.R.**—Note of the Soviet Government on the Decision to Suspend Relations with the Polish Government, 394-395, May.
- The War and the Working Class**—Axis Reverses and Conflicts, 675-679, August; The War and the Trade Unions, 789-791, September; The Second Front in Europe, 771-774, September; What is Hidden Behind the Plan for an East European Federation?, 913-916, October; Results of the Moscow Conference, 1166-1170, December.
- Weiss, Max**—The Nation and the Armed Forces, 146-156, February; Youth in the Fight for Victory, 316-331, April; Fifth-Column Diversion in Detroit, 698-710, August; Toward a New Anti-Fascist Youth Organization, 792-806, September.
- Welles, Sumner**—Correspondence with Earl Browder, 205-206, March.
- Williamson, John**—Prepare the Party for a Nationwide Party Building and Press Campaign, 30-37, January; Lessons of the Party Building Campaign and the Next Tasks, 539-551, June; Gearing Organizational Forms and Methods to the War Effort, 624-632, July; The Organizational and Educational Tasks of Our Party, 922-933, October.
- Wortis, Rose**—Labor Day, 1943, 775-788, September; International Labor Moving Toward Unity, 989-1001, November.
- Young, William and Pauline**—On Wage Stabilization, 443-447, May.
- Yudin, L.**—On the 73rd Anniversary of Lenin's Birth, 562-563, June.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following key shows the pages covered by each issue:

1- 96, January	289-384, April	577-672, July	865- 960, October
97-192, February	385-480, May	673-768, August	961-1056, November
193-288, March	481-676, June	769-864, September	1057-1184, December

- A.M.G.**, see Allied Military Government of Occupied Territories.
- Abercauph**, 1129f.
- Abraham Lincoln Battalion**, 153.
- Abramowich, Raphael**, 470, 472, 478f.
- Abramson, Irving**, 785.
- Absenteeism**, 352, 1050.
- "Absolute Idea,"** 420.
- Action Party (Italy)**, 818ff.
- Addes, George**, 1010ff.
- Advertising, of party activities**, 543.
- Advertising mobilization conference**, 95.
- Africa**, see North Africa.
- Agricultural Adjustment Administration**, 942.
- Agriculture, and the war**, 590f; in Germany, 187; review of "Lenin on the Agrarian Question," 185ff; see also Farmers; names of specific organizations.
- Alien and Sedition Acts**, 339.
- Allied Military Government of Occupied Territories**, 912.
- Alter, Victor**, see Ehrlich-Alter conspiracy.
- America First Party**, 702, 705, 709.
- American Bankers Association**, 894.
- American Country Life Conference**, 942.
- American Federation of Labor, and int'l trade union unity**, 167, 891, 989ff; and trade union unity, 163f, 312, 407, 891, 899; and 1944 election, 1099f; and San Francisco election, 1134; attitude toward Negroes, 45; defeatists in, 619ff; demands economic planning, 126; early history, 775; Executive Council, 781, 891, 900f; must abandon anti-Soviet prejudices, 786f, 891; 1943 convention, 1156f.
- American Institute of Public Opinion**, 714.
- American Labor Conference for International Affairs**, 469ff, 841.
- American Labor Party**, 138, 633, 784f, 1105f.
- American revolution**, 214, 824.
- American Slav Congress**, 552ff, 744.
- American Slovak League**, 558.
- American-Soviet friendship**, see U.S., relations with U.S.S.R.
- American Youth for a free world**, 326.
- Amos (Hebrew prophet)**, 416.
- Anglo-Soviet-American Coalition**, 3, 73ff, 112f, 299f, 495, 771, 789, 888, 964; and post-war reconstruction, 721, 892; Browder on, 273; fought by defeatists, 271, 304ff, 389, 399ff, 423, 469ff, 889f; future of, 867ff; "Izvestia" on, 972ff; need for strengthening, 1089; production and, 11; see also Moscow Conference.
- Anglo-Soviet Trade Union Committee**, 70, 165f, 424, 484f, 662f, 787, 879, 989ff, 998ff.
- Anglo-Soviet Treaty**, 964; see also Great Britain, relations with U.S.S.R.
- Anti-Hitler coalition**, see United Nations.
- Anti-Semitism**, 569, 1112, 1125; see also entries beginning with word Jewish.
- Anti-Sovietism**, 271, 338, 412ff, 484, 493, 501, 964f, 987, 1127f; and insurrection against U.S., 585; and plan for East European federation, 913ff; at A. F. of L. convention, 993; conspiracy in U.S., 399ff; fatal consequences of, 919; in A. F. of L., 409, 891; new wave of, 289f; of Polish gov't-in-exile, 396ff, 513ff, 914f; of Thomas E. Dewey, 462;

- opposition to, 744f; Social-Democrats and, 634.
 Antonini, Luigi, 472, 640, 822.
 Appeasers, changes in line, 297f, 338; ideological work of, 835; methods of, 99f; strength of, 229, 264f; treacherous activities of, 388; see also Defeatists.
 Apprenticeship, 321.
 Arabs, in North Africa, 121.
 Aranha, Oswaldo, 854.
 Argentina, and the war, 853; Communist Party National Committee resolution on, 658f.
 Armed forces, see Guerrillas; Red Army; U.S. Army.
 Arnold, Benedict, 135.
 Arkansas, in civil war, 242.
 Associated Farmers, 649.
 Association of Catholic Trade Unionists, 779.
 Atlantic Charter, 419.
 Atrocities, see Nazi atrocities.
 Australian Council of Trade Unions, 990.
 Austria, Moscow Conference on, 1061, 1066, 1069.
 Austro-Prussian war (1866), 422.
 Babcock, H. E., 935f.
 Badoglio, Marshal, 821, 883, 903.
 Baldwin, Jos. Clark, 164, 458.
 Barbour, W. Warren, 1139.
 Barclay, Edwin, 645.
 Bard, Ralph A., 987.
 Bardossy, 60.
 Batista, President, 760.
 Baruch, Bernard, 1045f.
 Bayre, Belata Ayela, 646.
 Battle for production, 12, 109, 122f, 391, 778; Browder on, 10ff, 39; problems of, 126ff, 590; trade unions and, 24ff, 754.
 Beaumont, Texas, riots in, 698ff.
 Beiswenger, Ann, 325, 1095.
 Belgorod, battle of, 975f.
 Bender, George, 164, 458, 655.
 Benedict, Jane, 354.
 Benes, Eduard, 915.
 Benn, Ernest, 173.
 Berbers, in North Africa, 121.
 Berle, Adolph, 201.
 Berlin peace offensive, see Peace maneuvers.
 Berling, Zigmund, 519f.
 Beveridge Plan, 758, 768ff.
 Biddle, Francis, 201.
 Big Business, differentiation within, 29.
 Bismark, Otto, 421.
 Bianchi, Mario, 508.
 Bogocius, F. J., 476.
 Bohn, William, 472, 476.
 Book Mobilization Conference, 95.
 Book reviews, "Attack Can Win in '43," by Max Werner, 680ff; "The Great Offensive," by Max Werner, 73ff; "Lenin on the Agrarian Question," by Anna Rochester, 185ff; "One World," by Wendell Willkie, 564ff; "Peace and War," issued by U.S. State Department, 258ff.
 Borgos, Heltor, 857.
 Boss, George, 653.
 Botta, 505.
 Bourgeois-democratic "half-revolution" of 1848, 421.
 Bracie, Leila, 351.
 Branch work, see Communist Party, Branch work.
 Brandao, Pimentel, 857.
 Brazil, and the war, 852ff.
 Brereton, Lewis H., 911.
 Bricker, John, 653.
 Bridges, Harry, 201, 1044.
 British Labor Party, see Labor Party (Great Britain).
 British Trades Union Congress, see Trades Union Congress.
 Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 1031.
 Browder, Earl, importance of his book, 35; leadership of, 835; letter to Sumner Welles, 205; on Communist work in trade unions, 928; on foreign policy, 340f, 244f, 340f; on home front, 711f; on Jefferson, 830f; on leadership by Communists, 33, 933; on Mikhailovich, 280; on manpower problem, 133; on national unity, 934; on Party responsibilities, 539; on Party's interest in U.S. history, 135f, 827; on planned economy and Socialism, 129f; on political education, 923; on Red-baiting, 544f; on second front, 10ff, 204, 299ff, 868ff, 889; on Soviet aid to Britain and U.S., 748; on strikes, 537f; on theory, 849; on war production, 6ff, 39; on Young Communist League, 801f.
 Brown, Constatine, 272f.
 Brown, Harvey, 407.
 Buck, Pearl, 647.
 Bukharin, Nikolai, 844f.
 Bulgaria, 104, 272, 676; see also Dimitroff, Georgi.
 Bullitt, William C., 402, 412, 871, 964, 1063; in Philadelphia election, 1121ff; on U.S.-Soviet relations, 298.
 Bureaucracy, 842f.
 Burns, Tim, 364.
 Burr, Aaron, 340, 829.
 Burrows, George, 467.
 Byrd, Harry F., 842.
 Caballero, Marshal, 505.
 Cacchione, Peter V., 1095, 1104.
 Cahan, Abraham, 400, 473f.
 California, and 1944 elections, 648ff.
 California State Federation of Labor, 652.
 Callender, Harold, 279, 916.
 Campos, Pedro Albizu, 659ff.
 Canada, Communists in, 725ff; Labor Progressive Party manifesto, 953ff; wages in, 236, 956.
 Canadian Commonwealth Federation, 738f.
 Canadian Congress of Labor, 728.
 "Capital" (excerpt from), 420.
 Capitalism, and social insurance, 168.
 Carey, James, 489, 535.
 Casablanca Conference, 198f, 269, 273, 411, 772.
 Cassidy, Henry C., 982.
 Catholic Church, and Moscow Conference, 1063; in Philadelphia election, 1123.
 "Catholic Review," 626.
 Catholics, and Communists, 626.
 Catholic Youth organizations, 805.
 Caucasus, see Factionalism.
 Chamberlain, Neville, 299, 983.
 Chanin, N., 399, 473f, 484f.
 Cheka, 414ff.
 Chernoff, Victor, 476, 585.
 Chester, Penna., riots in, 698ff.

- Chetniks, 277; see also Mikhailovich; Yugoslavia.
- Chicago, election in, 425ff.
- "Chicago Daily News," 427f.
- "Chicago Sun," 425.
- "Chicago Times," 425.
- "Chicago Tribune, 54, 811; and local election, 425, 428f; and Moscow Conference, 1063; and size of army, 147; and southern reactionaries, 241f.
- Child care, 351f.
- China, in post-war world, 440f; Moscow Conference and, 1060; role in the war, 80.
- Churchill, Winston, on danger of long war, 568; on the Casablanca Decisions, 772; on Soviet Union, 980.
- Ciano, Count, 506.
- Citizenship, and Schneiderman decision, 688f.
- Citrine, Walter, 165f, 998f.
- Civil War (U.S.), 137f, 240ff, 415, 828, 846.
- Civilian consumption, 161f.
- Clausewitz, on war, 441.
- Cleveland, Ohio, local election in, 603, 1092, 1111f.
- Cleveland Federation of Labor, 1117.
- Coal industry, in Great Britain, 958; strike in, 473, 527ff.
- Coal miners, in the party, 548f.
- Coalition Socialista Democratica, 760ff.
- Coalition warfare, 197, 204, 210, 221, 264, 273, 291, 888ff; Communist Party May Day manifesto, 387ff; Copperheads vs., 297ff; new stage of war, 99ff; review of Werner's "Attack Can Win in '43," 680ff; review of Werner's "Great Offensive," 73ff; time factor in, 1002ff; see also Anglo-Soviet-American Coalition; Second front.
- Cole, G. D. H., 478.
- Committee on Political Action (C.I.O.), see Congress of Industrial Organizations, political activities.
- Communist International, defines fascism, 882; C.P.U.S.A. National Committee on dissolution of, 657; discussion on dissolution of, 1018ff; official statement on dissolution, 672; proposal to dissolve, 668ff; results of dissolution of, 591, 629, 637, 730; Stalin on dissolution of, 671, 731, 1011.
- "Communist Manifesto," 837, 892-3.
- Communist Party of Brazil, 857f.
- Communist Party of Canada, 725ff.
- Communist Party of Cuba, 760ff.
- Communist Party of France, 118f, 124f, 208.
- Communist Party of Germany, 177.
- Communist Party of Great Britain, 68; and Labour Party, 361ff, 757ff; and trade unions, 763; membership, 365; resolutions, 957ff.
- Communist Party of India, 218, 377ff.
- Communist Party of Ireland, 218.
- Communist Party of Italy, 818ff.
- Communist Party, U.S.A., and battle for production, 12; and Chicago election, 431f; and Cleveland election, 1116f; and coal strike, 528; and democracy, 365, 788, 835; and fight on poll tax, 460; and national unity, 334, 591f, 892f; and trade unions, 543f, 594ff, 625, 893, 927f; and youth, 801; as force for victory, 609ff; branches, 31ff, 550f, 628f, 926ff, 1136; conception of state, 836f; fights for rights of women, 356f; greetings to Red Army and Stalin, 196f; importance of full rights for, 203, 544f, 688ff; in New Jersey, 951, 1145; in New York elections, 1107ff; in 1943 election, 1094f; in Philadelphia election, 1125ff; in San Francisco election, 1136f; industrial sections in, 625; May Day manifesto, 387ff; National Committee resolutions, 657ff; new members' problems, 924f; organizational and educational tasks, 624ff; 922ff; policies vindicated by history, 262; position on strikes, 586f; membership conditions simplified, 35f; Negroes in, 31, 344, 540, 832, 925; propaganda work, 929f; puts war effort first, 315, 893; recruiting, 30ff, 342ff, 539f, 631; responsibility to Negro members, 547; see also Red-baiting.
- Communists, as vanguard, 33, 111f, 933; in American Civil War, 415f; in army, 153f, 318, 632; in youth movement, 327.
- Confederation of Latin American Workers, 990.
- Congress of Industrial Organizations, and Cleveland elections, 1113; and Chicago election, 430; and Int'l trade union unity, 990ff; and Moscow Conference, 1062; and San Francisco elections, 1134ff; and trade union unity, 312, 891, 899; attitude toward Negroes, 45f; demands economic planning, 126; 1943 convention, 1147ff; on responsibilities of trade unions, 239; on wage stabilization, 897; pledge support to war effort, 133; political activities, 1150; program must be popularized, 1099; political activity, 601f, 716ff, 781, 783f, 896; results of national board meeting, 900ff; tax program, 126f, 255ff, 1031.
- Copperheads, Browder on conspiracy of, 297ff; in U.S. Civil War, 136f, 145; see also Appeasers, Defeatists.
- Corporation profits, see Profits.
- Corporation taxes, 1033.
- Cost of living, 89f, 531, 897; and tax program, 1036; and wages, 444f; defeatists and, 302.
- Coughlinites, 90.
- Cox, E. E., 54, 453f.
- Crawford, Frederick, 128.
- "Critique of the Hegelian Philosophy of Right," 421.
- Croatia, 59.
- Cronin, Father, 626.
- Crossbie, Paul, 1104.
- Crosswath, Frank, 639.
- Cuba, national unity in, 764.
- Cudahy, John, 515.
- Cummings, A. J., 749.
- Curtiss-Wright Airplane Co., 43.
- Czechoslovakia, conflicts with Poland, 914f; problems of, 370ff; war aims, 723.
- Czechs in the U.S., 558.
- "Daily Worker," 1119; importance of, 36, 923f; on coal strike, 528; on taxation, 256; see also "The Worker."

- Daladier, 983.
 Dalmatia, 59.
 Davenport, R. N., 349.
 Davies, Joseph E., 964.
 Davis, Benjamin, 1093, 1095f, 1183f.
 Davis, Chester, 716.
 Dawson, William L., 458.
 Debarge, Charles, 124.
 Defeatists and coal strike, 532ff; and Moscow Conference, 1089; and 1943 elections, 1098; and peace maneuvers, 270; and poll tax, 452; and tax program, 255; and youth movement, 328, 803; anti-nationalism of, 143f; anti-Sovietism of, 389; can be routed, 29, 160f, 777, 882f; in A. F. of L., 619ff, 1158f; in Chicago, 425ff; in Congress, 51f, 110, 712ff; in Democratic Party, 143f; in Massachusetts industry, 1053; in Ohio, 653f; in Republican Party, 143f, 160f, 884; political strength, 230; routed by U.A.W., 1007f; southern bourbons and, 240f; tactics of, 107, 127f, 134, 244, 303ff, 500f, 608, 614ff, 686; vs. Int'l trade union unity, 989f; vs. trade union unity, 780; see also Appeasers; names of particular individuals and organizations.
- de Gaulle, Charles, 114ff, 207, 645f.
 Deith, Harry, 947.
 Democracy, and defense of nation, 143; Communist position on, 385; in U.S. history, 824ff.
 Democratic Christian Party (Italy), 818ff.
 Democratic Party, and Chicago election, 429; and 1943 elections, 1091f; and 1944 election, 1100f; attempts to split, 608; defeatists in, 143f; in California, 649; in Civil War, 137f; in Cleveland election, 1117f; in New Jersey, 950; in New York, 1107; in Philadelphia election, 1122ff; in San Francisco, 1133ff; reactionaries in, 308.
 Dennis, Eugene, correction to July article, 760; on weakness of Germany, 267f.
 Detroit, fifth column diversion in, 698ff; 1943 election in, 1095.
 Dewey, John, 471.
 Dewey, Thomas, on Soviet Union, 462; record of, 461ff.
 Dialectics, 419f; see also Marxism-Leninism.
 "Diario Carioca," 855.
 Dictatorship, as weapon of any revolutionary class, 846; Communist position on, 365; of the proletariat, 846f.
 Dies Committee, 306.
 Dies, Martin, 453, 705.
 Dillard, Earl, 947.
 Dilling, Elizabeth, 307.
 Dimitrieva, Natalaya, 985.
 Dimitriu, General, 225.
 Dimitroff, at Leipzig trial, 355f, 881; courage of, 881, 892; on fascism, 885, 887; on Soviet Union, 891; on trade union unity, 890; path charted by, 881ff; report on dissolution of C.I., 672.
 Dirksen, Elmer, 53.
 Dixon, Frank, 52, 947.
 Dodd, William E., 259.
 Drew, James, 703.
 "Dual power," 840f; see also State.
 Dubinsky, David, 780; and American Labor Conference for International Affairs, 469; and Social Democrats, 633ff; and Thomas Dewey, 467; anti-Sovietism of, 400, 484.
 Dunn, James, 208.
 du Pont, Lamont, 51, 127.
 East European Federation, 913ff.
 Ebone, Felix, 645f.
 Economic planning, 11f; demanded by A. F. of L., 126; Pepper-Kilgore bill and, 12, 55, 126f, 238.
 Economic stabilization, problems of, 239ff.
 Edge, Walter, 949, 1138f.
 Edison, Gov., 946.
 Edmundson, Ray, 427.
 Education, in the U.S.S.R., 985.
 Ehrlich-Alter conspiracy, 399, 417, 471, 484, 523, 542, 585.
 Eight-hour day, 403, 405.
 Eighteen-year-old vote, 324f, 794.
 Elections, see 1944 elections.
 Eliot, George Fielding, 702.
 Employment, stabilization of, 23.
 Engels, on Lewis Henry Morgan, 416; on Prussianism, 83ff, 421; on revolutions, 418; on the state, 213, 695.
 Errata, 760, 1170.
 Excess profits, recapture of, 23f, 230.
 Factionalism, at U.A.W. convention, 1015; must be abolished, 544, 594ff, 626, 928, 1099.
 Fair Employment Practices Committee, 42f, 132, 645.
 Far East, 101.
 Farley, James A., 429f, 1106f, 1121f.
 Farm bloc, 454, 608, 938.
 Farm Bureau Federation, 936.
 Farm prices, 53ff.
 Farmer-Labor Party, see Labor Party.
 Farmers, and national unity, 934ff; economic problems of, 237; see also Agriculture.
 Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America, 1031.
 Farrell, Tom, 650.
 Fascism, and Prussianism, 83ff., 414ff, 888; Dimitroff on, 885, 887; in Brazil, 862f; in Italy, 505f, 817f; women under, 855f; nature of, 725, 882ff.
 Fascist Party (Italy), loses members, 510.
 Federalist Party, 340.
 Federation of Latin American Workers, 787.
 Fefer, Itzik, 786, 984.
 Fellowship for a Christian Social Order, 728.
 Fernand-Laurent, C. J., 411.
 Feudalism, in Germany, 824f.
 Fifth Column, in Brazil, 861f; in Detroit, 698ff; in Massachusetts, 1052; Lincoln and, 135ff.
 Filho, Maciel, 855.
 Finland, British relations with in 1940, 367; conflict with Rumania, 678; crisis in, 104; U.S. appeasement of, 109, 310.
 First International, 415.
 Fish, Hamilton, 299.
 Fitten, James, 947.
 Five Party Coalition (Italy), 906ff.
 Food supply, 323, 935ff.
 "Fortnightly Review" (periodical), 913, 915.
 Fotich, Constatine, 281.

- Fourth term for Roosevelt, 605, 1100, 1151.
 Fractions, see Communist Party and trade unions; Factionalism.
 Franc tireurs, see Guerrillas.
 France, and the war, 114ff; Committee of National Liberation, 1066; guerrilla warfare in, 123f, 1086; national unity in, 118f; navy, 100; result of defeat of people's front, 883f.
 Franco-Prussian war, 214, 422.
 Frankenstein, Richard, 1010ff.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 825f.
 Franks, Leonard P., 1115f.
 Frazier, Giles, 947.
 Frederick II, 84.
 Frederick William III, 420.
 Free Germany Committee, see Germany, "National Committee for a Free Germany."
 French revolution, 214.
 Frey, John P., 651.
 Friedland, Jacob, 947.
 Fuller, J. F. C., 912.
 Gallacher, William, 364.
 Gallup poll, 714.
 Gavagan, Joseph A., 458.
 Genoa Conference, 919.
 Georgia, in Civil War, 242; poll tax in, 456.
 German National People's Party, 177.
 Germany, agriculture in, 187; anti-fascist activity in, 104, 178ff; army losses, 1072f; army's lowered fighting spirit, 103ff; cannot wage protracted war, 682; crisis in, 573f, 972; debate on guilt of, 722; development of fascism in, 885ff; effects of Moscow Conference on, 1088; exploitation of occupied countries, 116f, 187; foreign policy before the war, 259, 918; losses of, 294, 675ff; National Committee for a Free Germany, 806ff, 886; peace maneuvers, 266ff, 502; Prussianism in, 83ff, 414ff, 888; revolution of 1848, 824f; size of army on Soviet front, 1073; tenth anniversary of Reichstag fire, 358ff, 881, 892; war aims of, 181f.
 Gideonse, Harry, 471.
 Gift taxes, 256, 1038.
 Giraud, Henri, 207.
 Glass, Carter, 455.
 Goering, Hermann, 269, 358.
 Golden, Clinton S., 471.
 Goldini, Giovanni, 598.
 Goss, Albert S., 936.
 Government, Madison on, 693ff; expenditures, 232.
 Graham, Geraldine, 352.
 Grandi, Dino, 505.
 Granger, Lester, 43.
 Gray, Wood, 135.
 Great Britain, Communist Party manifesto, 957ff; foreign policy before the war, 918; Indian policy, 377f; labor movement in, 62ff, 753ff; production decentralized in, 18; relations with Finland (1940), 367; relations with Ireland, 285; relations with U.S.A., 872; relations with U.S.S.R., 662ff; social insurance in, 168ff, 758, 768ff; wages in, 236, 754; see also Anglo-Soviet-American Coalition.
 Greece, Moscow Conference and, 1066; guerrilla warfare in, 102.
 Green, Dwight, 425f.
 Green, Gilbert, on wage stabilization, 443f.
 Green, William, and American Labor Conference for International Affairs, 469f; and Int'l trade union unity, 990; on John L. Lewis, 1159; on Labor's support to war, 134, 528; on trade union unity, 899.
 Gridley, Arnold B., 173.
 Grigorieff, Nikifor, 476.
 Grogan, John, 947.
 Gromyko, Ambassador, exchange of remarks with Roosevelt, 969ff.
 Guerrilla warfare, 102, 411, 495, 870, 1086; in Czechoslovakia, 373; in France, 123f; in Soviet Union, 185f; in Yugoslavia, 274ff.
 Guesde, Jules, 7f.
 Haas, Father, 1162.
 Hague, Frank, Communist position on, 946f, 1139, 1142.
 Hamilton, Alexander, 694.
 Hanley, Joseph, 1103f.
 Hansborough, H. H., 349.
 Harlem, N. Y., 779.
 Harrison, George M., 471.
 Harter, George, 653.
 Hartford Convention, 135.
 Haskell, William, 1093, 1103ff.
 Hastie, William, 318.
 Hawkes, Albert W., 945.
 Hearst, William Randolph, 461.
 Hegel, and Prussianism, 420; Marx on, 420.
 Held, Adolph, 477.
 Henderson, Leon, 304.
 Hervé, Gustave, 215.
 High School Victory Corps, 322.
 Hillman, Sidney, 638, 785, 1150.
 Hindus, Maurice, 352f, 984.
 Historic documents, letters exchanged by Roosevelt and Kalinin (Oct. 1933), 966f; letters exchanged by Roosevelt and Litvinov (Oct. 1933), 967f.
 Historical materialism, L. H. Morgan and, 416; see also Marxism.
 History, Jefferson on, 332.
 "History of the C.P.S.U.," on Polish reactionaries, 517; on war, 212.
 Hitler, and insurrection in U.S., 702; on German program, 266; prestige in Germany shaken, 806.
 Hobbs, Sam, 454.
 Hoffman, Clare, 53.
 Home front, Browder on, 711f; importance of, 579ff, 873; in Great Britain, 958; labor's tasks on, 777f; problems of, 716; U.A.W. convention on, 1008f.
 Homestead act, 830.
 Hook, Sidney, 471.
 Hoover, Herbert, 204, 230, 270; diversionist activities, 110; opposes second front, 412; vs. national unity, 833f.
 Horner, Arthur, 364.
 Housewives, in the Party, 540; see also women.
 Housing, 46, 302.
 Howard, Roy, 689.
 Hull, Cordell, 208, 262.
 "L'Humanité," 115.
 Hungary, 676f; conflicts with Rumania, 914; internal crisis, 104; relations with Italy, 60.
 Hutcherson, William, 615, 780, 1150.

- Ickes, Harold, 529.
 Ideology, role of, 825, 848f.
 Incentive wages, 488ff, 587f, 622, 778, 898, 1010ff, 1049.
 Income, distribution, 1038.
 Income taxes, 254, 1031ff.
 Index Nos., defects in, 445.
 India, and the war, 218; C.P. of India resolution on, 377ff; independence question, 65, 392.
 Industrial sections, in the Party, 625.
 Industrial training, 321.
 Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America, 991, 1053.
 "Infantry Journal," 149.
 Inflation, 231ff; see also Prices.
 Insurrection, riots and, 699.
 Intellectuals, in Soviet Union, 1076; party building and, 31.
 International Fur and Leather Workers Union, 991.
 International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 635f, 638f.
 International trade union unity, see Trade union unity, international.
 International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, 991, 1001.
 International Working Men's Association, 415.
 "Internationale" (song), 596.
 Ireland, and the war, 285ff; national question in, 217f.
 Isaacs, Stanley, 1104.
 Isolationists, 720.
 "L'Italia Libera," 818.
 Italians in the U.S., 822.
 Italy, after Mussolini's downfall, 816ff; and the war, 903ff; Anglo-Soviet-American agreement on, 972; appeal to the people of, 181ff; army in Soviet Union destroyed, 507; at the crossroads, 58ff; crisis in, 303ff, 573f; desire to break from Axis, 176; guerrillas in, 1086; Moscow Conference and, 1060f, 1066, 1079; must be invaded, 499; relations with Hungary, 60; reverses of, 675ff; Stalin on, 1079; U.S. policy toward, 908f; weakness of, 104.
 Jackson, Perry, 1111f.
 James, Edwin, 498.
 Japan, appeasers' use of, 53; must be smashed, 80; place in United Nations strategy, 499.
 Jefferson, Thomas, 825f; and right of people to change government, 837f; Browder on, 830f; notes on bicentennial of, 332ff; on history, 332; on Napoleon, 335; on national interests, 333; on national unity, 339f; on the state, 694ff; on treason, 401f; was denounced as "foreign agent," 338f.
 Jerome, V. J., 1027.
 Jewish Labor Committee, 399, 475ff.
 Jewish people, and Cleveland election, 1115; unity among, 638f.
 Jews, in North Africa, 208; see also Anti-Semitism.
 Johnson, Arnold, 1095, 116f.
 Johnson, Hiram, 55.
 Jones, Marvin, 937.
 Jugoslavia, see Yugoslavia.
 Jurisdictional disputes, 1055.
 Juvenile delinquency, 707, 794.
 Kalinin, Mikhail, greetings to Roosevelt (July 4, 1943), 969; letter to Roosevelt, (Oct. 1933), 966f; Roosevelt's greetings to (Nov. 7, 1943), 1082.
 Karpinski, Professor, 560.
 Katz, Rudolf, 812.
 Kautsky, Karl, 7f.
 Kellog, Paul, 352.
 Kelly, Mayor Edward, 425ff.
 Kent, Frank R., 1128.
 Kentucky, in Civil War, 242.
 Kerr, Betty Hill, 354.
 Keynes, J. M., 723.
 Kharkov, battle of, 976.
 Kilgore-Pepper bill, 12, 55, 126f, 238.
 King, Harold, 1028.
 King, MacKenzie, 733.
 Kirchwey, Freda, 1023ff.
 Kirkpatrick, Robert, 947.
 Knights of Labor, 775.
 Korneichuk, Alexander, 413.
 Ku Klux Klan, 644, 702, 705, 709.
 Kursk, battle of, 1073.
 "Labor" (periodical), 783.
 Labor Day, 755ff.
 Labor-management committees, 24ff, 488, 778; in Britain, 166; in Ireland, 287.
 Labor movement, and 1944 elections, 600ff; and second front, 158ff, 400f, 874f, 902; contributions to democracy, 832; in Britain, 62ff; in Ireland, 286; in Massachusetts, 1051ff; responsibilities of, 177f, 388, 537, 891f; youth and, 795.
 Labor parties, in U.S. history, 832.
 Labor Party, rejected in New Jersey, 946f; should not be formed now, 603ff, 784.
 Labor productivity, in Soviet Union, 876, 984; in U.S., 19ff, 697.
 Labor-Progressive Party of Canada, manifesto, 953ff.
 Labor representation on government boards, 110, 538, 1050.
 Labor shortages, see Manpower problem.
 Labor Victory committees, 164.
 Labor's Non-Partisan League, in Illinois, 427, 604.
 Labour Party (Great Britain), 70; and Communist Party, 361ff, 757ff; conference, 757ff; trade unions and, 756.
 Lacerda, Fernando, 857f.
 La Guardia, Fiorello, and Ehrlich-Alter case, 401.
 Laidler, Harry W., 472.
 Landon, Alfred M., 884.
 Lane, Thomas J., 1054.
 Lange, Oscar, 515, 560.
 Lapham, Roger, 1133.
 Lapp, John, 426ff.
 Laski, Harold J., 478.
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 421.
 Lausche, Frank, 1111ff, 1116.
 Leader, Guy A., 1121.
 League for the Defense of Canada, 729.
 League of Women Shoppers, 1031.
 Lee, Algernon, 471.
 Leipzig trial, 358f, 881ff.
 Leite, Costa, 859.
 Lend-lease aid, 162f.
 Lenin, on American revolution, 824; on Bukharin, 845; on collapse of Second International, 1021; on dictatorship of any revolutionary class, 846f; on dual power, 840; on fatherland, 215; on monopoly, 130; on "national wars,"

- 842; on working class, 215; on revolutionary order, 9; on the state, 839; on strikes, 586; reminiscences of, 4ff; review of "Lenin on the Agrarian Question," 185ff; 73rd anniversary of birth, 562ff.
- Lerner, Max, 1023ff.
- Lewandowski, John, 1115f.
- Lewis, Alfred Baker, 476.
- Lewis, John L., 486, 1053; A. F. of L. convention and, 1157ff; and coal strike, 493, 528ff; and New Jersey election, 946; and 1944 elections, 646; and wage problem, 235; forces in California, 651; leads insurrection against war effort, 582ff; record of, 532f; U.A.W. convention and, 1006ff; U.S. "no-strike" policy, 898.
- Liberal Party (Italy), 818ff.
- Liebknecht, Wilhelm, 215.
- Lima, Pedro Motta, 859.
- Lincoln, and Fifth Column, 135ff; letter to First International, 415; Marx's letter to, 246f; on right of people to change government, 837f.
- Lippmann, Walter, 523f, 832f.
- Little, John, 347, 541.
- Little Steel wage formula, 234ff, 448ff.
- Litvinov, M. M., letter to Roosevelt, Oct. 1933, 967f.
- "London Times," 414.
- Loftus, E. M., 349.
- Longo, Luigi, 507.
- Los Angeles, local election in, 650; riots in, 583, 698ff.
- Louisiana, in Civil War, 242.
- Loveland, Charles, 1121.
- Luce, Clare Booth, 271, 437f, 793.
- Luxemburg, Rosa, 842.
- Lyons, Thomas, 407.
- Maas, Melvin, 53.
- McAvoy, Clifford, 897.
- McClellan, George B., 139f, 220, 245.
- McCormick, Robert Hall, 515.
- McCorvey, Gessner T., 243.
- McGuire, Peter J., 775.
- McKeough, Raymond S., 426.
- McKibbin, 425ff.
- MacLeish, James, 947.
- McNary, Charles F., 456.
- McNutt, Paul V., 1049.
- MacPhee, Chester, 1134.
- Madison, James on government, 693ff.
- Magnusson, Warren G., 458.
- Maloney, William P., 304.
- Manpower, Negroes and, 38ff, 349; problems of, 15ff, 133, 230, 348ff, 1041ff.
- Marcantonio, Vito, 458.
- March on Washington movement, 639, 643.
- Marinello, Juan, 762, 768.
- Market, not significant in war, 232.
- Martin, Lucy, 516.
- Marty, Andre, 207.
- Marx, Karl, 420; and national wars, 211ff; letter to Lincoln, 246f; on American civil war, 142, 217, 219f, 340ff; on Franco-Prussian war, 422; on Hegel's dialectics, 420; on McClellan, 220; on nationalism, 212; on Prussianism, 83ff; on slavery in U.S.A., 240ff; on U.S. history, 828f.
- Marxism vs. Prussianism, 411ff.
- Marxism-Leninism, 47ff, 825, 848f.
- Massachusetts, problems of labor in, 1051ff.
- May Day, 786; Communist Party manifesto, 387ff; Stalin's Order of the Day, 572ff.
- Mead, James, 401.
- Medalie, George Z., 461.
- Messersmith, 259.
- Mexicans, attacks on in Los Angeles, 583.
- Michigan, Party recruiting in, 342ff.
- Middleton, Hurley, 947.
- Middle classes and the war, 88ff, 934; in Germany, 886.
- Mikhailovich, Drazha, 277ff, 357f.
- Mikhoels, Solomon, 734, 984.
- Militarism, Communist view of, 843.
- Military Strategy, see Coalition warfare; Red Army; Second front; World war.
- Milton, George Fort, 138.
- Milwaukee, local elections in, 603.
- Minkoff, Isaiah, 477.
- "Mission to Moscow" (movie), 654, 745.
- Mobile, riots in, 698ff.
- Moffat, A., 364.
- Molotov, V. M., on Poland, 517f.
- Monopolies, in Canada, 956; see also Big business.
- Monopoly capitalism, 130f.
- Moore-Brabazon, 69, 774.
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, 416, 694f.
- Morgenthau, Henry, 250, 1032.
- Morris, Leslie, 727.
- Morrison, Herbert, 759.
- Moscow Conference, 963; and national unity, 1063ff; Browder on, 1059ff; documents of, 1065ff; "Izvestia" on, 972ff; results of, 1166ff; see also Anglo-Soviet-American coalition.
- Moslem League, 381.
- Muller, Felinto, 856.
- Mulzac, Hugh, 43.
- Munich betrayal, 262, 734, 886ff.
- Municipal elections, 603; in California, 650.
- Murphy, Robert, 208, 690.
- Murphy, Vincent J., 785, 944, 946, 1138f.
- Murray, James E., 743f.
- Murray, Philip, on incentive wages, 898; on int'l trade union unity, 406, 991; on trade union political activity, 314; on strikes, 528; should be supported, 487.
- Mussolini, and Italian cabinet shift, 505; after downfall of Italy, 816ff.
- Myshuha, Luke, 476.
- Nagler, Isidore, 992f.
- Napoleon, Jefferson on, 335.
- Napoleon II, 86.
- "Nation" (periodical), 1024.
- National Agricultural Mobilization Committee, 942.
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 646, 1031.
- National Association of Manufacturers, 28, 51, 127f, 427, 894.
- National Catholic Welfare Conference, 1063.
- National Committee for a Free Germany, 806ff, 886.
- National Committee to Abolish the Poll Tax, 458.
- National Council of Negro Youth, 326.
- National Federation Students (Brazil), 861.

- National front, in Great Britain, 62f, 363; in Germany, 176ff; in Italy, 182, 906; should be consolidated, 246; trade unions and, 779.
- National groups, and Cleveland elections, 1115; and 1943 elections, 1094.
- National Labor Relations Act, 305.
- National Lawyers Guild, 1031.
- National Maritime Union, 43, 991.
- National Negro Congress, 646.
- National Peace Movement Conference (Germany), 175.
- National question, in Ireland, 217f.
- National service act (proposed), 1041, 1046.
- National unity, and Moscow Conference, 1083ff; and 1944 elections, 600; and war aims, 436; Browder on, 934; Communist Party and, 591f; farmers and, 934ff; in Canada, 954; in Cuba, 764; in Great Britain, 958; in France, 118f; in India, 380ff; in New Jersey, 944ff; Jefferson on, 339f; main task in U.S., 579; must be strengthened, 1141; Negroes and, 221; Party building and, 31; prerequisite for victory, 610ff; reactionaries vs., 3, 313; threat to, 614f; white collar workers and, 93.
- National War Labor Board, 21f, 443, 645.
- National wars, see War.
- National Women's Trade Union League, 1031.
- National Workers League, 702, 705, 709.
- National Youth Advisory Committee, 328.
- Nations, self-determination of, 216, 418, 984.
- Nazi atrocities, 109, 397, 1077; Moscow Conference on, 1061f, 1067, 1069.
- Nedich, General, 277f.
- Negro Freedom Rally, 642ff.
- Negro Labor Victory Committee, 642f, 779.
- Negro people, and Cleveland election, 1114f; and 1943 election, 1093f, 1097; and Philadelphia election, 1130f; and fight on poll tax, 457; and national unity, 221; defeatists' attack on, 305; effect of war on, 547f; youth, 320, 329f, 803; African leaders support de Gaulle, 645f; A. F. of L. and, 45, 1182f; and manpower problems, 38ff, 349; chief victims of riots, 583, 699; C.I.O. and, 45f, 1153f; in army, 46, 152f; in Chicago election, 425ff; in the Party, 31, 344, 540, 832, 925; in trade unions, 41; railroads discriminate against, 44f; U.A.W. convention action on, 1009; see also March-on-Washington movement.
- "Neue Volkzeitung," 812.
- New Jersey, 1943 elections in, 1092, 1138ff; politics, 785; struggle for unity in, 944f.
- "New Leader," 489, 1063.
- New members, see Communist Party, branch work.
- "New Republic," 1024.
- New School for Social Research, 635.
- "New World" (periodical), 1063.
- New York City, 1943 elections in, 1103ff.
- "New York Daily News," 811; and Moscow Conference, 1063; and size of army, 146ff, 270, 412, 683.
- "New York Herald Tribune," 199f, 745.
- "New York Post," 1024.
- New York State, political attitudes, 466; Social-Democracy in, 633.
- "New York Times," and dissolution of C.I., 1028; and second front, 438, 869, 904; and Soviet-Polish relations, 513; position on Soviet Union, 402, 413, 745f; on inflation, 233.
- "New York World-Telegram," 889.
- Newark, riots in, 698ff.
- Newspaper advertising, for party activities, 543.
- Nikolayeva, K. J., 166.
- 1943 elections, 1090; in Cleveland, 1111ff; in New Jersey, 1138ff; in New York City, 1103ff; in Philadelphia, 1121ff; in San Francisco, 1133ff.
- 1944 election, 308, 745, 1056; California and, 648ff; farmers and, 940; John L. Lewis and, 646; labor movement and, 600ff, 1113; main issue, 589f; main tasks in, 655; Moscow Conference and, 1090; Negro people and, 647; New Jersey and, 1144f; Philadelphia and, 1131f; preparation for, 931f; San Francisco and, 1135f; victory and, 599f.
- "Nineteenth Century and After" (periodical), 913.
- North Africa, 120ff, 483; political situation in, 201ff, 207ff; victory in, 495ff.
- North Carolina, in Civil War, 242.
- Norway, guerrilla warfare in, 102.
- "Nostra Voce," 818.
- Nurseries, 351f.
- Nye, Gerald P., 55, 159.
- Oakland, Calif., local elections in, 650.
- Occupational training, 321.
- October revolution, see Soviet power; U.S.S.R.
- O'Daniel, Lee W., 454.
- Office of War Mobilization (proposed), 13ff.
- Officer Candidate Schools, 152f.
- Ohio, fight against defeatism, 653ff.
- Orel, battle of, 684, 975f.
- "PM," 1024.
- Price bill (farm prices), 237.
- Pacific Coast Metal Trades Conference, 651.
- Pacifism, 90, 847f.
- Paine, Thomas, 825f.
- Papworth, A. F., 364.
- Parker, Ralph, 513.
- "Parola del Soldato" (newspaper), 818.
- Partido Revolucionario Cubano, 761.
- Party building, see Communist Party, recruiting.
- Patterson, Robert P., 1008.
- Pavlichenko, Ludmila, 985.
- "Peace" maneuvers, 266ff, 412, 502, 987; in U.S. Civil War, 135ff.
- Peasantry, in India, 382.
- Pegler, Westbrook, 704, 889.
- Pelley, William Dudley, 307.
- "People's committees," in Czechoslovakia, 374.
- People's Committee of Harlem, 642f.
- "People's Voice" (newspaper), 33.
- Pepper-Kilgore bill, 12, 55, 126f, 238.
- Perl, Gabriel, 124.
- Petrova, Zoya, 985.
- Philadelphia, 1943 elections in, 1094f, 1121ff.
- "Philadelphia Evening Bulletin," 1123.

- "Philadelphia Inquirer," 1123.
 Piece rates, 20.
 Pieck, William, 810.
 Plekhanov, George, 47.
 Poland, anti-Sovietism of government-in-exile, 396ff, 513ff, 914f; guerrilla warfare in, 102, 1086; relations with U.S.S.R., 313, 394ff, 413, 483; territorial claims, 722f.
 Poles in the U.S., 554, 559f.
 Police, anti-Negro brutality, 703.
 Political education, in U.S. army, 148ff.
 Political prisoners, in North Africa, 202, 205f, 208.
 Poll tax, 31, 53; campaign against, 452ff, 715.
 Pollitt, Harry, 364, 759f.
 Pope, Generoso, 822.
 Post-war world, 795f; and plan for East European Federation, 914; and United Nations, 335f; and war aims, 437; C.I.O. and, 1154; discussion of, 720ff; labor and, 892, 900; Moscow Conference and, 973, 1060, 1084f, 1087f; reactionary view of, 307, 437f; trade union unity and, 880; Stalin on, 1080; Willkie and, 566, 570.
 Potofsky, Jacob, 995f.
 "Pravda," on Soviet-Polish relations, 521.
 Presidential elections, see 1944 elections.
 Prestes, Luis Carlos, 659, 857, 859.
 Price control, 231ff; in Ireland, 287; see also Rationing.
 Production, see Battle for production.
 Production committees, see Labor-management committees.
 Productivity of labor, in Soviet Union, 876, 984; in U.S., 19ff, 397.
 Professional workers, and 1943 elections, 1093; Party-building and, 31; and the war, 88ff; in the Party, 540.
 Profiteering, 162, 448, 530.
 Profits, increase in, 250, 1039.
 Proletariat, see Working class.
 Proportional Representation, 1105.
 Prussianism, Marx and Engels on, 83ff; Marxism vs., 411ff.
 Puerto Rico, need for independence, 392.
 Quebec Conference, 867.
 Quill, Michael J., 1104.
 Race conflicts, 644.
 "Race" riots, see Riots.
 Radio programs, in Party work, 543.
 Railroad Brotherhoods, 45, 782ff; and International trade union unity, 991, 1001.
 Railroads, discriminate against Negroes, 44f.
 Rand School, 634.
 Randolph, A. Philip, 639, 1163.
 Rankin, John, 454, 705.
 Rapallo Agreement, 919f.
 Rapp-Coudert committee, 467.
 Rationing, 27f, 231f, 252f, 530; in Ireland, 287.
 Raw materials, and production, 14f.
 Reactionary offensive, 301ff.
 Reconstruction (1939-), see Post-war world.
 Recreation, trade unions and, 322.
 Red Army, achievements, 99, 157f, 675, 874f, 963, 975ff, 1071f; C.P.U.S.A. greetings to, 196f; holds initiative, 681f; in Baltic countries (1930-40), 518f; kept Hitler forces from Italy, 906; Roosevelt tribute to, 291; Stalin on, 574f, 987; strategy, 233ff, 975ff; twenty-fifth anniversary, 292ff; successes hearten Yugoslavs, 276.
 Red-baiting, 338; absent from U.A.W. convention, 1009f; among white-collar workers, 92; at A. F. of L. convention, 991; Browder on, 544f; Hitler's secret weapon, 198ff; in Brazil, 854f; in Canada, 729ff; in Cleveland election, 1117; in Congress, 53, 55; in Great Britain, 70; in New Jersey elections, 1139, 1144; in youth movement, 327f; Party's task in defeating, 611; unions must fight, 617; youth cannot be neutral on, 804.
 Reichstag fire, tenth anniversary, 358ff, 892.
 Reilly, George, 1133.
 Republican Party, and 1944 election, 1100f; defeatists in, 143f, 160f, 698, 884; in Chicago election, 426; in New Jersey elections, 1139f; in 78th Congress, 51ff; reactionaries in, 308; Willkie forces within, 607f.
 Reuther, Victor, 491.
 Reuther, Walter, 486, 488ff, 535, 585, 1007, 1010f.
 Revel, Taon de, 505.
 Revolutions, Engels on, 418.
 Reynolds, Robert, 713.
 Ribar, Ivan, 282.
 Riccardi (Italian minister), 506.
 Ricci (Italian minister), 506.
 Rickenbacker, Edward, 317, 467.
 Riesel, Victor, 1105.
 Rieve, Emil, 1055.
 Riga treaty, 516.
 Riots, and defeatist activities, 689; in Detroit, 698ff; in Los Angeles, 583, 698ff.
 Rochester, Anna, "Lenin on the Agrarian Question" (rev.), 185ff.
 Rockcliffe, Percy, 173.
 Rogoff, Hillel, 473f.
 Roosevelt administration, and farmers, 941f; and working class, 486; attempts to weaken, 303, 401; C.I.O. and, 1096f; foreign policy, 261; should follow bolder course, 110f; weaknesses in, 201, 310, 413f, 716.
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 150.
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., acknowledges congratulations of Stalin and Chiang Kai-shek, 576; and coal strike, 536; and fifth column, 135ff, 144; and national unity, 202f; and recognition of Soviet Union, 964; attacks on, 533f, 711, 873, 1098; C.I.O. support for, 717; budget message, 251f; exchange of remarks with Ambassador Gromyko (Oct. 4, 1943), 969ff; greetings to Kalinin (Nov. 7, 1942), 969; greetings to Kalinin (Nov. 7, 1943), 1082; letter to Kalinin (Oct. 1933), 966; letter to Litvinov (Oct. 1933), 967; message to Congress, 157ff; on war aims, 436; on youth, 324; support for reelection of, 605; tribute to Stalin and Soviet people, 195; tribute to Red Army, 291; weaknesses of, 895.
 Roselius, Christian, 243.
 Rosenberg, 85.
 Rowe, Ed, 653.

- Rumania, 676ff; conflicts with Hungary, 914; crisis in, 104.
 Russian War Relief, 744, 786.
 Rutledge, Justice, 690.
 Ryan, Joseph, 1044.
- Sabotage, anti-fascist, 122f, 179, 372f; condemned by Indian Communists, 378.
- St. Laurent, Louis, 729, 733, 739f.
 Salaries, 90; see also **Wages**.
 Salerno, 889.
 Salerno, Joseph, 1055.
 Sales tax, 162, 1039.
 Samuel, Bernard, 1123ff.
 San Diego, local elections in, 650.
 San Francisco, local election in, 603, 650, 1095, 1133ff.
 Sardinia, 509.
 Scanlon, Thomas E., 715.
 Scheduling of production, see **Battle for production**; **Economic planning**.
 Schlesinger, Emil, 476f.
 Schneiderman, William, 826f; Supreme Court decision on, 688ff, 836ff.
 Schuyler, George S., 646.
 Schweitzer, Johann, 421.
 Scott, J. R., 364.
- Second front, and coalition warfare, 1004;** and North African campaign, 302ff, 496ff; battle for production and, 10ff; British labor and, 65; Browder on, 889; C. P. of Great Britain on, 957; conditions ripe for, 101ff; consequences of delay, 868f; definition of, 879; decisive importance of, 106f, 210, 387f, 438, 771f, 776; invasion of Italy is not, 904; labor movement and, 158ff, 408, 874ff, 902; Labor Progressive Party on, 953; Moscow Conference and, 1059, 1065f, 1085; opposition to, 477; party building and, 31; a political problem, 685ff; purpose of, 80.
- Second International, 1020ff.
 Segar, Gerhardt, 812.
 Selbourne, Lord, 963.
 Selective Service Board, 46; see also **Social Democracy**.
 Self-determination of nations, 216, 418, 934.
 Semard, Pierre, 125.
 Servicemen's Welfare Committees, 154f.
 Seven Point Economic Program, 111, 161f, 311, 530.
 Sherman, William T., 846f.
 Shipping, and second front, 498.
 Shirer, William, 412.
 Shop stewards, 623, 1053, 1100.
 Shvernik, N. M., 166.
 Sicily, 509, 684, 773.
 Sikorski, Wladislaw, 412, 514, 521.
 Silva, Benedicto, 860.
 Simivich, General, 275f.
 Slavery, Marx on, in U.S.A., 240ff.
 Slavic people in U.S., 552ff.
 Slogans, May Day, 393.
 Small business enterprises, 18, 237.
 Smathers, William H., 1133.
 Smith-Connally act, 616, 618, 717, 783.
 Smith, Howard, 464.
 Smith, Matthew, 491.
 Smith, Tucker, 492f.
 Smolensk, battle of, 977.
 Social-Democracy, and dissolution of: C.I., 1021f; and National Committee for a Free Germany, 812; and Philadelphia elections, 1124, 1129; and third party, 603, 784; disruptive activities, 390; Dubinsky wing of, 633ff; vs. int'l trade union unity, 939f, 938ff; see also names of individual Social-Democrats and organizations.
 Social-Democratic Federation, 473f.
 Social-Democratic Party of Germany, 177, 886, 888.
 Social insurance, in Great Britain, 168ff, 768, 768ff.
 Social security taxes, 256.
 Social science, and the war, 47ff.
 Social Security taxes, 1033f.
 Socialism, economic planning for war is not, 129f; Labor Progressive Party of Canada on, 955.
 Socialist Party of Italy, 818ff.
 Socialist Party, U.S.A., on dissolution of C.I., 1022; on Moscow Conference, 1063.
 Sojourner Truth Housing project, 541, 707.
 Somervell, Brehon, 982.
 Southern Negro Youth Congress, 326, 647.
 Southern states, anti-Negro discrimination, 44; Democratic Party in, 609; income in, 456; Marx and, 240ff; progressive forces in, 647; Southern states, war contracts in, 40f.
 Soviet-American agreement, 665ff; see also U.S., relations with U.S.S.R.
 Soviet-German war, second anniversary of, 742ff; see also **World war**.
 Soviet Justice, 417.
 Soviet power, results, 562; 26th anniversary, 963ff, 980ff.
 Soviet trade unions; see **Trade unions**, U.S.S.R., U.S.S.R.
 Spain, Barcelona insurrection (May 1937), 841; U.S. policy toward, 310.
 Spangler, Harrison E., 567.
 SPARS, 350.
 Speed-up, 489.
 Stabilization, meaning of, 22; see also wages; rationing; economic planning.
 Stalin, C.P.U.S.A. greetings to, 196f; develops Marxian theory for state, 696f; exposition of character of the war, 48ff; foretold Hitler's home front difficulties, 808; May Day order of the day, 572ff; leadership of, 101; on contrast between Hitlerism and democracy, 216; on crisis in Germany and Italy, 503; on defense of nations, 219; on dissolution of C.I., 671, 731, 1019f; on guerrilla tactics, 185ff; on military strategy, 572; on Red Army, 987; on Soviet constitution, 186; on Soviet foreign policy, 75f; on Soviet-Polish relations, 513ff; on Soviet strength, 266; on Soviet war aims, 273, 418; on tempo of Soviet development, 981; on Tunisian victory, 576; reply to Roosevelt's greetings, 195, 291; Roosevelt's greetings to, 195; sixty-third birthday, 3; Willkie's impression of, 569f.
 Stalingrad, battle of, 195, 222ff, 268, 497, 684, 875, 982, 1073.
 Stampfer, Friedrich, 472, 812.
 Standley, Adm., 299.
 Stanton, Edward, 1111f.
 State, Communist position on, 695, 836f; development among American Indians, 694f; Engels on, 213, 695; Jefferson on, 694ff; Lenin on, 839; Stalin on, 696f.

- State, County and Municipal Workers of America, 94, 991.
 State Department, see U.S. State Dep't.
 Steel, Johannes, 522f.
 Strikes, and defeatist insurrection, 433ff, 778; Browder on, 537; Communist position on, 586f; in Brazil, 859; in coal industry, 493, 527; in France, 116; in Italy, 511, 818; Lenin on, 586; no solution, 20, 526; no-strike pledge, 618f, 717, 898, 1007, 1148.
 "Der Steuermer," 700.
 Sub-contracting, in Britain, 166.
 Subsidies, for food production, 940; see also Price Control; rationing.
 Suggestion boxes, 25.
 Sumners, Jesse, 159.
 Sutherland, Arthur, 173.
 Sweeney, John, 1114.
 Sykes, Wilfred, 128.
 Taganrog, battle of, 976.
 Tanner, Jack, 167, 787, 995f.
 Taxation, and the war, 248ff, 1030ff; C.I.O. on, 161f, 255ff.
 Tennessee, in civil war, 242.
 Tenny, Jack, 649.
 Theory, see Ideology.
 Thomas, Elbert, 54, 744, 986.
 Thomas, Norman, on economic planning, 128f; on Detroit riot, 706; sabotages war effort, 491.
 Thomas, R. J., 528, 709, 1008.
 Thompson, Dorothy, 520.
 Three-power Conference, see Moscow Conference.
 Timms, Josephine, 354.
 Tolan Committee, 12, 126, 132.
 Tolan-Kilgore-Pepper Bill, 12, 55, 126f, 238.
 Toohy, Pat, 347, 541.
 Trade union unity, 780; Amer. Fed. of Labor and, 163f, 312, 407, 891, 899; and Chicago election, 430; and fight on poll tax, 459; and international affairs, 470; and 1943 elections, 1092f; and post-war world, 880; and pressure on Congress, 714ff; C.I.O. and, 1151; Dimitroff on, 890; importance of, 312, 619, 898f; in Britain, 756, 959; in Ohio, 655; vs. Lewis disruption, 651f; International, 165ff, 403ff, 786ff, 989ff, 1062, 1085, 1088, 1152f, 1156, 1161.
 Trade Unions, and army, 146ff, 154ff, 317; and national front, 779; and post-war reconstruction, 900; and production, 24ff, 754; and Second Front, 153ff, 902; and soldiers' vote, 151f; and taxation, 1031; and the war, 789ff; and white-collar workers, 88ff; Anglo-Soviet committee, 165ff; attacks on, 304f; C.P. of Great Britain and, 753f; C.P. U.S.A. and, 543f, 594ff, 624, 753f, 927f; in Brazil, 859; in Cleveland election, 1112f; in Germany, 177; in Great Britain, 66ff, 753ff; in Massachusetts, 1051ff; in Soviet Union, 167, 876f, 891, 994ff; international role, 786ff; must recognize fifth column pattern, 708f; must support President, 896; Negroes in, 41; new forms of work, 623; political responsibilities, 53, 56, 314, 649, 782, 1091; problems before, 613ff; recreational activities, 322; responsibilities of, 311ff; unite in New Jersey elec-
- tion, 946; women in, 353ff; see also names of unions and federations.
 Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, 728.
 Trades Disputes Act (Great Britain), 755, 758, 959.
 Trades Union Congress, and int'l trade union unity, 999, 1062, 1088; lifts ban on Communists, 1019.
 Trager, Frank, 477.
 Transport and General Workers Union, 167.
 Transport Workers Union, 991.
 Treason, Jefferson on, 401f.
 Tresca, Carlo, 472.
 Trotskyites, 128f, 471, 946, 1063, 1141.
 Turkey, obligations to Yugoslavia and Greece, 915.
 Union of German Officers, 886.
 U.S.S.R., aids Britain and U.S., 748; and National Committee for a Free Germany, 808, 813; Amer. tributes to, 742ff; Bulwark of democracies, 408; constitution (excerpts), 186; democracy in, 423; foreign policy of, 75f; industrial gains, 876, 1075; relations with Britain, 662ff; relations with Japan, 80; relations with Poland, 394f, 483, 513; relations with U.S., 200, 262f, 310, 336ff, 580ff, 665ff, 867f, 963ff, 966ff, 972ff, 985ff, 1090; Roosevelt tribute to, 291; stability of, 1077; Stalin on 26th anniversary, 1071ff; struggle for peace before the war, 917ff; trade unions in, 994ff; 26th anniversary, 963ff, 980ff, 1082; see also Anti-Sovietism; Red Army.
 Union Revolucionaria Comunista, 762ff.
 United Automobile Workers of America, 33, 43, 651, 728; and int'l trade union unity, 991, 1001; 1943 convention, 1005ff.
 United Church of Canada, 728.
 United Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers, 21, 43, 354, 991, 1001, 1053.
 United Labor Victory Committees, in New Jersey, 947.
 United Mine Workers of America, 527ff, 621f.
 United Nations, and post war reconstruction, 335f; and provisional governments, 723; attempts to disrupt, 108ff, 309; C.P. of Great Britain on, 957f; firmly established, 726; guarantee of victory, 734; Moscow conference and, 1087f; strategy of, 159; Yugoslavia and, 274ff.
 United Nations Food Conference, 937f, 972f.
 United Nations War, see World War.
 United Office and Professional Workers of America, 94, 991.
 United Rubber Workers of America, 991.
 U.S. Army, 316ff; communism and antifascism, 153, 318, 632; and the nation, 146f; Negroes in, 46, 152ff; political education in, 148f; size, 146f, 270, 412, 683.
 U.S., Browder on history of, 135f, 827; Civil War, 137ff, 240ff, 415, 828ff, 846; Congress, 51ff, 110, 144f, 157ff, 199, 301ff, 711ff, 782ff, 938f; democratic path of, 824ff; Dept. of Agriculture, 942; Employment Service, 46; foreign policy, 109, 258ff, 310; policy toward

- Italy, 908f; policy toward Yugoslavia, 280f; reactionary offensive, 301f; relations with Britain, 372; relations with U.S.S.R., 200, 262f, 336f, 423, 580f, 665f, 742f, 867f, 963f, 966f, 972f, 985f; Revolutionary War, 214, 824; role in the war, 79; State Department, 201, 208, 493; Supreme Court and Schneiderman decision, 688f; war expenditures, 161f; see also Battle for production; Economic planning, Home front; National front; National unity; Roosevelt Administration; Anglo-Soviet-American coalition; also names of departments and other govt. bodies.
- United States Student Assembly, 326, 328.
- United Steelworkers of America, 778.
- Vallandigham, 140.
- Vandenberg, Arthur, 54.
- Vargas, Getulio, 582f.
- Vinson, Carl, 454.
- Violence, Communist position on, 736f, 836f, 850.
- Virginia, in Civil War, 242.
- "Voelkischer Beobachter," 583, 700.
- Voting, for youth, 324f; Soldiers' Vote Bill, 151.
- Wages, and production, 20f, 1045; C.I.O. policy on, 1149f; in Canada, 236, 956; in Britain, 236, 754; need for adjustment, 234f, 443f, 897, 934; of youth, 321; see also Incentive wages.
- Wallace, Henry A., 964, 985; and Marxism, 411f; position on Soviet Union, 298f; on war aims, 244; opposes fifth column, 144.
- Walsak, John, 947.
- War, as test of nation, 1077; "History of the C.P.S.U." on, 212; Marx and Lenin on, 842; Marx and national, 211f.
- War aims, see World War, war aims.
- "The War and the Working Class" (periodical), 776.
- War Food Administration, 942.
- War Labor Board, 21f, 443, 645.
- War Manpower Commission, 38f, 46, 132f, 1044f.
- War production, see Battle for production; economic planning.
- Warren, Earl, 648, 1133.
- "Washington Times-Herald," 1063.
- WAVES, 350.
- Weinan, Marcel, 124.
- Weinstock, Louis, 639.
- Weydemeyer, Joseph, 415.
- Welles, Sumner, letter to Browder, 206.
- Wene, Elmer, 950.
- Werner, Max, "Attack Can Win in '43'" (rev.), 680f; "The Great Offensive" (rev.), 73ff.
- Wheeler, Burton K., 159.
- "Wheeling Intelligencer," 584.
- White-collar workers, 31, 88f, 1093; and the the war, 88f.
- Wilkinson, Horace, 244.
- Willich, August, 415.
- Willkie, Wendell, labor's attitude toward, 159f, 607; "One World" (rev.), 564f.
- Witherow, William P., 128, 464.
- Witkin, Morton, 1126.
- Woll, Matthew, 473, 486, 615, 780, 991f, 999f.
- Women, in Massachusetts industry, 1052; in the party, 344, 540, 548f; in Soviet Union, 352, 985; in trade unions, 353f; in war industry, 132f, 348f; U.A.W. convention action on, 1009; under fascism, 355f.
- Women's Army Corps, 350.
- Women's Auxilliary Ferrying Service, 350.
- Wood, Robert, 515.
- Woodward, George, 1123.
- "The Worker," 1119; exposed Bullitt, 1125; increase circulation of, 34, 631, 923; see also "Daily Worker."
- Working class, in Great Britain, 62f; in India, 382; Lenin on, 215; responsibilities of, 107, 600, 613f, 789; see also Trade Unions; Communist Party; National Unity.
- World war, Brazil and, 852f; British labor and, 62f; Canada and, 726f; C.I.O. and, 1147f; changed character of, 367, 731f; Cuba and, 766; financial cost, 181f; Ireland and, 285f; Italy and, 58f, 181f, 903f; middle classes and, 83f, 934; Nazi "peace" offensive, 266f, 987; New stage of, 99f, 509; problems of economic stabilization, 229f; reactionary offensive and, 301f; Red Army does most of fighting, 963; review of "Attack can Win in '43," by Max Werner, 680f; review of "The Great Offensive," by Max Werner, 73f; social sciences and, 47f; Stalin's May day order, 572f; tasks of British unions, 753f; tax program for, 248f, 1030f; time factor in coalition warfare, 1002f; trade union unity and, 403f; trade unions and, 789f; war aims, 434f, 720f; white-collar workers and, 88f; youth and, 316f; Yugoslavia and, 274f; see also Battle for production; Economic planning; Home front; Military strategy; Red Army; Second front.
- Yates, Oleta O., 1136.
- Young, G. M., 173.
- Young, Ruth, 354.
- Young Communist League, and army, 319; Browder on, 801f; building of, 330f; proposal for a new anti-fascist Youth Organization, 792f; record of, 796f.
- Young Men's Christian Association, 805.
- Young Women's Christian Association, 805.
- Youth and war production, 319; in Brazil, 861; in Canada, 956; in Germany, 886; in fight for victory, 316f; in Los Angeles riot, 707; in Massachusetts industry, 1052; Negro, 320, 329f, 803; right to vote, 324; toward new organization of, 792f.
- Yovanovich, Slobodan, 280.
- Yugoslavia, and the war, 274f; Anti-Fascist activity in, 108; constituent assembly, 281f; Government-in-exile, 279f; Guerrilla warfare in, 102, 495f, 870; Moscow Conference and, 1066; partisans in, 1086; post-war policy, 272; two forces in, 437.
- Yugoslavs, in the the U. S., 557f.
- Zaslavsky, David, 272.
- Zinznoff, 585.
- Zoppy, Anthony, 947.

INDEX—VOLUME XXIII, 1944

AUTHOR INDEX

- Allen, James S.—The Soviet Nations and Teheran, 206-216, March; Bretton Woods and World Security, 1078-1086, December.
- Benes, Eduard—Germany's Decline, 351-362, April.
- Berger, Hans—Concerning A Charge of Betrayal, 431-439, May; A Company Union of Nations?: a review of Walter Lippmann's "U. S. Wair Alms," 846-856, September; Notes on the Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 911-918, October.
- Bittelman, Alex—Government Intervention in the National Economy, 893-910, October.
- Briehl, Fred—National Unity and the Farmers, 275-281, March.
- Browder, Earl—Teheran, History's Great Turning Point, 3-8, January; The Negroes and the Right of Self-Determination, 83-85, January; Marxism Arms Communists to Meet and Solve Issues Today, 102-106, February; Partisanship, a Luxury America Cannot Afford!, 195-200, March; Unity for Victory, for the Elections and for Post-War Security, 485-500, June; That Americans May Think Together, Act Together, 594-597, July; What Marxism Contributes to America, 782-787, September; America's Elections and the Teheran Concord, 1059-1066, December.
- Buck, Tim—Canada's Choice: Unity or Chaos, 369-381, April.
- Budenz, Louis F.—May Day for Victory and the Teheran Goal, 387-396, May; Notes on the Democratic Convention, 813-818, September; Fuehrer Lewis Runs a Convention, 1043-1051, November.
- Cadogan, Alexander—Speech at Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 955-957, October.
- Chen Pal-Ta—Critique of Chiang Kai-shek's Book: "China's Destiny," 31-62, January.
- Communist Party, U.S.A., National Committee—Statement to the Press (on plenary meeting January 9), 99-101, February; Decisions at the Plenary Meeting January 9, 1944, 107-108, February.
- Communist Party, U.S.A., California State Committee—Draft Statement on Issues and Tasks in the Primary Elections, 457-460, May.
- Communist Political Association—Preamble to the Constitution, 506, June.
- Communist Political Association, National Convention — Resolutions, 501-505, June; 663-672, July; 761-768, August; 857-861, September; Greetings to General Eisenhower, 483, June; 581, July; Greetings to Stalin and the Red Army, 483-484, June; Greetings to Marshal Tito, 484, June; Tribute to Those Who Have Given Their Lives in Defense of Our Country Against the Fascist Foe, 582, July; The Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of the American Communist Organization, 778-781, September.
- Communist Political Association, National Committee—Back the Attack! Everything for Victory!, 579-580, July.
- Dennis, Eugene—The Outlook for a Durable Peace, 109-121, February; For Victory in the War and the Elections, 598-607, July; A Resolute Non-Partisan Policy to Strengthen National Unity, 806-812, September.
- Digby, Robert—"Talking Spokane" is "Talking Teheran": a review of Eric Johnson's "America Unlimited," 753-760, August.
- Don, Sam—Leninism and Foreign Policy, 13-24, January.

- Duclos, Jacques—Communist Participation in the French National Committee of Liberation, 363-365, April; The Source of Communist Courage, 919-929, October.
- Editorials—Labor Day in 1944, 771-772, September.
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.—To the Allied Expeditionary Force, 583, July; A Statement to the Peoples of France and Western Europe, 534-585, July.
- Ercoli—See Togliatti, Palmiro
- Field, Frederick V.—China's Real Destiny, 830-845, September.
- Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley—International Women's Day, 1944, 252-259, March.
- Ford, James W.—Teheran and the Negro People, 260-266, March.
- Foster, William Z.—The Hoover-Dewey-McCormick Election Threat to Teheran, 614-619, July; Labor Day in 1944, 771-772, September; Dewey and Teheran, 1001-1014, November.
- Franklin, Francis—Thomas Jefferson and National Unity, 327-335, April.
- Galaktionov, M.—On the Eve of the Invasion of Europe: Greater Vigilance Against Vacillators and Enemies of Teheran, 291-295, April; Some Features of Modern Warfare, 773-777, September.
- Gavrillov, E.—Hungary's Occupation by Hitler, 461-464, May.
- Gayev, V.—The Plan for Post-War Employment, 737-744, August.
- Goldway, David—On the Study of Browder's Report, 232-240, March.
- Gordon, Mac—The Battle Over Subsidies, 72-82, January; The President's Mes-sake to Congress, 241-251, March; What is Behind the Attack on the C.I.O. Political Action Committee, 657-662, July.
- Green, Gilbert—American Capitalism and Teheran, 148-152, February; Post-War Economic Perspectives, 296-309, April; New York in the 1944 Election Line-Up, 620-631, July.
- Gromyko, Andrei—Speech at Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 957-959, October.
- Historic Documents—92-96, January; 182-192, February; 382-384, April; 469-479, May; 573-576, June; 862-864, September; 952-959, October; 1124-1137, December.
- Hofman, K.—International Monopolies and the War, 410-414, May.
- Hudson, Roy—Teheran and the Wage Policy Issue, 140-147, February.
- Huff, Henry P.—The Seattle Municipal Elections, 450-456, May.
- Hull, Cordell—Statement on U. S. Foreign Policy, 382-384, April; Developments in American Foreign Policy, 469-479, May; Speech at Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 952-955, October; Statement on Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1125-1126, December.
- "Izvestia"—The Teheran Decisions Promise Mankind a Durable Peace, 9-12, January; The Most Important Stage in the Development of Friendship Between the U.S.S.R. and Czechoslovakia, 170-173, February; The Armistice Agreement with Roumania, 937-940, October.
- Jerome, V. J.—The Communist Vanguard, 310-318, April; 558-572, June.
- Johnson, Arnold—The Ohio Membership Campaign, 319-326, April.
- Landy, A.—Three Years of the Soviet National Liberation War, 507-520, June; The Great Invasion, 675-680, August; A Lesson in Democracy, 798-805, September; The Twenty-seventh Anniversary of the October Revolution, 979-987, November.
- Lapin, Adam—Trends in the Two Major Parties, 397-409, May; The Republican Convention, 696-704, August; Republican Campaign Strategy, 880-892, October; The Elections and the New Congress, 1067-1072, December.
- Malinin, N.—An International Security Organization, 988-1000, November.
- Marty, André—Communist Participation in the Provisional Government of the French Republic, 632-645, July.
- Minor, Robert—Not "In Spite Of" but Because, 122-130, February; The Heritage of the Communist Political Association, 788-797, September.
- Molotov, Vyacheslav M.—Report to the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., 223-231, March.
- Morris, George—The Trotskyite Fifth Column in the Labor Movement, 713-723, August; As We Face Reconversion, 1027-1038, November.
- Morton, J. K.—The May Meeting of the A. F. of L. Executive Council, 533-540, June.

- North, Joseph—Review of "The Tempering of Russia," by Ilya Ehrenberg, 941-947, October.
- North, Steve—United Nations Monetary Policy, 745-752, August.
- Novick, Paul—Thomas' "Socialists" Aid Fascism, 705-712, August.
- Pittman, John—A Perspective for Forging Negro-White Unity, 86-91, January; Forging Negro-White Unity, 174-181, February.
- "Pravda"—Armistice Agreement with Finland, 1052-1055, November.
- Roca, Blas—The Cuban Elections, 724-736, August.
- Rochet, Waldeck—A New French Democracy, 366-368, April.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.—Message to Congress January 11, 1943, 182-189, February; Statement on Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1124-1125, December.
- Ross, Carl—George Washington—Patriot and Statesman, 153-162, February; Teheran and the Young Generation, 336-346, April.
- Ryerson, Stanley—The Lesson of the Quebec Election, 930-933, October.
- Schneiderman, William—Charting Our Path in War and Peace: a review of Earl Browder's "Teheran, Our Path in War and Peace," 646-656, July.
- Scott, Marcia T.—The Soviet Union and the Small Nations, 963-978, November.
- Smirnova, Zinaida—Lenin and the Soviet Peoples' Patriotic War, 163-166, February.
- Soviet Information Bureau—Three Years of the Soviet Patriotic War, 681-685, August.
- Sparks, N.—The Two Party System, 415-424, May.
- Stalin, Joseph—Order of the Day, 201-205, March; Order of the Day, May 1, 1944, 573, June.
- Starobin, Joseph—A Great Summer of Coalition Warfare, 867,879, October.
- Stettinius, Edward—Report on Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1126-1127, December.
- Stuart, John—A Tribute to Wendell Willkie, 1103-1110, December.
- Tarlé, Eugene—Poland and the Coming Stage of the War, 167-169, February.
- Thompson, Robert—Enemies of Teheran, 425,430, May; The "Reuther Tactic" and the Fight for Labor-Servicemen Unity, 1039-1042, November.
- Togliatti, Palmiro (Ercoli)—The Political Situation in Italy, 1087-1102, December.
- Tolchenov, Col. M.—Germany's Military Situation, 586-593, July.
- Toohy, Pat—Some Reconversion Problems in the Automotive Industry, 541-557, June.
- Trainin, A.—Certain Lessons of Versailles, 1015-1017, November; The Strategy of "Mercy," 1073-1077, December.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Declaration on Soviet-Polish Relations, 190-191, February; Soviet Statement on Poland, 191-192, February.
- United States State Department—Note and Statement of Proposals for an International Security Organization (Dumbarton Oaks Conference), 1127-1137, December.
- Varga, Eugene—Plans for Currency Stabilization, 282-283, March.
- "War and the Working Class"—The Significance of the Teheran Decisions, 217-222, March; The Polish Question, 347-350, April; Where is Finland Going—Toward Peace or Catastrophe, 465-468, May; The Armed Struggle of the Polish People Against the Hitlerite Invaders, 686-693, August; Five Years of War in Europe, 934-936, October.
- West, James—Teheran and the Young Generation, 336-346, April.
- Wilkerson, Doney A.—The Maryland-District of Columbia Enlightenment Campaign, 440-449, May; The Negro and the Elections, 819-829, September; Review of "Freedom Road," by Howard Fast, 947-951; November.
- Williamson, John—Urgent Questions of Party Growth and Organization, 63-71, January; New Problems of Communist Organization, 131-139, February; Perspectives on the Functioning of the Communist Political Association, 521-532, June; The Role of the Club in the Communist Political Association, 608-613, July; Problems of Democracy and Club Leadership in the C.P.A., 1018-1026, November.
- Wortis, Rose—The I.L.G.W.U. at the Crossroads, 267-274, March.

Zamudio, T. G.—Toward a National Up-
rising Against Franco and the Fal-
ange, 1111-1123, December.

Zhukov, A.—Japanese-German Relations
During the Second World War, 284-
287, March.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following table shows the pages covered by each issue:

1-96, January	289-384, April	577-672, July	865- 960, October
97-192, February	385-480, May	673-768, August	961-1056, November
193-288, March	481-576, June	769-864, September	1057-1152, December

- Africa, invasion of, 511.
Agriculture, see Farmers.
Aldrich, Winthrop, 879, 984, 1081.
America First Party, 860.
American Farm Bureau Federation, 280.
American Federation of Labor, and inter-
national labor unity, 391f; and 1944
elections, 408, 772; and youth, 340;
Executive Council Meeting, 533ff; see
also names of individual unions.
American Labor Conference on Interna-
tional Affairs, 537f.
American Labor Party, 627.
American-Soviet Friendship, 978f.
American Youth for Democracy, 343.
Anglo-American antagonisms, how can
they be dissolved, 490ff.
Anglo-Soviet-American Coalition, 19, 474f,
678; and international security, 992ff;
and Roumania, 937ff; Dumbarton Oaks
conference, 911ff; successes of, 867ff;
see also Teheran agreement.
Anti-fascist coalition, 122f, 353.
Anti-Semitism, 88, 497, 504, 654, 967, 1061,
1064f; C.P.A. resolution on, 858f.
Anti-Sovietism, 196, 400, 517, 538, 854ff,
983ff; decline of, 20f, 220.
Appeasers, and 1944 election, 114, 502f;
and punishment of war criminals,
1073ff.
Argentina, 857.
Armed forces, see Servicemen; Veterans.
Arnold, Benedict, 155.
Asia, 649.
Atlantic Charter, 383f, 476, 970.
"Atlantic Community," 849f.
Atrocities, German, 687, 1073ff.
Austin, Warren, 995.
Automobile industry, reconversion in, 541ff.
Avery, Sewell, 1033.
Aviation, 293f, 410f; international confer-
ence on, 1084.
Baldwin, Hanson, 869.
Baldwin, Roger, 723.
Baltic countries, 213.
Baruch, Bernard M., 542f, 740.
Beveridge, William, 740.
Benton, William B., 1035.
Biddle, Francis, 174f, 658.
Big business, and 1944 election, 114f.

- Bill of rights, second, 188f, 248, 278, 435f, 1029f.
- Billoux, Francois, 634.
- Bisson, T. A., 837.
- Bolivia, 857.
- Bolshevik vigilance, 643f.
- Book Reviews, "America Unlimited," by Eric Johnson, 753f; "China's Destiny," by Chiang Kai-shek, 31f; "Freedom Road," by Howard Fast, 947f; "Teheran: Our Path in War and Peace," by Earl Browder, 646f; "The Tempering of Russia," by Ilya Ehrenberg, 941f; "U. S. War Aims," by Walter Lippmann, 846f.
- Border regions, of China, 26, 57.
- Bourassa, Henri, 931.
- Branch Work, see Communist Party, U. S. A.
- Bretton Woods Conference, 878f, 1078f.
- Bridges, Styles, 400.
- Browder, Earl, leadership of, 796f; on China, 832, 803; on Communist education, 133f, 139; on economics and politics, 904; on expansion of markets, 552, 908f; on leadership, 1019; on monopolies, 436f; on nature of Party, 67, 525; on nature of the war, 18; on Negroes, 261, 264f; on 1944 elections, 409; on role of Communists in the election, 623; on Roosevelt, 249f; on Second Front, 427f; on two-party system, 415f; on use of theory, 237f; review of his "Teheran: Our Path in War and Peace," 646f; study of his report on Teheran, 232f.
- Broz, Josip, 484.
- Bukharin, Nikolai, 128.
- Bulgaria, 97f.
- Bullitt, William C., 511, 868, 874f, 985.
- Burr, Aaron, 236.
- C.I.O. Political Action Committee, 407f, 657f, 817f, 837f, 1070f.
- Cacchione, Peter V., 626.
- Cadogan, Alexander, 955f.
- Cairo Conference, 182, 475, 488f; official statement, 93f.
- California, primary elections in, 457f.
- Canada, and international monetary policy, 748f; choice confronting, 369f; foreign policy, 377f; public works program for, 373; see also Quebec.
- Canadian Commonwealth Federation, 920f.
- Cannon, James P., 718f.
- Capital, decline in export of, 151.
- Capitalism, and Teheran, 148f; basic contradiction remains, 309f; crisis of, 301; Eric Johnston's views of, 753f; growth in U. S., 490, 492f; role of State in developing, 894f; see also cartels; imperialism; monopolies.
- Capitalist-socialist collaboration, 122f.
- Carroll, John F., 450.
- Cartels, 410f; 608, 649, 652, 757.
- Catholics, 504f; in Spain, 1113f.
- Chang Ti-fei, 25f.
- Chiang Kai-shek, 834f; "China's Destiny" (review), 31f.
- Child care problem, 257.
- Childs, John L., 596.
- Childs, Marquis, 508.
- China, as market, 303; Browder's discussion of, 650; C.P.A. convention resolution on, 670f; history, 37f; need for unity in, 25f; political conflicts in, 489; real destiny of, 830f; review of Chiang Kai-shek's "China's Destiny," 31f; U. S. relations with, 1066.
- Chou En-lai, 839.
- Christianity, Engels on, 922.
- Citizen's committees, 86f.
- "Citizenship training," 338f.
- Civil Aviation Conference, 1084.
- Civil Service Commission, 786.
- Civil war (U. S.), 260.
- Clausewitz, Karl von, 590.
- Clubs, see Communist Political Association, club work.
- Coal Miners, in C.P.A., 523.
- Coalition warfare, 501, 867f, 935.
- Cohu, La Motte T., 550.
- Collaboration of nations. See Anglo-Soviet-American Coalition; Bretton Woods Conference; Dumbarton Oaks Conference; International security; Teheran Agreement.
- Colonial peoples, 384.
- Colonial system, 302, 649.
- Committee for Economic Development, 298, 1035.
- Commodities, in socialist society, 900f.
- Commodity Credit Corporation, 73.
- Committee on International Economic Policy, 759f.
- Communist discipline, 643, 928.
- Communist International, 563f.
- Communist League, 315f.
- Communist Manifesto, 316.
- Communist National Election and Political Action Committee, 107f.
- Communist Party of China, 25f, 32, 836f; achievements, 54; and Kuomintang, 47f.
- Communist Party of France, 363f, 632f, 874, 919f.
- Communist Party of Italy, 1087f.

- Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 164.
- Communist Party, U. S. A., and California primaries, 457ff; and 1944 elections, 409; and Seattle elections, 455f; U. S. A., and the war, 17f; and trade unions, 446f; 587ff; and youth, 340f; branches, 69, 440ff, 569ff; Browder on, 67f, 525; change in name, 118f, 311ff; educational work, 133f, 232ff, 321f, 440f; formation of, 565f, 794ff; Max Lerner's attack on, 431ff; membership, 319ff; National Committee decisions, (Jan.), 99f, 107ff; organization, 63ff, 105, 131ff; program, 64; recruiting, 68, 138ff; twenty-fifth anniversary, 778ff; see also Redbaiting.
- Communist Political Association, and Negroes, 829; and 1944 elections, 499f, 623; Browder's closing convention address, 594ff; club work, 524, 530f, 608ff; composition of; membership, 522; educational work, 529f, 611; heritage of, 788f; in New York State, 620ff; membership qualifications, 612f; organization, 521ff; Preamble to Constitution, 506; problems of club leadership, 1018ff.
- Communists, and democracy, 798ff; and national unity, 421f; as vanguard, 121, 310ff, 558ff; leadership by, 389f; led in fight for social security, 804; role in American life, 505, 784f; source of courage, 919ff.
- Confucius, 61.
- Congress, see U. S. Congress.
- Congress of Industrial Organizations, and election campaign, 808ff; and Youth, 340; see also National Citizens Political Action Committee; names of individual unions.
- Cost of living, 78; see also price control.
- Coughlin, Charles E., 860.
- Counts, George S., 596.
- Croce, Benedetto, 1097f.
- Crowley, Leo T., 296, 304.
- Cuba, elections in, 724ff.
- Currency, stabilization of, 282ff, 373ff, 1078ff.
- Czechoslovakia, relations with U.S.S.R., 94f, 170ff, 354ff, 515, 975.
- "Daily Worker," 71, 108, 609, 611.
- Davis, Benjamin Jr., 263, 626.
- Defeatists, 241f, 292, 426f; activities of, 623ff, 679; and 1944 elections, 502f, 599; in Republican Party, 399f, 699ff; see also Appeasers; fifth column.
- De Lorenzo, Thomas, 715.
- Democracy, and national unity, 496f; in China, 44, 60, 836ff; lesson in, 798ff; Stalin on, 20; strengthening of, 618.
- Democratic centralism, 325f.
- Democratic Party, and California primaries, 459; and two party system, 415ff; defeatists in, 623; Hoover allies in, 1059ff; in New York State, 625ff; in Seattle elections, 453f; in southern states, 1071; 1944 convention, 813ff; trends in, 404ff; wide support for, 810f; see also Two Party system.
- Dennis, Eugene, 917.
- Dewey, Thomas E., and Negroes, 827; attack on Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 876f; and Teheran, 1001ff; character of campaign, 881f; anti-Sovietism of, 983ff; demagoguery of, 1064; domestic policy, 884ff; nature of support for, 401, 771; program of, 615f, 698ff; reasons for opposing, 807; strategy of, 1059ff.
- Dies committee, 1069.
- Discipline, of Communists, 643, 928.
- Dies, Martin, 659.
- Dogmatism, 783f.
- Douglas, Donald, 550.
- Downey, J. O., 304.
- Dubinsky, David, 269ff, 628f.
- Duclos, Jacques, 633, 636.
- Dulles, John Foster, 876f.
- Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 875ff, 911ff, 952ff; statements and notes on, 1124ff.
- Economic bill of rights, see Bill of rights, second.
- Economic planning, 1010.
- Economics, and politics, 904.
- Edmundson, Ray, 1047ff.
- Ehrenberg, Ilya, "The Tempering of Russia" (review), 941ff.
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., 483, 581.
- Elections, see 1944 elections.
- Employment, post-war, 298, 737ff, 1028.
- Engels, Frederick, on American politics, 790; on Christianity, 922; on Communist League, 315; on development of American working class, 560; on "Neue Rheinische Zeitung," 317; on socialist society, 921.
- England, see Great Britain.
- Equal rights amendment, 255.
- European Advisory Commission, 870.
- European war, see World War I.
- Exports, see Foreign Trade; Markets.
- Fair Employment Practices Committee, 262, 825, 889.
- Falange (Spain), 111ff.
- Farm bloc, 276.
- Farm Bureau, 280.
- Farmer-Labor party (1924), 419f.

- Farmers, and national unity, 275ff; and 1944 elections, 403; C.P.A. convention resolution on, 762ff; in Canada, 376.
- Fascism, in China, 45; would be strengthened by Republican victory, 618ff.
- Fascist elements, in U. S., 425f, 780.
- Fast, Howard, "Freedom Road" (review), 947ff.
- Federation of Chinese Democratic Parties, 841f.
- Feudalism, in China, 57, 832f.
- Fifth column, 21; and race riots, 86ff; in China, 28; in France, 640, 642; in labor movement, 713ff; see also Defeatists.
- Finance capital, 606, 702, 810f; see also Cartels, Imperialism, Monopolies.
- Finance, international, 383.
- Finland, and the War, 465ff; crisis in, 678; Soviet relations with, 518, 972, 1052ff.
- First International, see International Workingmen's Association.
- First world war, see world war I.
- Fish, Hamilton K., 887.
- Food prices, 76f, 186, 242ff.
- Force, see Violence.
- Foreign-born workers, 789.
- Foreign investments, 151.
- Foreign policy, Leninism and, 13ff; see also names of individual countries.
- Foreign Trade, 551f, 908f.
- Foster, William Z., 795.
- Fourth term for Roosevelt, 8, 395, 527, 535.
- Fractions (Party), 567ff.
- France, activities of people in, 870f; Communist Party's participation in government, 632ff; Eisenhower's broadcast to, (June 6), 584f; future of, 359f, 366ff; lessons in democracy from, 800f; National Liberation Committee, 363ff, 437f; political changes in, 873f; role of Communists in, 800f, 919ff; Soviet relations with, 517f; U. S. policy towards, 472f.
- Frankenstein, Richard, 543, 549f, 557.
- "Free Enterprise," 492, 617, 893f.
- Freight rates, 767.
- French-Canada, 378f, 930ff.
- French revolution, 162.
- Frossard, L. O., 923.
- Gannett, Frank, 74.
- German atrocities, 687, 1073ff.
- Germany, and international security body, 999f; attitude toward Versailles treaty, 1016f; crisis in, 351ff, 676f; delaying tactics, 868ff; Lippmann's views on, 851ff; military situation, 586ff; punishment of war criminals, 1073ff; relations with Japan, 284ff; war doctrine, 775.
- Gold, as money, 746.
- Goldman, Albert (Trotskyite), 719.
- Good Neighbor policy, 816, 858.
- Government intervention in National Economy, 893ff.
- Grau San Martin, Dr., 724ff.
- Great Britain, concerned with growth of cartels in U.S., 412; Eric Johnston's trip to, 756f; post-war economic plans in, 738ff, 909f; relations with U.S., 490ff; relations with U.S.S.R., 7.
- Great powers, and international security, 993f.
- Greece, political changes in, 871.
- Green, William, 534.
- Grenier, Fernand, 634.
- Gromyko, Andrey A., 957ff.
- Guerrillas, aid Red Army, 682; in Italy, 1099; in Poland, 688; in Spain, 1117.
- Hall, Gus, 320.
- Hambro, Carl, 998.
- Hamilton, Alexander, 161, 333f.
- Hannah, Phillip, 535.
- Hannegan, Robert, 405.
- Hapiot, Julien, 920.
- Hartford convention (1812), 236.
- Heinzen, Karl, 802.
- Hillburn, N. Y., anti-Negro activity in, 175.
- Hillman, Sidney, 659, 888f.
- History, how we learn from, 103, 1025.
- "History of the C.P.S.U.", on strength of Marxist theory, 925f.
- Hitlerism. See Fascism.
- Hoffman, Paul G., 551.
- Home front, strengthening of, 64f.
- Hoover, Herbert, 696, 1059ff.
- Horthy, Admiral, 462ff.
- Hsu, Yung-ying, 833ff.
- Hull, Cordell, address at Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 952ff; on U. S. foreign policy, 382ff, 469ff.
- Hungary, 461ff.
- Hu Tsung-nan, 831.
- Hurst, Cecil, 1073ff.
- Hutcheson, William L., 1034.
- Imperialism, effects in China, 43; see also Cartels; Finance-capital; Monopolies.
- Industrial branches, 69, 567ff.
- Industrial expansion, in U. S., 149.
- Industrial Reconversion. See Reconversion.

- Inflation, 79.
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1083ff.
- International Federation of Trade Unions, 394.
- International finance, 383.
- International Labor Office, 536, 999.
- International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 267ff, 628.
- International Monetary fund, 745ff, 1079f.
- International organization, outline of proposed at Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1124ff.
- International security, 195, 382f, 913ff, 935, 953, 988ff, 1078ff; and national unity, 493ff, 501ff; Democratic Platform and, 816f; foundations for, 361, 382f; lessons from Versailles, 1015ff; national self-determination and, 214f. See also Dumbarton Oaks Conference; Teheran agreement.
- International Women's Day, 252ff.
- International Workingmen's Association, 558ff.
- Internationalism, proletarian, 66, 565.
- Iran, 11, 265; Teheran conference on, 93.
- Isaacs, Stanley, 626.
- Italy, crisis in, 684; political changes in, 871f, 1087ff; Soviet relations with, 518; U. S. policy towards, 473f, 487.
- "Izvestia," on Anglo-Soviet-American coalition, 874f.
- Japan, relations with Germany, 284ff.
- Jefferson, Thomas, 161, 235f, 327f.
- Jews. See Anti-Semitism.
- Jim Crow. See Negroes, discrimination.
- Johnson, Gerald W., 945f.
- Johnston, Eric, 305, 490ff, 963, 981; Review of his "America Unlimited," 753ff.
- Jugoslavia. See Yugoslavia.
- Juvenile Delinquency, 339.
- Kaiser, Henry, 550, 1034.
- Katyn Massacre, 690.
- Kautsky, Karl, 127.
- Kerr, Robert S., 814.
- Keynes, John Maynard, 282.
- Kilgore Bill, 665, 808, 885, 905ff, 1031.
- Ku Klux Klan, 860.
- Kung, H. H., 833.
- Kuomintang, 27f, 32f; and Communist Party of China, 47ff, 838ff.
- Labor aristocracy, 313.
- Labor Day, 771f.
- Labor movement, and farmers, 278f; and fight for subsidies, 80; and nat'l unity after the war, 118; and 1944 elections, 1060, 1063, 1068f; and struggle for Negro rights, 448; and 1944 elections, 407, 704; Dewey and, 886f; in Canada, 379f, 930ff; must be strengthened, 505; peculiar features in U. S., 788f; responsibilities of, 430. See also Trade unions; Working class; Names of particular organizations.
- Labor Party (Great Britain), 739f.
- Labor Productivity, 298f, 548.
- Labor Progressive Party of Canada, 369.
- Labor unity. See Trade union unity.
- La Follette, Robert M. Sr., 417.
- Lash, Joseph, 340f.
- Latin America, 816; C.P.A. convention resolution on, 857f. See also Names of particular countries.
- Lattimore, Owen, 968f.
- Leadership, in C.P.A. clubs, 1018ff.
- League of Nations, 988ff, 1007ff.
- Lend-lease Act, and Canada, 371f.
- Lenin, V. I., and Soviet patriotic war, 163ff; on growth of working class, 791; on monopolies, 301f; on nation and working class, 15; on self-criticism, 926; on syndicalism, 792; on use of theory, 237ff; on violence, 128; teachings on war, 13ff.
- Leninism. See Marxism-Leninism.
- Lerner, Max, 210, 431ff.
- Lewis, John L., 533, 1043ff.
- Liberals, 784.
- Liberal Party, 627.
- Lindsay, Michael, 841.
- Lippmann, Walter, 697, 699f, 799ff, 1004, 1082; review of his "U. S. War Aims," 846ff.
- Little Steel wage formula, 81, 143, 666.
- Long Island, industrial expansion in, 630.
- Luftgarten, Larry, 624.
- Machine tool industry, 548.
- Mao Tze-tung, 42ff, 836ff.
- Markets, after the war, 1028; Browder on expansion of, 552; Europe in, 127; expansion of, 303f, 493f, 504, 742f.
- Martin, Joseph W., 881.
- Marx, Karl, and American Civil War, 803; and national question, 15; on dogmatism, 317; on First International, 558ff; on violence, 130.
- Marxism, as guide, 102f, 197, 315, 780, 1025; contribution to America, 782ff; education in, 133, 240, 444ff, 529; further development of, 129; on role of State in economic life, 896ff; origin of, 802.
- Marxism-Leninism, and foreign policy,

- 13ff; and possibility of averting war, 111f; function of, 67; power of, 925f; study of Browder's report on Teheran, 232ff.
- Maryland, Communist educational work in, 440ff.
- May Day, 387ff; Stalin's Order of the Day on, 573ff.
- May Fourth Movement (China), 42ff.
- Mexican-American Commission for Economic Cooperation, 304.
- Michigan Commonwealth Federation, 421, 527.
- Military training, 345.
- Minor, Robert, 612.
- Molotov, V. M., 211
- Money, in socialist society, 900f; International stabilization, 282ff, 378ff, 1078f; United Nations policy on, 745ff.
- Monopolies, 148ff, 410ff, 436ff, 606, 897. See also Cartels; Finance-Capital; Imperialism.
- Montgomery Ward and Co., 622, 715.
- Morrison, Herbert, 994.
- Moscow conference, 9, 110f, 354, 470.
- Murray, Philip, on Roosevelt, 246f; post-war economic proposals, 130f.
- Nation, defined, 35.
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored Peoples, 177.
- National Association of Manufacturers, 659.
- National Citizens Political Action Committee, 470f, 657ff, 817f, 887f, 1070f.
- National debt, 299.
- National Grange, 279f, 403f.
- National income, 549.
- National Negro Congress, 177.
- National Question, in Canada, 932ff; Soviet solution of, 206ff, 223ff, 963ff. See also Self-determination.
- National Service bill, 186ff, 242ff.
- National sovereignty, 384.
- National states, working class and, 15.
- National Unity, and Democratic Party, 814; and foreign policy, 479, 493f; and 1944 election, 114ff, 485ff, 602; and security, 501ff; and Southern states, 766; attacks on, 621; Browder on, 594ff; business groups and, 907; class content of, 606f; Communists and, 310; democracy and, 496f; farmers and, 275ff; in Canada, 374, 930; in China, 831f; in Cuba, 728f; in Italy, 1100ff; in Jefferson's administration, 235f; in Post-War period, 241, 491, 651f; main issue, 423f, 779; Republican sabotage of, 888; Roosevelt on, 184; strengthening of, 806ff; trade unions and, 809.
- Nationalism, in China, 33ff.
- Nazism. See Fascism.
- Negrin, Juan, 1123.
- Negro-white unity, forging of, 174ff, 861ff.
- Negroes, and 1944 election, 819ff; 1060, 1063; and post-war economic expansion, 308; and Republican Party, 701f, 889ff; and Teheran agreement, 260ff; and right of self-determination, 83ff; discrimination, 178, 497f; 767; in armed forces, 176, 262, 820; in Communist Party, 323, 444; in Communist Political Ass'n, 523; in trade unions, 147, 181, 314; political activity, 262, 320.
- "New York Herald Tribune," 215, 595f, 625, 1082.
- New York State, and 1944 elections, 620ff.
- "New York Times," 439, 920f, 1081f.
- Newspapers, neglect Teheran agreement, 195f.
- 1944 elections, 8, 64; and new Congress, 1067ff; and trends in major parties, 397ff; attack on Political Action Committee, 657ff; Communist contributions to, 100, 119f, 598f; danger of partisanship, 806f; farmers and, 277f; importance of, 113f, 420, 680; importance of political clarity, 133; international significance, 1013; issues in, 502f; national unity and, 435ff, 498; Negroes and, 819ff; New York State and, 620ff; pro-fascists and, 198; Republican Party and, 614ff, 880ff; results of, 1059ff; trade unions and, 395; youth and, 337ff. See also National unity; Primaries; Registration; Names of candidates and Parties; Soldiers' vote.
- North Africa, 642.
- October Revolution, 356, 793ff; 27th anniversary, 963ff, 979ff. See also U.S.S.R.
- Ohio, Party membership campaign in, 319ff.
- Oil. See Petroleum Industry.
- O'Neal, Edward, 75.
- Opportunism, 562.
- PM (newspaper), 431ff.
- P.O.U.M., 1118.
- Pacifism, 345.
- Paine, Thomas, 158.
- Paris Commune, 561.
- Partisans. See Guerrillas.
- Partisanship (in war-time elections), 195ff, 498, 624, 699, 880.
- Party-building. See Communist Party, U.S.A.
- Peace, prospect for durable, 109ff.
- "Peace Now" movement, 425, 707ff.
- Peri, Gabriel, 645, 920.

- Persia. See Iran.
- Petroleum industry, 411f.
- Pettus, Terry, 454.
- Platakov, Y. L., 721f.
- Poland, and new stage of the war, 167ff; crisis in, 872f; foreign relations, 515f; political changes, 247ff, 487, 648f; relations with U.S.S.R., 190ff, 687f, 862ff, 973ff, 984f; resolution of Union of Polish Patriots, 694f; struggle of people against Hitlerites, 686ff.
- Political Action Committee. See National Citizens Political Action Committee.
- Political Economy, in Soviet Union, 896ff.
- Political parties. See Two-Party system; Names of particular parties.
- Politics, and economics, 904.
- Poll Tax, 505, 669ff, 767.
- Porto Rico. See Puerto Rico.
- Post-war world, Canada and, 372ff; economic perspectives, 296ff, 868, 1009ff; employment in, 737ff; Eric Johnston on, 754; France and, 366ff; monetary policy for, 745ff; national unity and, 485ff; need for unity in, f. 1944 elections and, 826f; outlook for durable peace, 109ff; problems of, 100, 471, 477; Republicans and, 885f; youth and, 344.
- Post-war world. See also Dumbarton Oaks Conference; International security; Moscow Conference; Reconversion; Teheran agreement.
- Powell, Adam Clayton, 628.
- Powell, Mrs. F. F., 450.
- Presidential election. See 1944 election.
- Price control, 72ff, 242ff.
- Prices, in Soviet Union, 898ff.
- Primaries, 117, 825; in California, 457ff. See also "White primaries."
- Productivity of labor, 298f, 548.
- Profit, declining rate of, 149.
- Proletarian internationalism, 66, 565.
- Purchasing power, distribution of, 495.
- Puerto Rico, 816f, 858.
- Quebec, elections in, 930ff.
- Race riots, 86.
- Radek, Karl, 720.
- Radio broadcasting, Communist use of, 445.
- Reconstruction, (post-Civil War, 947f.
- Reconstruction (World War). See Post-war world.
- Reconstruction (World War II). See Post-war world.
- Reconversion, 117, 504, 605f, 755, 905f; C.P.A. resolution on, 663ff; in automobile industry, 541ff; Negroes and, 821; problems of, 1027ff; Republican sabotage of, 808f; timing of, 544f.
- Red Army, achievements, 21, 165, 588, 675f, 681; national formations in, 225; C.P.A. National Committee greetings to, 483f; Stalin's order on anniversary of, 201f; strategy of, 509, 775.
- Redbaiting, 325, 497f, 504f, 625, 654, 785, 798ff, 855; by Republicans, 887, 1061, 1064f; by Socialist Party, 705, 707ff; by Trotskyites, 714; in I.L.G.W.U., 270.
- Registration (for election), 255, 629, 808, 891.
- Renegotiation of war contracts, 185, 242ff. Reparations, 852f.
- Republican Party, after Civil War, 790; and Negroes, 83, 90; and attack on Political Action Committee, 660f; attack on Anglo-Soviet-American coalition, 874ff; campaign strategy, 880ff; defeatist forces in, 114; demagogic use of "Free Enterprise" slogan, 893ff; finance capital and, 810f; 1944 convention, 696ff; program of, 614ff, 1002f; sabotages reconversion, 906; strategy of, 1059ff; trends in, 379ff; Wendell Willkie and, 1106f; and two-party system.
- Réuther, Victor, 1039.
- Reuther, Walter, 556.
- Revolutionary war (U. S.), 154ff.
- Riots, 86.
- Ripka, Hubert, 916.
- Rochester, Alfred R., 450.
- Rommey, George W., 549.
- Roosevelt Administration, and Negroes, 826f; and reconversion, 1031f; and wages, 145.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., Browder on, 249; importance of reelection, 199, 614ff, 806f; message to Congress, 182ff, 241ff; on race conflicts, 87f; on second bill of rights, 278; policies summarized, 402f; popular support for, 115, 771; problems facing, 498f; Socialist Party attack on, 710. See also Fourth term for Roosevelt.
- Roumania, armistice agreement with, 937ff; political changes in, 872f; Soviet relations with, 975f.
- Russia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Ruthenberg, C. E., 796f.
- Salter, Arthur, 994.
- San Martin. See Grau San Martin, Dr.
- Schapper, Karl, 318.
- Schneiderman, William, 1110.
- Scott, Earl M., 550.

- Scott, Frank, 931.
- Seattle, municipal elections in, 450ff.
- Second Bill of Rights. See Bill of Rights, second.
- Second Front, 510ff; Browder on, 427f; Eisenhower's Order of the Day on opening of, 583; C.P.A. National Committee Manifesto on opening of, 579f; on the eve of, 291ff; opening of, 675ff.
- Second International, 562.
- Second world war. See World war II.
- Security. See International Security; Social Security.
- Self-criticism, 926.
- Self-determination of nations, 7, 83f.
- Seniority, in employment, 665.
- Servicemen, C.P.A. convention resolution on, 668; trade unions and, 1039ff. See also Veterans.
- Shensi-Kansu-Ningshia border region, 26.
- Shop branches (in C.P.U.S.A.), 567ff.
- Simms, William Philip, 123.
- Skepticism, 123.
- Sloan, Alfred P., 549.
- Small nations, 846f, 915, 998; and U.S.S.R., 963ff.
- Smith, Gerald L. K., 624, 812, 860, 887f.
- Smith, Howard, 658.
- Smuts, Jans Christian, 995.
- Social-Democracy, 313, 875; and international labor unity, 393; Lenin's fight against, 16.
- Social Security, C.P.A. convention resolution on, 860f.
- Socialism, economic laws under, 898; not an issue in the election, 491f, 616; in one country, 720f.
- Socialist-capitalist collaboration, 122ff.
- Socialist-Democratic Coalition (Cuba), 724ff.
- Socialist Party, U.S.A., founding of, 791ff; 1944 convention, 705ff.
- Socialist Society, defined, 899.
- Sojourner Truth Housing project (Detroit), 174.
- Soldiers. See Servicemen; Veterans.
- Soldiers' vote, 187ff, 247, 405f, 629f, 703f, 807, 1062.
- Soong, T. V., 833.
- Sosnkowski, Gen., 690f.
- South America. See Latin America.
- Southern States, and Democratic convention, 814f; C.P.A. convention resolution on, 765ff; economic conditions, 308f; political trends in, 406.
- Sovereignty, 384, 915. See also Self-Determination; Small nations.
- Soviet-German War, Three Years of, 507ff.
- Soviet Union. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Spain, 393f; economic conditions in, 1119ff; political situation in, 1111ff.
- Spheres of influence, 383.
- Stalin, Joseph, May Day Order of the Day, 573ff; C.P.A. National Committee Greetings to, 483f; on Bolshevik vigilance, 643; on democracy in Britain and U. S., 20; on prospects for victory, 10; on Soviet national policy, 229; on war aims, 970.
- Standard Oil Company, 417.
- State, economic role of, 893ff.
- Stettinius, Edward, 371f.
- Stowe, Leland, 946.
- Strikes, 136, 142f, 713.
- Subsidies, battle over, 72ff.
- Sun Yat-sen, 39.
- Sun Yat-sen, Madame, 841.
- Syndicalism, 792.
- Taft, Robert H., 398, 878, 1032f, 1068, 1081.
- Tao Hsi-sheng, 31f.
- Taxation, 185, 242ff, 742.
- Teheran agreement, American capitalism and, 148ff; and future of American democracy, 247f; and labor's tasks, 13f; and monetary policy, 748f; and 1944 elections, 1059ff; and prospect for peace, 109ff, 195; and wage policy, 146; and economic expansion, 1029; and small nations, 912, 970f; antithesis to power politics, 601f; attempts to distort, 432f; Dewey and, 1001ff; enemies of, 291ff, 425ff, 614ff; history's turning point, 3ff; importance of, 3ff, 104f, 271f, 310f, 485f; "Izvestia," on, 99f; Negroes and, 260ff; Republican attacks on, 888; Soviet national policy and, 206ff; strength of, 354; texts of declarations, 92ff; review of Browder's book "Teheran: Our Path in War and Peace," 846ff; Roosevelt on, 182f; Youth and, 336ff. See also Anglo-Soviet-American alliance; Dumbarton Oaks Conference; Post-war world.
- Testu, Jeannette, 451.
- Theory, function of, 22, 237. See also Marxism.
- Third party, 120, 419, 603f.
- Thomas, Norman, 622, 705f.
- Thompson, Dorothy, 6, 423.
- Thorez, Maurice, 637f, 924.
- Tito (Josip Broz), 484.
- Tobin, Daniel, 408, 716f.
- Trade Union Unity, 772; and Calif. primaries, 453f; and 1944 elections, 1072; International, 391f, 767f.
- Trade Union Unity League, 568.

- Trade unions, and May Day, 388f; and national unity, 809; and Negroes, 181, 821; and 1944 election, 619, 1053; and reconversion, 544f, 1037f; and veterans, 1039ff; Community Party and, 446, 567f; in Canada, 380f, 931f; participation in national policy, 653; Republican Party and, 701; weaknesses in, 630f. See also Labor movement; Working class; Names of particular unions and national federations.
- Trotskyism, 264f, 711; in China, 29; in labor movement, 713ff.
- Two-party system, 100, 105f, 120, 397f, 604, 790.
- Ultra-imperialism, 127.
- Unemployment, 737ff, 1033.
- Union of Polish Patriots, 694f.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, achievements, 163ff; and international monetary policy, 282ff, 748f, 1085; and League of Nations, 992f; and Roumania, 938; and small nations, 963ff; economic role of state in, 896ff; Eric Johnston on, 757ff; foreign relations, 19f, 226ff; foreign trade, 305f; in United Nations, 122ff; Lippmann's views on, 854f; national policy, 206ff, 223f, 963ff; relations with Czechoslovakia, 94f, 170ff, 354f, 515, 975; relations with Finland, 1052ff; relations with Poland, 190ff, 687f, 862ff, 973ff, 984f; relations with Spain, 1121; relations with U. S., 7, 601f, 930; source of strength, 24, 112, 514f; Three Years of National Liberation War, 507ff, 681ff; 27th anniversary, 979ff. See also Anti-Sovietism; October Revolution; Red Army; Stalin.
- United Automobile Workers of America, 555f.
- United Mine Workers of America, 1043ff.
- United National Construction League (China), 841f.
- United Nations, 474f; monetary policy, 745ff; place of U.S.S.R. in, 122ff. See also Anglo-Soviet-American coalition; Bretton Woods Conference; Dumbarton Oaks Conference; Teheran Agreement.
- United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 400f.
- United States, and League of Nations, 992f; capitalism and Teheran, 148ff; Civil war, 260; Congress, 1067ff; foreign policy, 382ff, 469ff; 697; government participation in economic life, 903ff; Jefferson and national unity, 327f; lessons from history of, 235; must lead program of international economic expansion, 494f; post-war economic perspectives, 296ff, 740ff; problems of reconversion, 1027ff; relations with Britain, 490ff; relations with Czechoslovakia, 354f; relations with U.S.S.R., 7, 601f, 980f; Revolutionary war, 154ff; State Department, 1127ff; two-party system in, 415ff. See also Foreign Trade; National unity; 1944 elections; Roosevelt administration; Taxation; Names of federal agencies.
- "United States News," 292.
- United States Student Assembly, 343.
- Value, in Soviet Union, 898ff.
- Vandenberg, Arthur, 877.
- Versailles treaty, lessons from, 1015ff.
- Veterans, C.P.A. convention resolution on, 668f; trade unions and, 1039ff.
- Violence, Communist position on, 67, 126; Marx on, 130.
- Wages, 80; C.P.A. convention resolution on, 666f; in Canada, 379; in post-war period, 495; need for adjustment, 116, 140f. See also Little Steel wage formula.
- Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, C.P.A. Resolution, 860f.
- Wallace, Henry A., 968; at Democratic Convention, 813f; on China, 845; on farmer-labor cooperation, 275f.
- Wang Ching-wei, 51f.
- War, features of modern, 773ff; just and unjust, 14f; Lenin on, 15ff; possibility of averting, 111.
- War contracts, renegotiation, 185, 242ff.
- War criminals, 1073ff; in 1918, 1015ff.
- War Industries. See Reconversion.
- War of 1812, 236.
- War Veterans. See Veterans.
- Warren, Earl, 458.
- Washington Commonwealth Federation, 453f.
- Washington, George, 331; on U. S. foreign relations, 154, 156, 162; patriot and statesman, 153ff.
- Watt, Robert J., 536, 1034.
- Welles, Sumner, 489f.
- White collar workers, 80, 116f.
- White, Harry D., 282ff.
- "White Primaries," 419, 825.
- Wiegand, Carl H. von, 985.
- Wilhelm II, 1015ff.
- Willich, August, 318.
- Willkie, Wendell, 401f, 702f; tribute to, 1103ff.
- Wilson, Charles E. (General Motors), 547.
- Wilson, Charles E. (W.P.E. official), 248.
- Wilson, Morris W., 374.
- Woll, Matthew, 393.
- Women, C.P.A. Convention Resolution on, 761f; equal rights amendment, 255;

- in automobile industry, 538; in Communist Party, 323; in Communist Political Association, 522; in Congress, 1070; in industry, 256ff; in Russian revolution, 252; in trade unions, 147; International Women's Day, 252ff; need for organizing, 117.
- "Worker," The, 71. See also "Daily Worker."
- Working class, attacks on, 75; and foreign policy, 23f; and the nation, 15, 312f; development in U. S., 560; historic task, 312f; in Italy, 1100ff; responsibilities of, 13f, 387. See also Labor movement; Trade unions.
- World Labor Congress (proposed), 391f.
- World markets. See Markets.
- World politics, 13ff.
- World War I (1914-18), 1005.
- World War II, character of, 300; Communist position on, 17f; five years of, 934ff; German-Japanese relations, 284ff; Germany's military situation, 536ff; military features of, 773ff; monopolies and, 410ff; Negroes and, 825f; summer of coalition warfare, 867ff; Three Years of Soviet National Liberation War, 681f. See also Dumbarton Oaks Conference; International Security; Moscow Conference; Post-war world; Second front; Teheran Agreement; United Nations; Veterans; Names of particular countries.
- Young Communist League, 342f.
- Youth, and Teheran Conference, 336ff; in Canada, 375; in China, 62. See also American Youth for Democracy.
- Yugoslavia, political changes, 678, 871; U. S. policy toward, 486.